#### THIS DOCUMENT IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION.

PART 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT COMPRISES AN EXPLANATORY STATEMENT IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 897 OF THE COMPANIES ACT. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPOSALS WHICH, IF IMPLEMENTED, WILL RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION OF THE LISTING OF THE URBAN LOGISTICS SHARES ON THE CLOSED-ENDED INVESTMENT FUNDS CATEGORY OF THE OFFICIAL LIST AND THE CANCELLATION OF THE ADMISSION OF THE URBAN LOGISTICS SHARES TO TRADING ON THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE'S MAIN MARKET FOR LISTED SECURITIES.

If you are in any doubt about the Acquisition, the contents of this document or the action you should take, you are recommended to seek your own personal financial, legal and tax advice immediately from your stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant, fund manager or other appropriate independent financial adviser duly authorised under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (as amended) if you are resident in the United Kingdom or, if not, from another appropriately authorised independent financial adviser if you are taking advice in a territory outside the United Kingdom.

If you sell, have sold or otherwise transferred all of your Urban Logistics Shares, please forward this document, together with the accompanying documents (other than documents or forms personalised to you), at once to the purchaser or transferee or to the stockbroker, bank or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected, for onward delivery to the purchaser or transferee. However, neither this document nor any accompanying document should be forwarded, distributed, or transmitted in, into or from, any jurisdiction where to do so may constitute a violation of local securities laws or regulations. If you sell or have sold or otherwise transferred only part of your registered holding of Urban Logistics Shares, you should retain these documents and consult the stockbroker, bank or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected. If you have recently purchased or otherwise been transferred Urban Logistics Shares in certificated form, notwithstanding receipt of this document and any accompanying documents from the transferor, you should contact the Registrar through the Urban Logistics Shareholder Helpline, details of which appear on page 14 of this document, to obtain personalised Forms of Proxy and any other replacement documents.

The release, publication or distribution of this document and/or the accompanying documents (in whole or in part) in, into or from jurisdictions other than the United Kingdom may be restricted by the laws of those jurisdictions and therefore this document and/or the accompanying documents may not be distributed or published in any jurisdiction except under circumstances which result in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Therefore, persons into whose possession this document and/or the accompanying documents come should inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions. Any failure to comply with these restrictions may constitute a violation of the securities laws and regulations of any such jurisdiction.

Neither this document nor any of the accompanying documents do or are intended to constitute or form part of any offer or invitation to purchase, otherwise acquire, subscribe for, sell or otherwise dispose of, any securities or the solicitation of any vote or approval pursuant to the Acquisition or the Scheme or otherwise, in any jurisdiction in which such offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful. This document is not a prospectus or prospectus equivalent document. None of the securities referred to in this document shall be sold, issued, exchanged or transferred in any jurisdiction in contravention of applicable law.

Recommended cash and share acquisition of

# **URBAN LOGISTICS REIT PLC**

bv

# LONDONMETRIC PROPERTY PLC

by means of a Scheme of Arrangement under Part 26 of the Companies Act 2006

Urban Logistics Shareholders should read the whole of this document (including all information incorporated into this document by reference to another source) and the accompanying Forms of Proxy. Urban Logistics Shareholders may request hard copies of this document. Please see the section entitled "Publication on Websites and Right to Receive Hard Copies" on page 8 of this document for further details.

Application will be made by LondonMetric for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List and to trading on the Main Market.

Your attention is drawn to the letter from the Chair set out in Part 1 (Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics) of this document, which contains the unanimous recommendation of the Board of Urban Logistics that you vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting. A letter from Lazard and Kinmont explaining the Scheme appears in Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document and constitutes an explanatory statement in compliance with Section 897 of the Companies Act.

#### **NOTICES**

Lazard & Co., Limited ("**Lazard**"), which is authorised and regulated in the United Kingdom by the Financial Conduct Authority ("**FCA**"), is acting exclusively as financial adviser to Urban Logistics and no one else in connection with the Acquisition and will not be responsible to anyone other than Urban Logistics for providing the protections afforded to clients of Lazard nor for providing advice in relation to the Acquisition or any other matters referred to in this document. Neither Lazard nor any of its affiliates (nor any of their respective directors, officers, employees or agents) owes or accepts any duty, liability or responsibility whatsoever (whether direct or indirect, whether in contract, in tort, under statute or otherwise) to any person who is not a client of Lazard in connection with the Acquisition, this document, any statement contained herein or otherwise.

Kinmont Limited ("Kinmont"), which is authorised and regulated by the FCA in the United Kingdom, is acting exclusively as financial adviser for Urban Logistics and no one else in connection with the Acquisition and will not be responsible to anyone other than Urban Logistics for providing the protections afforded to clients of Kinmont nor for providing advice in relation to the Acquisition. Neither Kinmont nor any of its affiliates owes or accepts any duty, liability or responsibility whatsoever (whether direct or indirect, whether in contract, in tort, under statute or otherwise) to any person who is not a client of Kinmont in connection with the Acquisition, any statement contained herein or otherwise.

Panmure Liberum Limited ("Panmure Liberum"), which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority in the United Kingdom, is acting exclusively for Urban Logistics and no one else in connection with the Acquisition and will not be responsible to anyone other than Urban Logistics for providing the protections afforded to clients of Panmure Liberum nor for providing advice in relation to the Acquisition. Neither Panmure Liberum nor any of their respective partners, directors, officers, employees, advisers, consultants, affiliates or agents owes or accepts any duty, liability or responsibility whatsoever (whether direct or indirect, whether in contract, in tort, under statute or otherwise) to any person who is not a client of Panmure Liberum in connection with the matters referred to in this document, any statement contained herein or otherwise.

Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch ("Berenberg"), which is authorised and regulated by the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (BaFin) and is subject to limited regulation by the FCA in the United Kingdom, is acting exclusively for Urban Logistics and no one else in connection with the Acquisition and will not be responsible to anyone other than Urban Logistics for providing the protections afforded to clients of Berenberg nor for providing advice in relation to the Acquisition. Neither Berenberg nor any of its affiliates owes or accepts any duty, liability or responsibility whatsoever (whether direct or indirect, whether in contract, in tort, under statute or otherwise) to any person who is not a client of Berenberg in connection with the Acquisition, any statement contained herein or otherwise.

Barclays Bank PLC, acting through its Investment Bank ("Barclays"), which is authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated in the United Kingdom by the FCA and the Prudential Regulation Authority, is acting exclusively as financial adviser to LondonMetric and no one else in connection with the matters set out in this document and will not be responsible to anyone other than LondonMetric for providing the protections afforded to clients of Barclays nor for providing advice in relation to the matters set out in or referred to in this document.

In accordance with the Takeover Code, normal United Kingdom market practice and Rule 14e-5(b) of the Exchange Act, Barclays and its affiliates will continue to act as exempt principal trader in LondonMetric and Urban Logistics securities on the London Stock Exchange. These purchases and activities by exempt principal traders which are required to be made public in the United Kingdom pursuant to the Takeover Code will be reported to a Regulatory Information Service and will be available on the London Stock Exchange website at www.londonstockexchange.com. This information will also be publicly disclosed in the United States to the extent that such information is made public in the United Kingdom.

Peel Hunt LLP ("**Peel Hunt**"), which is authorised and regulated in the United Kingdom by the FCA, is acting exclusively as financial adviser to LondonMetric and for no one else in connection with the matters referred to in this document and will not be responsible to any person other than LondonMetric for providing the protections afforded to clients of Peel Hunt, nor for providing advice in relation to the matters referred to herein. Neither Peel Hunt nor any of its affiliates owes or accepts any duty, liability or responsibility whatsoever (whether direct or indirect, whether in contract, in tort, under statute or otherwise) to any person who is not a client of Peel Hunt in connection with the matters referred to in this document, or otherwise.

J.P. Morgan Securities PLC, which conducts its UK investment banking business as J.P. Morgan Cazenove ("J.P. Morgan Cazenove"), and which is authorised in the United Kingdom by the Prudential Regulation Authority (the "PRA") and regulated by the PRA and the Financial Conduct Authority, is acting exclusively as financial adviser to LondonMetric and for no one else in connection with the matters referred to in this document and will not be responsible to any person other than LondonMetric for providing the protections afforded to clients of J.P. Morgan Cazenove or its affiliates, nor for providing advice in relation to the matters referred to herein. Neither J.P. Morgan Cazenove nor any of its affiliates owes or accepts any duty, liability or responsibility whatsoever (whether direct or indirect, whether in contract, in tort, under statute or otherwise) to any person who is not a client of J.P. Morgan Cazenove in connection with the matters referred to in this document or otherwise.

#### **OVERSEAS JURISDICTIONS**

This document has been prepared for the purpose of complying with English law, the Takeover Code, the Market Abuse Regulation, the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules, and the UK Listing Rules and the information disclosed may not be the same as that which would have been disclosed if this document had been prepared in accordance with the laws of jurisdictions outside the United Kingdom. Nothing in this document should be relied on for any other purpose.

The availability of the New LondonMetric Shares (and the ability of persons to hold such shares) in, and the release, publication or distribution of this document in or into, certain jurisdictions other than the United Kingdom may be restricted by the laws and/or regulations of those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this document comes who are not resident in the United Kingdom, or who are subject to the laws and/or regulations of any jurisdiction other than the United Kingdom, should inform themselves of, and observe, any such applicable laws and/or regulations in their jurisdiction. In particular, the ability of persons who are not resident in the United Kingdom or who are subject to the laws of another jurisdiction to participate in the Acquisition or to vote their Scheme Shares in respect of the Scheme at the Court Meeting, or to appoint another person as proxy to vote at the Court Meeting on their behalf, may be affected by the laws of the relevant jurisdictions in which they are located or to which they are subject. Any failure to comply with the applicable requirements may constitute a violation of the laws and/or regulations of any such jurisdiction. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the companies and persons involved in the Acquisition disclaim any responsibility or liability for the violation of such restrictions by any person.

Unless otherwise determined by LondonMetric or required by the Takeover Code and permitted by applicable law and regulation, the Acquisition will not be made, and the New LondonMetric Shares to be issued pursuant to the Acquisition will not be made, available, directly or indirectly, in, into or from a Restricted Jurisdiction where to do so would violate the laws in that jurisdiction and no person may vote in favour of the Scheme by any such use, means, instrumentality or form from within a Restricted Jurisdiction or any other jurisdiction if to do so would constitute a violation of the laws of that jurisdiction. Accordingly, copies of this document and all documentation relating to the Acquisition are not being, and must not be, directly or indirectly, mailed or otherwise forwarded, distributed or sent in, into or from a Restricted Jurisdiction where to do so would violate the laws in that jurisdiction, and persons receiving this document and all documents relating to the Acquisition (including custodians, nominees and trustees) must not mail or otherwise distribute or send them in, into or from such jurisdictions where to do so would violate the laws in that jurisdiction.

If the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer (unless otherwise permitted by applicable law and regulation), the Takeover Offer may not be made, directly or indirectly, in or into or by use of the mails or any other means or instrumentality (including, without limitation, facsimile, e-mail or other electronic transmission, telex or telephone) of interstate or foreign commerce of, or any facility of a national, state or other securities exchange of, any Restricted Jurisdiction and the Takeover Offer will not be capable of acceptance by any such use, means, instrumentality or facilities or from within any Restricted Jurisdiction.

Each Urban Logistics Shareholder is urged to consult his or her independent professional adviser immediately regarding the tax consequences of the Acquisition.

The statements contained in this document are not to be construed as legal, business, financial or tax advice.

#### NOTES TO URBAN LOGISTICS SHAREHOLDERS IN THE UNITED STATES

Urban Logistics Shareholders located in the United States should note that the Acquisition relates to the securities of an English company with a listing on the London Stock Exchange and is proposed to be implemented pursuant to a scheme of arrangement provided for under English law. A transaction effected by means of a scheme of arrangement is not subject to the tender offer rules or the proxy solicitation rules under the US Exchange Act. Accordingly, the Scheme is subject to procedural and disclosure requirements and practices applicable to a scheme of arrangement involving a target company in England listed on the London Stock Exchange, which are different from the disclosure requirements of the US tender offer and proxy solicitation rules.

The Acquisition may, in circumstances described in this document, instead be carried out by way of a Takeover Offer under English law. If in the future LondonMetric exercises its right to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer, such Takeover Offer will be made in compliance with applicable US tender offer and securities laws and regulations, including the exemptions therefrom. Such Takeover Offer would be made in the United States by LondonMetric and no one else. In addition to any such Takeover Offer, in accordance with normal practice in the United Kingdom, LondonMetric, certain affiliated companies, and their nominees or brokers (acting as agents) may make certain purchases of, or arrangements to purchase, Urban Logistics Shares outside the United States, other than pursuant to the Takeover Offer, until the date on which such Takeover Offer would become effective, lapses or is otherwise withdrawn. If such purchases or arrangements to purchase were to be made, they would be made outside the United States and would comply with applicable law, including the US Exchange Act. These purchases may occur either in the open market at prevailing prices or in private transactions at negotiated prices. Any information about such purchases will be disclosed, as required in the United Kingdom, will be reported to a Regulatory Information Service of the FCA and will be available on the London Stock Exchange website: www.londonstockexchange.com.

The financial information included in this document and other documentation related to the Acquisition has been or will have been prepared in accordance with IFRS and thus may not be comparable to financial information of US companies or companies whose financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued under the Scheme have not been and will not be registered under the US Securities Act or under the securities laws of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States and may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an available exemption from the registration requirements under the US Securities Act and applicable US state securities laws. If LondonMetric effects the Acquisition by way of a scheme of arrangement under English law, the New LondonMetric Shares to be issued in the Acquisition will be issued in reliance on the exemption from the registration requirements of the US Securities Act provided by Section 3(a)(10) thereof. Urban Logistics will advise the Court that the Court's sanctioning of the Scheme will be relied upon by LondonMetric as an approval of the Scheme of Arrangement following a hearing on its fairness to Urban Logistics Shareholders, at which hearing all such Urban Logistics Shareholders are entitled to attend in person or through counsel to support or oppose the sanctioning of the Scheme and with respect to which notification has been given to all Urban Logistics Shareholders.

The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued to Urban Logistics Shareholders in the Acquisition pursuant to a scheme of arrangement under English law may generally be resold without restriction under the US Securities Act, except for resales by persons who are or will be affiliates (within the meaning of Rule 144 under the US Securities Act). "Affiliates" of a company are generally defined as persons who directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by, or are under common control with, that company. Whether a person is an affiliate of a company for purposes of the US Securities Act depends on the circumstances, but affiliates can include certain officers, directors and significant shareholders. Urban Logistics Shareholders who are or will be affiliates of LondonMetric or Urban Logistics prior to, or of LondonMetric after, the Effective Date will be subject to certain US transfer restrictions relating to the New LondonMetric Shares received pursuant to the Scheme as further described in this document. Urban Logistics Shareholders who believe that they may be or will be affiliates for purposes of the US Securities Act should consult their own legal advisors prior to any resale of New LondonMetric Shares received under the Scheme.

None of the securities referred to in this document have been approved or disapproved by the SEC or any US state securities commission, nor have any such authorities passed judgment upon the fairness or the merits of the Acquisition, the Scheme or the proposal described herein or determined if this document is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in the United States.

US holders of Urban Logistics Shares also should be aware that the transaction contemplated herein may have tax consequences in the United States (and that such consequences, if any, are not described herein) as well as foreign and other tax consequences. US holders of Urban Logistics Shares are urged to consult with independent professional advisors regarding the legal, tax and financial consequences of the Acquisition applicable to them.

It may be difficult for US holders of Urban Logistics Shares to enforce their rights and claims arising out of the US federal securities laws since LondonMetric and Urban Logistics are organised in countries other than the United States and some or all of their officers and directors may be residents of, and some or all of their assets may be located in, jurisdictions other than the United States. US holders of Urban Logistics Shares may have difficulty effecting service of process within the United States upon those persons or recovering against judgments of US courts, including judgments based upon the civil liability provisions of the US federal securities laws. US holders of Urban Logistics Shares may not be able to sue a non-US company or its officers or directors in a non-US court for violations of US securities laws. Further, it may be difficult to compel a non-US company and its affiliates to subject themselves to a US court's judgment.

#### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

This document is not for release, publication or distribution, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly in, into or from any Restricted Jurisdiction or any other jurisdiction where to do so would constitute a violation of the relevant laws or regulations of such jurisdiction.

This document is for information purposes only and is not intended to and does not constitute, or form part of, an offer to sell or an invitation to purchase any securities or a solicitation of an offer to buy, otherwise acquire, subscribe for, sell or otherwise dispose of any securities pursuant to the Acquisition or otherwise, nor shall there be any purchase, sale, issuance, transfer or exchange of securities or such solicitation pursuant to the Acquisition or otherwise in any jurisdiction in which such offer, invitation, solicitation, purchase, sale, issuance or exchange is unlawful. The Acquisition will be made solely by means of this document (or, if the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, any document by which the Takeover Offer is made) and the accompanying Forms of Proxy (or forms of acceptance, if applicable), which will contain the full terms and conditions of the Acquisition, including details of how to vote in respect of the resolutions proposed in connection with the Acquisition. Any vote, approval, decision in respect of, or other response to, the Acquisition should be made only on the basis of the information contained in this document (or any other document by which the Acquisition is made by way of a Takeover Offer). Urban Logistics Shareholders should not make any investment decision in relation to the Acquisition or New LondonMetric Shares except on the basis of this document (or any other document by which the Acquisition is made by way of a Takeover Offer). Urban Logistics and LondonMetric urge Urban Logistics Shareholders to read this document carefully as it contains important information relating to the Acquisition, the New LondonMetric Shares and the Combined Group.

The statements contained in this document are made as at the date of this document and unless some other time is specified in relation to them, the release of this document shall not give rise to any implication that there has been no change in the facts set out in this document since such date.

This document does not constitute a prospectus or prospectus equivalent document.

No person should construe the contents of this document as legal, financial or tax advice. If you are in any doubt about the contents of this document or the action you should take, you are recommended to seek your own independent financial advice immediately from your stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant or from an independent financial adviser duly authorised under FSMA.

No person has been authorised to make any representations on behalf of any member of the Urban Logistics Group or the LondonMetric Group concerning the Acquisition which are inconsistent with the statements contained in this document and such representations, if made, may not be relied upon as having been so authorised by Urban Logistics, LondonMetric, the Urban Logistics Directors, the LondonMetric Directors, Lazard, Kinmont, Peel Hunt, Barclays, J.P. Morgan Cazenove or any other person involved in the Acquisition.

The summary of the principal provisions of the Scheme contained in this document is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Scheme itself, the full text of which is set out in Part 3 (*The Scheme of Arrangement*) of this document. Each Scheme Shareholder is advised to read and consider carefully the text of the Scheme itself. This document and in particular, the Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics (Part 1 (*Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics*) of this document) and the Explanatory Statement (Part 2 (*Explanatory Statement*) of this document) have been prepared solely to assist Urban Logistics Shareholders in respect of voting on the Scheme.

#### CAUTIONARY NOTE ON FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This document (including information incorporated by reference into this document), any oral statements made by LondonMetric or Urban Logistics in relation to the Acquisition and other information published by LondonMetric or Urban Logistics may contain statements about LondonMetric, Urban Logistics and/or the Combined Group that are or may be forward looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical facts included in this document may be forward looking statements. Without limitation, any statements preceded or followed by or that include the words "targets", "plans", "goals", "believes", "expects", "aims", "intends", "will", "may", "anticipates", "estimates", "projects", "hopes", "continues", "would", "could", "should" or words or terms of similar substance or the negative thereof, are forward looking statements. Forward looking statements include statements relating to the following: (i) future capital expenditures, expenses, revenues, earnings, synergies, economic performance, indebtedness, financial condition, dividend policy, losses and future prospects; (ii) business and management strategies and the expansion and growth of LondonMetric's or Urban Logistics' or the Combined Group's operations and potential synergies resulting from the Acquisition; and (iii) the effects of government regulation on LondonMetric's or Urban Logistics' or the Combined Group's business.

These forward looking statements are not based on historical fact and are not guarantees of future performance. By their nature, such forward looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that could significantly affect expected results and/or the operations of LondonMetric, Urban Logistics or the Combined Group and are based on certain assumptions and assessments made by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics in light of their experience and their perception of historical trends, current conditions, future developments and other factors they believe appropriate.

There are several factors which could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected, expressed or implied in forward looking statements. Among the factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward looking statements are the satisfaction of or failure to satisfy all or any of the conditions to the Acquisition, as well as additional factors, such as changes in the global, political, economic, business, competitive, market and regulatory forces, fluctuations in exchange and interest rates (including those arising from any potential credit rating decline), changes in tax rates and future business acquisitions or disposals, the success of business and operating initiatives and restructuring objectives and the outcome of any litigation. Such statements are qualified in their entirety by the inherent risks and uncertainties surrounding future expectations. Except as expressly provided in this document, they have not been reviewed by the auditors of LondonMetric or Urban Logistics. Neither LondonMetric or Urban Logistics, nor any of their respective associates or directors, officers, employees or advisers, provides any representation, assurance or guarantee that the occurrence of the events expressed or implied in any forward-looking statements in this document will actually occur. Due to such uncertainties and risks, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this document. All subsequent oral or written forward-looking statements attributable to LondonMetric or Urban Logistics or any of their respective members, directors, officers, employees or advisers or any persons acting on their behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statement above. LondonMetric and Urban Logistics disclaim any obligation to update any forward-looking or other statements contained in this document, except as required by applicable law or by the rules of any competent regulatory authority, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

### NO PROFIT FORECAST, ESTIMATE OR QUANTIFIED BENEFITS STATEMENT

No statement in this document or incorporated by reference into this document is intended to constitute a profit forecast or profit estimate or quantified benefits statement for the future financial performance of Urban Logistics or LondonMetric or the Combined Group for any period, nor should any statement in this document or incorporated by reference into this document be interpreted to mean that the earnings or future earnings per ordinary share or dividend per ordinary share or future dividends per share of Urban Logistics and/or LondonMetric and/or the Combined Group, as appropriate, for the current or future financial years would necessarily match or exceed the historical published earnings or earnings per ordinary share or dividend per share of Urban Logistics or LondonMetric or the Combined Group, as appropriate.

#### **RULE 8 DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS**

Under Rule 8.3(a) of the Takeover Code, any person who is interested in 1 per cent. or more of any class of relevant securities of an offeree company or of any securities exchange offeror (being any offeror other than an offeror in respect of which it has been announced that its offer is, or is likely to be, solely in cash) must make an Opening Position Disclosure following the commencement of the offer period and, if later, following the announcement in which any securities exchange offeror is first identified. An Opening Position Disclosure must contain details of the person's interests and short positions in, and rights to subscribe for, any relevant securities of each of (i) the offeree company and (ii) any securities exchange offeror(s). An Opening Position Disclosure by a person to whom Rule 8.3(a) applies must be made by no later than 3.30 p.m. (London time) on the 10th business day following the commencement of the offer period and, if appropriate, by no later than 3.30 p.m. (London time) on the 10th business day following the announcement in which any securities exchange offeror is first identified. Relevant persons who deal in the relevant securities of the offeree company or of a securities exchange offeror prior to the deadline for making an Opening Position Disclosure must instead make a Dealing Disclosure.

Under Rule 8.3(b) of the Takeover Code, any person who is, or becomes, interested in 1 per cent. or more of any class of relevant securities of the offeree company or of any securities exchange offeror must make a Dealing Disclosure if the person deals in any relevant securities of the offeree company or of any securities exchange offeror. A Dealing Disclosure must contain details of the dealing concerned and of the person's interests and short positions in, and rights to subscribe for, any relevant securities of each of (i) the offeree company and (ii) any securities exchange offeror(s), save to the extent that these details have previously been disclosed under Rule 8. A Dealing Disclosure by a person to whom Rule 8.3(b) applies must be made by no later than 3.30 p.m. (London time) on the business day following the date of the relevant dealing.

If two or more persons act together pursuant to an agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal, to acquire or control an interest in relevant securities of an offeree company or a securities exchange offeror, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of Rule 8.3 of the Takeover Code.

Opening Position Disclosures must also be made by the offeree company and by any offeror and Dealing Disclosures must also be made by the offeree company, by any offeror and by any persons acting in concert with any of them (see Rules 8.1, 8.2 and 8.4 of the Takeover Code).

Details of the offeree and offeror companies in respect of whose relevant securities Opening Position Disclosures and Dealing Disclosures must be made can be found in the Disclosure Table on the Takeover Panel's website at www.TheTakeoverPanel.org.uk, including details of the number of relevant securities in issue, when the offer period commenced and when any offeror was first identified. You should contact the Panel's Market Surveillance Unit on +44 (0)20 7638 0129 if you are in any doubt as to whether you are required to make an Opening Position Disclosure or a Dealing Disclosure.

#### RIGHT TO SWITCH TO A TAKEOVER OFFER

LondonMetric reserves the right to elect, with the consent of the Panel, to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer for the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as an alternative to the Scheme. In such an event, the Takeover Offer will be implemented on the same terms or, if LondonMetric so decides, on such other terms being no less favourable (subject to appropriate amendments), so far as applicable, as those which would apply to the Scheme and subject to the amendments referred to in paragraph 10 of Part B of Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) of this document.

#### ROUNDING

Certain figures included in this document have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown for the same category presented in different places may vary slightly and figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an exact arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them.

#### **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS**

Please be aware that addresses, electronic addresses and certain information provided by Urban Logistics Shareholders, persons with information rights and other relevant persons for the receipt of communications from Urban Logistics may be provided to LondonMetric during the Offer Period as required by Section 4 of Appendix 4 to the Takeover Code to comply with Rule 2.11(c) of the Takeover Code.

#### PUBLICATION ON WEBSITES AND RIGHT TO RECEIVE HARD COPIES

A copy of this document and the documents required to be published pursuant to Rules 26.1 and 26.2 of the Takeover Code will be available, free of charge, subject to certain restrictions relating to persons resident in Restricted Jurisdictions, on Urban Logistics' website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com and LondonMetric's website at www.londonmetric.com by no later than 12.00 noon on the Business Day following the date of this document.

In accordance with Rule 30.3 of the Takeover Code, Urban Logistics Shareholders and persons with information rights may request a hard copy of this document, announcements and information relating to the Acquisition (including information incorporated by reference into such documents by reference to another source) free of charge, by contacting Urban Logistics' registrars, Computershare Investor Services PLC by writing to them at The Pavilions, Bridgewater Road, Bristol BS99 6ZZ, or by calling them on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Calls are charged at the standard geographical rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Lines are open between 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (London time), Monday to Friday (except public holidays in England and Wales). Please note that Computershare Investor Services PLC cannot provide any financial, legal or tax advice. Calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training purposes.

For persons who receive a copy of this document in electronic form or via a website notification, a hard copy of this document will not be sent unless so requested. Such persons may also request that all future documents, announcements and information to be sent to them in relation to the Acquisition should be in hard copy form.

For the avoidance of doubt, the contents of the aforementioned websites, and any websites accessible from hyperlinks on those websites, are not incorporated into and do not form part of this document.

#### **SCHEME PROCESS**

In accordance with Section 5 of Appendix 7 to the Takeover Code, Urban Logistics will announce, through a Regulatory Information Service and on the London Stock Exchange website: www.londonstockexchange.com, key events in the Scheme process, including the outcomes of the Urban Logistics Meetings and the Court Hearing.

Unless otherwise consented to by the Panel and (if required) by the Court, any modification or revision to the Scheme will be made no later than the day which is 14 days prior to the Urban Logistics Meetings (or any later date to which such Urban Logistics Meetings are adjourned).

#### **DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Definitions used in this document are as defined in Part 8 (Definitions) unless defined elsewhere herein or the context requires otherwise.

Unless otherwise indicated, all references in this document to "pounds", "pounds Sterling", "Sterling", "£", "pence", "penny" and "p" are to the lawful currency of the UK.

A reference to "includes" shall mean "includes without limitation", and references to "including" and any other similar term shall be construed accordingly.

All the times referred to in this document are London (UK) times unless otherwise stated.

Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral gender and vice versa.

In this document, "subsidiary", "subsidiary undertaking", "undertaking" and "associated undertaking" have the respective meanings given thereto by the Companies Act.

All references to a statutory provision or law or to any order or regulation shall be construed as a reference to that provision, law, order or regulation as extended, modified, replaced or re-enacted from time to time and all statutory instruments, regulations and orders from time to time made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom.

This document is dated 23 May 2025.

## **CONTENTS**

ACTION TO BE TAKEN	11
EXPECTED TIMETABLE OF PRINCIPAL EVENTS	15
PART 1 – LETTER FROM THE CHAIR OF URBAN LOGISTICS	17
PART 2 – EXPLANATORY STATEMENT	27
PART 3 – THE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT	46
PART 4 – CONDITIONS AND CERTAIN FURTHER TERMS OF THE ACQUISITION	55
PART 5 - INFORMATION ON URBAN LOGISTICS	65
PART 6 – INFORMATION ON LONDONMETRIC	67
PART 7 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	69
PART 8 - DEFINITIONS	94
PART 9 – NOTICE OF COURT MEETING	103
PART 10 – NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING	108
SCHEDULE 1 - VALUATION REPORT OF JLL IN RESPECT OF URBAN LOGISTICS	115
SCHEDULE 2 - VALUATION REPORT OF CBRE IN RESPECT OF LONDONMETRIC	149
SCHEDULE 3 - VALUATION REPORT OF SAVILLS IN RESPECT OF LONDONMETRIC	179
SCHEDULE 4 – VALUATION REPORT OF KNIGHT FRANK IN RESPECT OF LONDONMETRIC	201

#### **ACTION TO BE TAKEN**

For the reasons set out in this document, the Urban Logistics Directors, who have been so advised by Lazard and Kinmont as to the financial terms of the Acquisition, consider the terms of the Acquisition to be fair and reasonable. In providing its financial advice to the Urban Logistics Directors, Lazard and Kinmont have taken into account the commercial assessments of the Urban Logistics Directors. Lazard and Kinmont are providing independent financial advice to the Urban Logistics Directors for the purposes of Rule 3 of the Code.

Accordingly, in order to implement the Acquisition, the Urban Logistics Directors unanimously recommend that you vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and in favour of the Resolution at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), as the Urban Logistics Directors have irrevocably undertaken to do in respect of their own beneficial holdings of Urban Logistics Shares, and that you take the action described below.

This section should be read in conjunction with the rest of this document, and in particular, paragraph 18 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document and the notices of the Court Meeting and the General Meeting set out in Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) and Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document, respectively.

#### 1. Documents

Please check that you have received with this document:

- a blue Attendance Card and Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting to be held at 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 2025;
- a white Attendance Card and Form of Proxy for the General Meeting to be held at 10.15 a.m. on 13 June 2025 (or as soon thereafter as the Court Meeting concludes or is adjourned); and
- a pre-paid envelope for use in the UK only for the return of the blue Form of Proxy and the white Form of Proxy.

If you have not received all of these documents or have any other queries, please contact Computershare via the Shareholder Helpline as detailed in paragraph 3 of this section.

#### 2. Voting at the Court Meeting and the General Meeting

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT, FOR THE COURT MEETING IN PARTICULAR, AS MANY VOTES AS POSSIBLE ARE CAST (WHETHER IN PERSON OR BY PROXY) SO THAT THE COURT MAY BE SATISFIED THAT THERE IS A FAIR REPRESENTATION OF SCHEME SHAREHOLDER OPINION. WHETHER OR NOT YOU INTEND TO ATTEND THE MEETINGS, YOU ARE THEREFORE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SIGN AND RETURN YOUR FORMS OF PROXY BY POST OR APPOINT A PROXY ELECTRONICALLY ONLINE AT WWW.INVESTORCENTRE.CO.UK/EPROXY, THROUGH CREST OR (FOR INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS) VIA THE PROXYMITY PLATFORM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, BUT IN ANY EVENT SO AS TO BE RECEIVED BY COMPUTERSHARE NOT LATER THAN 10.00 A.M. ON 11 JUNE 2025 IN THE CASE OF THE COURT MEETING AND NOT LATER THAN 10.15 A.M. ON 11 JUNE 2025 IN THE CASE OF THE GENERAL MEETING OR, IN THE CASE OF ANY ADJOURNMENT, NOT LATER THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE TIME FIXED FOR THE ADJOURNED MEETING (EXCLUDING ANY PART OF SUCH 48 HOUR PERIOD FALLING ON A NON-WORKING DAY).

The Scheme will require approval by Scheme Shareholders at the Court Meeting, being the meeting of Scheme Shareholders convened with the permission of the Court to be held at 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 2025 at the offices of Gowling WLG (UK) LLP, 4 More London Riverside, London SE1 2AU. Implementation of the Scheme will also require approval of the Resolution relating to the Acquisition to be proposed at the General Meeting. The General Meeting will be held at the same place as the Court Meeting on 13 June 2025 at 10.15 a.m. (or as soon thereafter as the Court Meeting concludes or is adjourned). Notices of the Meetings are set out at Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) and Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting), respectively, of this document. If the Scheme becomes Effective, it will be binding on all Scheme Shareholders, including any

Scheme Shareholders who were not eligible to vote, who did not vote or who voted against the Scheme at the Court Meeting.

Any changes to the arrangements for the Meetings will be communicated to Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders before the Meetings through Urban Logistics' website www.urbanlogisticsreit.com and, where appropriate, by announcement through a Regulatory Information Service.

Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit proxy appointments and instructions for the Meetings (together with any power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a certified copy thereof) as soon as possible, using any of the methods (by post or electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform) set out below, and are further strongly encouraged to appoint "the Chair of the Meeting" as their proxy in connection with the Meetings.

Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders are required to submit or amend proxy voting instructions in respect of the relevant Meeting not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day). In the case of the Court Meeting only, Scheme Shareholders who have not submitted or amended their proxy voting instructions by this time may hand the blue Form of Proxy to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof. **However, if the white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting is not lodged by the relevant time, it will be invalid**.

Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders are entitled to appoint a proxy in respect of some or all of their Scheme Shares or Urban Logistics Shares (as relevant) and may also appoint more than one proxy, provided that each proxy is appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such holder. Scheme Shareholders or Urban Logistics Shareholders who wish to appoint more than one proxy in respect of their holding of Scheme Shares or Urban Logistics Shares (as relevant) should contact Computershare via the Shareholder Helpline as detailed in paragraph 3 of this section for further Forms of Proxy or photocopy the Forms of Proxy as required.

The return of a completed Form of Proxy or the electronic appointment of a proxy online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform will not prevent you from attending, asking questions and voting (and/or, in the case of the Court Meeting, raising any objections) at the Court Meeting and/or the General Meeting (or any adjournment of such Meeting) in person if you so wish and are so entitled.

#### (a) Electronic appointment of proxies online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy

Proxies may be appointed electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy. You will need to accept the relevant terms and conditions, enter the Control Number, Shareholder Reference Number (SRN) and PIN provided on the Forms of Proxy and follow the instructions given. For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, the appointment must be received by Computershare not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

#### (b) Electronic appointment of proxies through CREST

If you hold Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form through CREST and wish to appoint a proxy or proxies for the Court Meeting or the General Meeting (or any adjourned Meeting) by using the CREST electronic proxy appointment service, you may do so by following the procedures described in the CREST Manual (please also refer to the accompanying notes to the notices of the Meetings set out in Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) and Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document). CREST personal members or

other CREST sponsored members, and those CREST members who have appointed any voting service provider(s), should refer to their CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s), who will be able to take the appropriate action on their behalf.

In order for a proxy appointment or instruction made using the CREST service to be valid, the appropriate CREST message (a "CREST Proxy Instruction") must be properly authenticated in accordance with the specifications of Euroclear and must contain the information required for such instructions as described in the CREST Manual. The message (regardless of whether it constitutes the appointment of a proxy or an amendment to the instructions given to a previously appointed proxy) must, in order to be valid, be transmitted so as to be received by Computershare (ID: 3RA50) not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day). For this purpose, the time of receipt will be taken to be the time (as determined by the timestamp applied to the message by the CREST Applications Host) from which Computershare is able to retrieve the message by enquiry to CREST in the manner prescribed by CREST.

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers should note that Euroclear does not make available special procedures in CREST for any particular messages. Normal system timings and limitations will therefore apply in relation to the input of CREST Proxy Instructions. It is the responsibility of the CREST member concerned to take (or, if the CREST member is a CREST personal member or sponsored member or has appointed any voting service provider(s), to procure that his/her CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s) take(s)) such action as shall be necessary to ensure that a message is transmitted by means of the CREST system by any particular time. For further information on the logistics of submitting messages in CREST, CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers are referred, in particular, to those sections of the CREST Manual concerning practical limitations of the CREST system and timings.

Urban Logistics may treat as invalid a CREST Proxy Instruction in the circumstances set out in Regulation 35(5)(a) of the CREST Regulations.

#### (c) Electronic appointment of proxies through Proxymity

If you are an institutional investor, you may be able to appoint a proxy electronically via the Proxymity platform, a process which has been agreed by Urban Logistics and approved by Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare. For further information regarding Proxymity, please go to www.proxymity.io. Before you can appoint a proxy via this process you will need to have agreed to Proxymity's associated terms and conditions. It is important that you read these carefully as you will be bound by them, and they will govern the electronic appointment of your proxy.

For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, it must be lodged not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

#### (d) Sending Forms of Proxy by post

As an alternative to appointing proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform, Scheme Shareholders can complete a blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting and Urban Logistics Shareholders can complete a white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting. Please complete and sign the Forms of Proxy in accordance with the instructions printed on them and return them to Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare, by post to Computershare

at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol, United Kingdom BS99 6ZY so as to be received as soon as possible and in any event not later than the relevant times set out below:

Blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting

10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025

White Form of Proxy for the General Meeting

10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025

or, if in either case the Meeting is adjourned, the relevant Form of Proxy should be received not later than 48 hours (excluding any part of such 48 hours period falling on a non-working day) before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting.

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not lodged the blue Form of Proxy by such time, you may hand the blue Form of Proxy to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof. However, if the white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting is not lodged by the relevant time, it will be invalid.

#### 3. Shareholder Helpline

If you have any questions about this document, the Court Meeting or the General Meeting, or are in any doubt as to how to submit your proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform or to complete the Forms of Proxy, please call Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare, on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Lines are open from 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays in England and Wales). Calls are charged at the standard geographic rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Please note that Computershare cannot provide any financial, legal or tax advice, or provide advice on the merits of the Acquisition or the Scheme, and calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training purposes.

#### **EXPECTED TIMETABLE OF PRINCIPAL EVENTS**

**Event** Time and/or date Date of publication of this document 23 May 2025 Latest time for lodging Forms of Proxy or submitting proxy instructions online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform for the: Court Meeting (blue form) 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 20252 General Meeting (white form) 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 20253 Scheme Voting Record Time and voting record time for the General Meeting 6.00 p.m. on 11 June 2025<sup>4</sup> **Court Meeting** 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 20255 10.15 a.m. on 13 June 20255 **General Meeting** Certain of the following dates are subject to change (please see note 1 below): Court hearing to sanction the Scheme 23 June 2025 Last day for dealings in, and for registration of transfers of, 5.00 p.m. on 23 June 20256 **Urban Logistics Shares** Scheme Record Time 6.00 p.m. on 23 June 2025 Suspension of listing of Urban Logistics Shares on the closed-ended 7.30 a.m. on 24 June 2025 investment funds category of the Official List, and from trading on the Main Market Effective Date 24 June 2025 New LondonMetric Shares issued to Urban Logistics Shareholders 8.00 a.m. on 25 June 2025 8.00 a.m. on 25 June 2025 Admission and commencement of dealings in New LondonMetric Shares Cancellation of listing of, and trading in, Urban Logistics Shares 8.00 a.m. on 25 June 2025 CREST accounts of Urban Logistics Shareholders credited with on or after 8.00 a.m. on 25 June 2025 New LondonMetric Shares CREST accounts of Urban Logistics Shareholders credited with within 14 days after the Effective Date New LondonMetric Shares and any cash consideration due (in respect of Scheme Shares held in uncertificated form) Despatch of cheques in respect of cash consideration and within 14 days after the Effective Date share certificates in respect of New LondonMetric Shares (in respect of Scheme Shares held in certificated form) Long-stop Date 9 November 2025<sup>7</sup>

All references to time throughout this document are to London time

#### Notes:

- (1) These times and dates are indicative only and will depend, inter alia, on the date upon which the Court sanctions the Scheme and the date on which the Conditions are satisfied or, if capable of waiver, waived. If any of the dates and/or times in this expected timetable change, the revised dates and/or times will be notified to Urban Logistics Shareholders by announcement through a Regulatory Information Service and on the LSE website: www.londonstockexchange.com and, if required by the Panel, posting notice(s) of the change(s) to Urban Logistics Shareholders and persons so entitled. All Scheme Shareholders have the right to attend the Court Hearing.
- (2) It is requested that blue Forms of Proxy for the Court Meeting be lodged by 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, if the Court Meeting is adjourned, by no later than 48 hours prior to the time fixed for the adjourned Court Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day in the UK). Blue Forms of Proxy not so lodged can be handed to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- (3) In order to be valid, white Forms of Proxy for the General Meeting must be received by Computershare by 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, if the General Meeting is adjourned, 48 hours prior to the time appointed for the adjourned General Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day in the UK). If the white Form of Proxy is not lodged by the relevant time, it will be invalid.
- (4) If either the Court Meeting or the General Meeting is adjourned, the record time of the adjourned meeting(s) will be 6.00 p.m. on the second Business Day before the day fixed for the adjourned meeting.
- (5) The General Meeting will commence at 10.15 a.m. on the day of the Court Meeting or as soon thereafter as the Court Meeting has been concluded or adjourned.
- (6) Urban Logistics Shares will be disabled in CREST from 5.00 p.m. on such date.
- (7) The Long-stop Date is the latest date by which the Scheme may become Effective. However, the Long-stop Date may be extended to such later date as Urban Logistics and LondonMetric may agree in writing (with the Panel's consent and as the Court may approve (should such approval(s) be required)).

#### PART 1

#### LETTER FROM THE CHAIR OF URBAN LOGISTICS

Directors: Registered office:

Nigel Rich (Independent Non-Executive Chair)
Richard Moffitt (Non-Executive Director)
Bruce Anderson (Independent Non-Executive Director)
Heather Hancock (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Heather Hancock (Independent Non-Executive Director) Lynda Heywood (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Cherine Aboulzelof (Independent Non-Executive Director)

23 May 2025

Central Square

Leeds LS1 4DL

United Kingdom

29 Wellington Street

To: the holders of Urban Logistics Shares

Dear Urban Logistics Shareholder,

# Recommended cash and share acquisition of Urban Logistics REIT plc by LondonMetric Property plc

#### 1 Introduction

On 9 May 2025, the boards of Urban Logistics and LondonMetric announced that they had reached agreement on the terms and conditions of a recommended cash and share offer pursuant to which LondonMetric will acquire the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics and form the Combined Group. It is intended that the Acquisition will be effected by means of a scheme of arrangement under Part 26 of the Companies Act.

This letter sets out the background to and reasons for the Acquisition and the reasons why the Urban Logistics Board considers the terms of the Acquisition to be fair and reasonable, and why it is recommending unanimously that Urban Logistics Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting as those Urban Logistics Directors who hold shares in Urban Logistics have irrevocably undertaken to do so in respect of their own beneficial holdings, as set out in paragraph 8 below.

In order to approve the Scheme by which the Acquisition is to be implemented, the requisite majorities of Scheme Shareholders will need to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and the requisite majority of Urban Logistics Shareholders will need to vote in favour of the Resolution at the General Meeting. The Court Meeting and the General Meeting will be held on 13 June 2025 at 10.00 a.m. and 10.15 a.m. respectively (or, in the case of the General Meeting, as soon as the Court Meeting has concluded or been adjourned, if later). Details of the action you should take are set out on pages 11 to 14 of this document, in paragraph 15 of this letter and paragraph 18 of Part 2 (*Explanatory Statement*) of this document. The recommendation of the Urban Logistics Directors is set out in paragraphs 4 and 17 of this letter.

This document also contains notices of the Urban Logistics Meetings at which the Scheme will be put to Urban Logistics Shareholders.

#### 2 The Acquisition

Under the terms of the Acquisition, for each Urban Logistics Share held, the Scheme Shareholders will be entitled to receive:

# 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares and 42.8 pence in cash

On the basis of the Closing Price per LondonMetric Share of 196.5 pence as at on the Latest Practicable Date, the Acquisition values each Urban Logistics Share at 153.1 pence and the entire issued and to be

issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics at approximately £711.9 million, and the terms of the Acquisition represent:

- a premium of approximately 24 per cent. to the Closing Price per Urban Logistics Share on the Undisturbed Date of 123.4 pence;
- a premium of approximately 30 per cent. to the three-month volume weighted average price per Urban Logistics Share on the Undisturbed Date of 118.1 pence; and
- a premium of approximately 34 per cent. to the six-month volume weighted average price per Urban Logistics Share on the Undisturbed Date of 114.3 pence.

In addition, Urban Logistics Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain the Urban Logistics' interim dividend in respect of the second half of the financial year ended 31 March 2025 of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics Share (the "**Urban Logistics Interim Dividend**") which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, such date being prior to the Scheme Record Time.

Following completion of the Acquisition, existing LondonMetric Shareholders will hold approximately 89 per cent. and Urban Logistics Shareholders will hold approximately 11 per cent. of the enlarged issued share capital of LondonMetric.

Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this document contain property portfolio valuation reports from the external valuers (as defined by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors' Valuation – Global Standards (2025)) for both Urban Logistics and LondonMetric as at 31 March 2025 pursuant to the requirements of Rule 29 of the Takeover Code. JLL has prepared the property portfolio valuation report in respect of the Urban Logistics portfolio. Each of CBRE, Savills and Knight Frank has prepared a property portfolio valuation report in respect of part of the LondonMetric portfolio. Each of the valuers, being JLL, CBRE, Savills and Knight Frank, has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the publication of its valuation report in this document and the inclusion herein to the references to its name, in each case, in the form and context in which it is included.

#### 3 Background to and reasons for the Acquisition

LondonMetric's objective is to own and manage desirable triple net real estate that meets occupiers' demands, delivers reliable, repetitive and growing income-led returns and outperforms over the long term.

Since 2019, LondonMetric has pursued a strategy of acquisitive growth and has been an active consolidator in the UK listed real estate market, having completed the acquisitions of A&J Mucklow plc in 2019, CT Property Trust Limited in 2023, LXi REIT plc in 2024 and Highcroft Investments plc on 21 May 2025. LondonMetric is continuously assessing similar potential opportunities and has a management team with deep experience in both executing such transactions and integrating acquired businesses and portfolios.

The boards of Urban Logistics and LondonMetric believe that the Acquisition has a compelling strategic and financial rationale for LondonMetric Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders. In particular, the Acquisition would result in:

- a Combined Group which will benefit from further scale with a pro forma market capitalisation of £4.5 billion, making LondonMetric one of the largest UK REITs by market capitalisation and consolidating its position as the UK's leading triple net lease REIT and a FTSE 100 company, providing enhanced access to capital and increasing share liquidity;
- a £7.4 billion portfolio aligned to winning macro thematics with the Combined Group exposed to desirable real estate in the structurally supported sectors of logistics, convenience, healthcare, entertainment and leisure;
- a leading logistics platform with a highly complementary portfolio with a value of £4.0 billion representing 55 per cent. of the Combined Group's portfolio on a pro-forma basis, of which £3.0 billion, or 40 per cent., is in higher growth urban logistics assets;
- an enhanced competitive position for pursuing opportunities of scale and competing with large private equity investors on substantial transactions;

- strong income characteristics with the Combined Group benefiting from an increased granularity of income, a sector leading WAULT of 16.5 years, 98 per cent. occupancy and a 98 per cent. gross to net income ratio, all supported by high quality occupier covenants;
- synergies and an improved cost structure further enhancing LondonMetric's sector leading EPRA cost ratio and superior EPRA earnings growth which underpins a fully covered, progressive dividend policy, with LondonMetric having achieved ten consecutive years of dividend progression;<sup>†</sup>
- a highly attractive dividend uplift for Urban Logistics Shareholders equivalent to 23 per cent. based on LondonMetric's declared FY25 dividends of 12.0 pence per share and Urban Logistics' declared FY25 dividends of 7.6 pence per share, driven by LondonMetric's very efficient triple net lease REIT platform;<sup>‡</sup>
- driving earnings accretion anticipated in the next two years for the Combined Group delivered by capturing external and internal opportunities, including recycling assets, accessing larger development fundings, capturing embedded rental reversion, and delivering economies of scale with greater cost efficiency;<sup>‡</sup>
- the Combined Group retaining a resilient and conservative capital structure with pro forma LTV of approximately 35 per cent., a weighted average cost of debt of 4.0 per cent., a weighted average debt maturity of 4.7 years and £1,035 million of undrawn debt facilities;
- robust credit characteristics with the Combined Group benefiting from better and cheaper access to financing, which is improved by LondonMetric's investment grade rating (Fitch: BBB+); and
- shareholders in the Combined Group benefitting from LondonMetric's leading internal management platform, drawing on the strengths of the respective teams under the leadership of LondonMetric's experienced Board and highly regarded senior management team with deep market knowledge, strong investor and occupier relationships and strong shareholder alignment.
- The statement regarding synergies is not intended as a quantified financial benefit statement and should not be construed as such and is not subject to the requirements of Rule 28 of the Takeover Code. The statement should not be interpreted to mean that operational synergies will necessarily result in a quantifiable benefit to the Combined Group.
- The statements regarding dividend uplift and earnings accretion are not intended as a profit forecast and should not be construed as such, and are not subject to the requirements of Rule 28 of the Takeover Code. The statements should not be interpreted to mean that the dividends or earnings in any future fiscal period will necessarily match or be greater than those for the relevant preceding financial period.

#### 4 Recommendations

The Urban Logistics Directors, who have been so advised by Lazard and Kinmont as to the financial terms of the Acquisition, unanimously consider the terms of the Acquisition to be fair and reasonable. In providing their advice to the Urban Logistics Directors, Lazard and Kinmont have each taken into account the commercial assessments of the Urban Logistics Directors. Lazard and Kinmont are providing independent financial advice to the Urban Logistics Directors for the purpose of Rule 3 of the Takeover Code.

Accordingly, the Urban Logistics Directors intend to recommend unanimously that Urban Logistics Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and vote in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer) as the Urban Logistics Directors who hold Urban Logistics Shares have irrevocably undertaken to do in respect of their, and their connected persons', beneficial holdings of, in aggregate, 2,332,539 Urban Logistics Shares representing, in aggregate, approximately 0.50 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

Further details of these irrevocable undertakings are set out in paragraph 4 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document.

#### 5 Background to and reasons for the Urban Logistics Board recommendation

As at 31 March 2025, Urban Logistics' portfolio consisted of 132 properties valued at £1.2 billion, with a mixture of core assets (47 per cent. by value) providing long-term, secure income to underpin Urban Logistics' dividend, and assets with active asset management opportunities (52 per cent. by value) with higher income yields and the potential for value creation through leasing and repositioning. As announced

on 20 March 2025, Urban Logistics' management team has identified 122 targeted lease events across the portfolio in the coming years with the potential to add £14.4 million of reversionary income in aggregate, equivalent to 3.1 pence per Urban Logistics Share. These active management opportunities, combined with a strong balance sheet and management team, provide Urban Logistics with attractive growth potential.

Despite Urban Logistics' financial performance and prospects, its share price has been affected by the general investor sentiment towards listed real estate stocks and investment trusts in recent years, driven by the combination of higher interest rates and challenging liquidity. Having previously traded at a premium to EPRA NTA, the Urban Logistics Shares traded at an average discount to EPRA NTA of 27 per cent. over the two years to the Undisturbed Date, with Urban Logistics' share price falling to a low of 99.0 pence on 8 January 2025, representing a discount to EPRA NTA of 37 per cent.

Urban Logistics has taken a number of operational, investment and governance steps to address this discount, including announcing on 7 March 2025 the potential internalisation of its management arrangements to improve alignment with Urban Logistics Shareholders while delivering ongoing cost savings and earnings benefits. In December 2024, Urban Logistics completed a £7.4 million share buyback programme in order to generate earnings and NTA accretion, although the capacity for further such action is constrained by the importance of maintaining a conservative balance sheet and the absence of any discernible lasting share price benefit.

While the majority of the Urban Logistics Shareholders consulted expressed support for internalisation during the engagement process that followed the announcement on 7 March 2025, Urban Logistics recognised that a number of Urban Logistics Shareholders wished the Urban Logistics Board to consider a sale of the company, a step advocated by Achilles Investment Company and certain other parties who latterly requisitioned a general meeting of Urban Logistics and subsequently withdrew the requisition notice. The Urban Logistics Board consistently made clear that were any proposal to acquire Urban Logistics to be received, such a proposal would be evaluated carefully and with due consideration.

On 2 April 2025, the Urban Logistics Board received a proposal from LondonMetric regarding a possible offer for Urban Logistics consisting of New LondonMetric Shares and cash. The Urban Logistics Board assessed this proposal in detail with its advisers, including by comparison to Urban Logistics' prospects as an independent, internally managed company and alternative options for a sale. Following a period of negotiation and an exchange of information, LondonMetric submitted an improved proposal on 13 April 2025. The Urban Logistics Board announced the following day that it would be minded to recommend this proposal to Urban Logistics Shareholders should a firm offer be made on these terms, as is now the case. Urban Logistics also announced that it would pause the internalisation process during the Offer Period and has confirmed the internalisation process would lapse on the Effective Date.

In arriving at its recommendation, the Urban Logistics Board has considered the advantages of the Acquisition for Urban Logistics Shareholders, including:

- an attractive mixture of shares and cash with approximately 28 per cent. of the consideration (as at the Latest Practicable Date) de-risked through the cash component;
- the implied uplift in value, with the implied offer price of 153.1 pence as at the Latest Practicable Date representing a premium of approximately 24 per cent. to the Closing Price per Urban Logistics Share as at the Undisturbed Date, and premia of 30 and 34 per cent. to the three-month and six-month volume weighted average prices respectively up to that point;
- accretion in earnings and dividends per share in respect of the New LondonMetric Shares for Urban Logistics Shareholders, with a dividend uplift equivalent to 23 per cent. based on LondonMetric's declared FY25 dividends of 12.0 pence per share and Urban Logistics' declared FY25 dividends of 7.6 pence per share, driven by LondonMetric's very efficient triple net lease REIT platform;§
- enhanced scale through an enlarged £7.4 billion portfolio, with geographic, sector and customer diversification, and an asset base focused on structurally supported sectors;
- continued participation in the logistics sector, representing approximately 55 per cent. (£4.0 billion) of the Combined Group's portfolio, including 40 per cent. (£3.0 billion) in higher growth urban logistics assets;

- the potential for synergies and increased cost efficiency, with the Combined Group benefitting from LondonMetric's sector-leading EPRA cost ratio and LondonMetric's existing internal management platform;<sup>†</sup>
- increased liquidity and cost of capital benefits through holding shares in a FTSE 100 constituent with superior access to financing and an investment grade credit rating; and
- LondonMetric's track record of generating strong returns for shareholders and acquiring and integrating businesses and portfolios.
- The statements regarding dividend uplift and earnings accretion are not intended as a profit forecast and should not be construed as such, and are not subject to the requirements of Rule 28 of the Takeover Code. The statements should not be interpreted to mean dividends or that the earnings in any future fiscal period will necessarily match or be greater than those for the relevant preceding financial period.
- The statement regarding synergies is not intended as a quantified financial benefit statement and should not be construed as such and is not subject to the requirements of Rule 28 of the Takeover Code. The statement should not be interpreted to mean that operational synergies will necessarily result in a quantifiable benefit to the Combined Group.

#### 6 Intentions for the Combined Group

Your attention is drawn to the statement of LondonMetric's intentions for the Urban Logistics Group if the Scheme becomes Effective as set out in paragraph 6 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document.

#### 7 Current trading and prospects

#### Urban Logistics current trading and prospects

The Urban Logistics Directors are pleased to provide the following update on its trading and prospects:

- As at 31 March 2025, the external property valuation was £1,157 million, representing a 2 per cent. like-for-like increase over the year.
- The contracted rent of the portfolio as at 31 March 2025 was £67.0 million, an increase of 8 per cent. from contracted rent as at 31 March 2024 of £61.9 million.
- The ERV of the portfolio as at 31 March 2025 was £81.3 million, representing a 5 per cent. like-for-like increase since 31 March 2024.
- As at 31 March 2025, the portfolio has reversionary potential of £14.4 million, 21 per cent. ahead of current contracted rent.
- There are 74 asset management events in the coming two years, creating an opportunity to capture £12.6 million (i.e. 88 per cent.) of this reversion, with a significant portion of that reversion in contractual rent reviews.
- In the financial year to 31 March 2025, the Company completed 30 lease events, generating an additional £4.3 million of contracted income, with a 24 per cent. like-for-like rental increase.
- Dividends for the year to 31 March 2025 totalled 7.6 pence per share.
- The increase in portfolio value was the main driver of a 3 per cent. increase in unaudited EPRA NTA per share to 164.4 pence as at 31 March 2025, up from 160.3 pence as at 31 March 2024.

The Urban Logistics' half year results for the six months ended 30 September 2024, available from Urban Logistics' website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com, sets out additional information relating to Urban Logistics' trading and prospects.

#### LondonMetric current trading and prospects

For details of LondonMetric's current trading and prospects, please refer to LondonMetric's audited results dated 20 May 2025 for the financial year ended 31 March 2025, a link to which can be found in paragraph 2 of Part 6 (Information on LondonMetric) of this document.

#### 8 Irrevocable undertakings

To become Effective, the Scheme requires, *inter alia*, the approval of Scheme Shareholders at the Court Meeting convened for 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 2025. The Scheme also requires passing of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting convened for 10.15 a.m. on 13 June 2025 and the sanction of the Court at the Court Hearing.

#### Urban Logistics irrevocable undertakings

LondonMetric has received irrevocable undertakings from each of the Urban Logistics Directors who is interested in Urban Logistics Shares to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and vote in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), in respect of, in aggregate, 2,332,539 Urban Logistics Shares, representing approximately 0.50 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

LondonMetric has also received irrevocable undertakings to vote or procure to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer) from the principals of the Investment Adviser in respect of 674,290 Urban Logistics Shares, representing, in aggregate, approximately 0.14 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date (in each case without counting any Urban Logistics Shares held by any principal of the Investment Adviser who is an Urban Logistics Director or any person connected to them).

In addition to the irrevocable undertakings received from the Urban Logistics Directors and the principals of the Investment Adviser, LondonMetric has received irrevocable undertakings to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting, and in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), from Achilles Investment Company Limited, North Atlantic Smaller Companies Investment Trust PLC and TR Property Investment Trust Plc in respect of 26,633,283 Urban Logistics Shares, representing, in aggregate, approximately 5.73 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

In total, therefore, LondonMetric has received irrevocable undertakings representing, in aggregate, approximately 6.37 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

#### 9 Dividends

#### **Urban Logistics dividends**

Urban Logistics Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend in respect of the second half of the financial year ended 31 March 2025 of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics share, which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, such date being prior to the Scheme Record Time.

In addition, if (i) the Effective Date has not occurred by the Long-stop Date and (ii) the Long-stop Date is extended beyond Urban Logistics' customary half yearly dividend record date, Urban Logistics Shareholders will also be entitled to receive and retain any half yearly dividend announced, declared or paid by Urban Logistics in respect of such period in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice of Urban Logistics as to amount. Any dividend that is permissible under these criteria is an "**Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend**".

Other than the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend and any Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend, if any dividend or other distribution is authorised, declared, made or paid in respect of Urban Logistics Shares on or after the date of the Announcement and with a record date on or before the Effective Date, LondonMetric reserves the right to reduce the consideration payable for each Urban Logistics Share under the Acquisition accordingly by reference to the amount per Urban Logistics Share of all or part of any such dividend or other distribution.

To the extent that such a dividend or distribution has been declared but not paid prior to the Effective Date, and such dividend or distribution is cancelled, then the offer consideration payable shall not be subject to change in accordance with this paragraph.

Any exercise of rights referred to in this paragraph shall be the subject of an announcement and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not be regarded as constituting any revision or variation of the terms of the Acquisition.

#### LondonMetric dividends

LondonMetric Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain LondonMetric's fourth quarterly dividend in respect of the quarter ending 31 March 2025 (the "LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend") which was declared on 20 May 2025 and will be paid on 9 July 2025 to LondonMetric Shareholders on LondonMetric's register of members on 30 May 2025. On the basis of the expected dividend payment timetable, only existing LondonMetric Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain the LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend. The New LondonMetric Shares will not rank for the LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend.

In addition, if (i) the Effective Date has not occurred by the Long-stop Date and (ii) the Long-stop Date is extended beyond LondonMetric's customary quarterly dividend record date, LondonMetric Shareholders will also be entitled to receive and retain any quarterly dividend announced, declared or paid by LondonMetric in respect of such period in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice of LondonMetric as to amount. Any dividend that is permissible under these criteria is a "LondonMetric Permitted Dividend".

Save in respect of the LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend and any LondonMetric Permitted Dividend, LondonMetric has agreed not to authorise, declare, make or pay any dividend or other distribution on or after the date of the Announcement and prior to the Effective Date.

Following the Effective Date, LondonMetric will continue to adopt a progressive dividend policy, increasing the level of dividends paid as its earnings grow. The LondonMetric Directors expect that the dividend will continue to be paid quarterly and that a scrip alternative will continue to be offered.

Your attention is drawn to the information relating to dividends and dividend policy as set out in paragraph 5 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document.

#### 10 Information on LondonMetric

LondonMetric is a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales and is the holding company of the LondonMetric Group. The LondonMetric Group is a UK REIT and was formed out of a merger between London & Stamford Property plc and Metric Property Investments plc which completed on 25 January 2013. LondonMetric is the UK's leading triple net lease REIT with a portfolio aligned to structurally-supported sectors of logistics, convenience, healthcare, entertainment and leisure. The LondonMetric Group's objective is to own and manage desirable real estate that can deliver reliable, repetitive and growing income-led total returns and outperform over the long term.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, LondonMetric had a market capitalisation of approximately £4.0 billion. As at 31 March 2025, LondonMetric had a property portfolio independently valued at approximately £6.2 billion. LondonMetric's property portfolio valuations supported by valuation reports pursuant to the requirements of Rule 29 of the Takeover Code, are contained in Schedules 2, 3 and 4 of this document.

On 21 May 2025, LondonMetric completed the acquisition of Highcroft Investments plc ("Highcroft" and the "Highcroft Acquisition"). As at 31 December 2024, Highcroft had a property portfolio valued at approximately £82.6 million. Highcroft's property portfolio valuation, supported by a valuation report prepared pursuant to the requirements of Rule 29 of the Takeover Code, is contained in schedule 1 of the scheme document dated 24 April 2025 published in connection with the Highcroft Acquisition, a copy of which is available on LondonMetric's website at www.londonmetric.com.

LondonMetric is a FTSE 100 constituent and holds the following credit ratings and outlook from Fitch: (i) Long-Term Issuer Default Rating: BBB+ (stable outlook); and (ii) senior unsecured rating: A-. As at the

date of this document, there had been no changes to these credit ratings since commencement of the Offer Period.

#### 11 Information on Urban Logistics

Urban Logistics was established in 2016 and admitted to trading on the AIM market of the London Stock Exchange, initially as Pacific Industrial & Logistics REIT plc, on 13 April 2016, with a market capitalisation of approximately £10 million. It went on to raise a total of £650 million through six further equity fundraises and assembled the only portfolio held by a London-listed REIT focused on single-let, 'last mile' urban logistics assets. Urban Logistics moved to the Main Market in 2021, becoming a constituent of the FTSE 250 index. Urban Logistics is externally managed by Logistics Asset Management LLP, acting as investment adviser.

Urban Logistics focuses on a specialist sub-sector of the UK real estate market, investing in mid-sized urban logistics buildings up to 200,000 sq ft. Urban Logistics' tenants distribute essential goods over the 'last mile' to homes and businesses, an indispensable part of the supply chain where demand exceeds supply. Urban Logistics' core objective is to own and manage properties that deliver consistent, sustainable income growth while providing strong total returns for shareholders over the long term.

From an initial net asset value per Urban Logistics Share of 94.0 pence at its IPO, Urban Logistics' unaudited EPRA NTA per share grew to 164.4 pence as at 31 March 2025. Including the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics Share which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, Urban Logistics will have paid dividends totalling 65.2 pence per Urban Logistics Share since Urban Logistics' IPO. As a result, Urban Logistics' total accounting return has significantly outperformed the UK REIT sector, while total shareholder returns have outperformed both the FTSE 250 and FTSE EPRA NAREIT indices.

As at the Undisturbed Date, Urban Logistics had a market capitalisation of £573.9 million. Urban Logistics' property portfolio valuation, supported by a valuation report, which has been prepared pursuant to the requirements of Rule 29 of the Takeover Code, is contained in Schedule 1 of this document.

#### 12 Admission of, and commencement of dealings in, the New LondonMetric Shares

The New LondonMetric Shares will be issued in registered form, credited as fully paid, and will be capable of being held in both certificated and uncertificated form. They will rank *pari passu* in all respects with the existing LondonMetric Shares, including the right to receive all dividends and other distributions (if any) declared, made or paid by LondonMetric by reference to a record date falling after the Effective Date.

Further details of the rights attached to the New LondonMetric Shares are set out in paragraph 7 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document.

Prior to the Scheme becoming effective, applications will be made to the FCA for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List and to the London Stock Exchange for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to trading on the Main Market.

It is expected that Admission will become effective and that unconditional dealings in the New LondonMetric Shares will commence on the London Stock Exchange at 8.00 a.m. (London time) on 25 June 2025, being the first Business Day following the date on which the Scheme becomes Effective.

No application has been made or is currently intended to be made by LondonMetric for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to listing or trading on any other exchange.

#### 13 Cancellation of trading of Urban Logistics Shares

The last day of dealings in Urban Logistics Shares on the Main Market is expected to be on the Business Day immediately prior to the Effective Date, and is therefore expected to be 23 June 2025.

Further details are set out in paragraph 9 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document.

#### 14 United Kingdom Taxation on Urban Logistics Shareholders

A summary of relevant UK taxation, which is intended as a general guide only, is set out in paragraph 18 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document. If you are in any doubt as to your tax position, or you are subject to taxation in any jurisdiction other than the UK, you are strongly advised to consult an appropriate independent professional adviser.

#### 15 Action to be taken

Your attention is drawn to the sections of this document headed "Action to be Taken" on pages 11 to 14 and in paragraph 18 of Part 2 (*Explanatory Statement*) of this document, which explain the actions to be taken in relation to the Scheme.

Overseas Shareholders holding Urban Logistics Shares should refer to paragraph 11 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document. Details relating to settlement are included in paragraph 13 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT, FOR THE COURT MEETING IN PARTICULAR, AS MANY VOTES AS POSSIBLE ARE CAST (WHETHER IN PERSON OR BY PROXY) SO THAT THE COURT MAY BE SATISFIED THAT THERE IS A FAIR REPRESENTATION OF SCHEME SHAREHOLDER OPINION. WHETHER OR NOT YOU INTEND TO ATTEND THE MEETINGS, YOU ARE THEREFORE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SIGN AND RETURN YOUR FORMS OF PROXY BY POST OR APPOINT A PROXY ELECTRONICALLY ONLINE AT WWW.INVESTORCENTRE.CO.UK/EPROXY, THROUGH CREST OR (FOR INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS) VIA THE PROXYMITY PLATFORM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, BUT IN ANY EVENT SO AS TO BE RECEIVED BY COMPUTERSHARE NOT LATER THAN 10.00 A.M. ON 11 JUNE 2025 IN THE CASE OF THE COURT MEETING AND NOT LATER THAN 10.15 A.M. ON 11 JUNE 2025 IN THE CASE OF THE GENERAL MEETING OR, IN THE CASE OF ANY ADJOURNMENT, NOT LATER THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE TIME FIXED FOR THE ADJOURNED MEETING (EXCLUDING ANY PART OF SUCH 48 HOUR PERIOD FALLING ON A NON-WORKING DAY).

If you have any questions about this document, the Court Meeting or the General Meeting, or are in any doubt as to how to submit your proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform or to complete the Forms of Proxy, please call Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare, on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Lines are open from 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays in England and Wales). Calls are charged at the standard geographic rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Please note that Computershare cannot provide any financial, legal or tax advice, or provide advice on the merits of the Acquisition or the Scheme, and calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training purposes.

#### 16 Further information

Please note that the information contained in this letter is not a substitute for reading the remainder of this document.

The attention of Urban Logistics Shareholders is drawn to the letter from Lazard and Kinmont set out in Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document (being the Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 897 of the Companies Act). The terms of the Scheme are set out in full in Part 3 (The Scheme of Arrangement) of this document. Your attention is also drawn to the further information contained in this document and, in particular, to the Conditions in Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition), the financial and other information on the Urban Logistics Group in Part 5 (Information on Urban Logistics), the financial and other information on LondonMetric in Part 6 (Information on LondonMetric) and the additional information in Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document.

#### 17 Recommendation of the Acquisition

The Urban Logistics Directors, who have been so advised by Lazard and Kinmont as to the financial terms of the Acquisition, unanimously consider the terms of the Acquisition to be fair and reasonable. In providing their advice to the Urban Logistics Directors, Lazard and Kinmont have each taken into account the commercial assessments of the Urban Logistics Directors. Lazard and Kinmont are providing independent financial advice to the Urban Logistics Directors for the purpose of Rule 3 of the Takeover Code.

Accordingly, the Urban Logistics Directors recommend unanimously that Urban Logistics Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and vote in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer) as the Urban Logistics Directors who hold Urban Logistics Shares have irrevocably undertaken to do in respect of their, and their connected persons', beneficial holdings of, in aggregate, 2,332,539 Urban Logistics Shares representing, in aggregate, approximately 0.50 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

Yours faithfully

### **Nigel Rich**

Non-Executive Chair

#### PART 2

#### **EXPLANATORY STATEMENT**

(in compliance with Section 897 of the Companies Act 2006)

Lazard & Co., Limited 50 Stratton Street London W1J 8LL

> Kinmont Limited 5 Clifford Street London W1S 2LG

> > 23 May 2025

To: the holders of Urban Logistics Shares
Dear Urban Logistics Shareholder,

# Recommended cash and share acquisition of Urban Logistics REIT plc by London Metric Property plc

#### 1 Introduction

On 9 May 2025, the boards of Urban Logistics and LondonMetric announced that they had reached agreement on the terms and conditions of a recommended cash and share offer pursuant to which LondonMetric will acquire the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics and form the Combined Group.

The Urban Logistics Directors have been advised by Lazard and Kinmont in connection with the Acquisition. Lazard and Kinmont have been authorised by the Urban Logistics Directors to write to you and set out the terms of the Acquisition and to provide you with other relevant information. In giving their advice, Lazard and Kinmont are advising the Urban Logistics Directors in relation to the Acquisition and are not acting for any Urban Logistics Director in their personal capacity or for any Urban Logistics Shareholder in relation to the Acquisition. Lazard and Kinmont will not be responsible to any such person for providing the protections afforded to their respective clients or for advising any such person in relation to the Acquisition. In particular, Lazard and Kinmont will not owe any duties or responsibilities to any particular Urban Logistics Shareholder concerning the Acquisition. Please note that dates and timings set out in this document are indicative only and may be subject to change.

The Acquisition is to be effected by means of a Court-sanctioned scheme of arrangement under Part 26 of the Companies Act, which requires the approval of the Scheme Shareholders and the sanction of the Court. The terms of the Scheme are set out in full in Part 3 (*The Scheme of Arrangement*) of this document.

Your attention is drawn to the Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics set out in Part 1 (Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics) of this document which forms part of this Explanatory Statement. That letter contains, inter alia, the background to and reasons for the recommendation of the Urban Logistics Directors and states that the Urban Logistics Directors, who have been so advised by Lazard and Kinmont as to the financial terms of the Acquisition, unanimously consider the terms of the Acquisition to be fair and reasonable. In providing its advice to the Urban Logistics Directors, Lazard and Kinmont have taken into account the commercial assessments of the Urban Logistics Directors. The Urban Logistics Directors recommend unanimously that Urban Logistics Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), as the Urban Logistics Directors who hold Urban Logistics Shares have irrevocably undertaken to do in respect of their, and their connected persons beneficial holdings of, in aggregate, 2,332,539 Urban Logistics Shares representing in aggregate, approximately 0.50 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

Statements made in this letter regarding: (i) the background to the recommendation of the Urban Logistics Directors; and/or (ii) the business of Urban Logistics, represent the views of the Urban Logistics Directors. Statements made in this letter regarding: (i) LondonMetric's plans for Urban Logistics and/or the Combined Group; and/or (ii) the business of LondonMetric, represent the views of the LondonMetric Directors.

#### 2 The Acquisition

Under the terms of the Acquisition, for each Urban Logistics Share held, the Scheme Shareholders will be entitled to receive:

# 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares and 42.8 pence in cash

On the basis of the Closing Price per LondonMetric Share of 196.5 pence as at on the Latest Practicable Date, the Acquisition values each Urban Logistics share at 153.1 pence and the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics at approximately £711.9 million, and the terms of the Acquisition represent:

- a premium of approximately 24 per cent. to the Closing Price per Urban Logistics Share on the Undisturbed Date of 123.4 pence;
- a premium of approximately 30 per cent. to the three-month volume weighted average price per Urban Logistics Share on the Undisturbed Date of 118.1 pence; and
- a premium of approximately 34 per cent. to the six-month volume weighted average price per Urban Logistics Share on the Undisturbed Date of 114.3 pence.

In addition, Urban Logistics Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend in respect of the second half of the financial year ended 31 March 2025 of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics share, which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, such date being prior to the Scheme Record Time.

Following completion of the Acquisition, existing LondonMetric Shareholders will hold approximately 89 per cent. and Urban Logistics Shareholders will hold approximately 11 per cent. of the enlarged issued share capital of LondonMetric.

Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this document contain property portfolio valuation reports from the external valuers (as defined by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors' Valuation – Global Standards (2025)) for both Urban Logistics and LondonMetric as at 31 March 2025 pursuant to the requirements of Rule 29 of the Takeover Code. JLL has prepared the property portfolio valuation report in respect of the Urban Logistics portfolio. Each of CBRE, Savills and Knight Frank has prepared a property portfolio valuation report in respect of part of the LondonMetric portfolio. Each of the valuers, being JLL, CBRE, Savills and Knight Frank, has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the publication of its valuation report in this document and the inclusion herein to the references to its name, in each case, in the form and context in which it is included.

#### 3 Structure of the Scheme

The Scheme is an arrangement made between Urban Logistics and the Scheme Shareholders under Part 26 of the Companies Act, which requires the approval of the Scheme Shareholders and the sanction of the Court. The purpose of the Scheme is to provide for LondonMetric to become the holder of the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics.

In order to achieve this, it is proposed that all Urban Logistics Shares will be transferred to LondonMetric, in consideration for which Urban Logistics Shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of Urban Logistics at the Scheme Record Time will be entitled (subject to certain terms and conditions) to receive the Offer Consideration on the basis set out in paragraph 2 above.

The Scheme is subject to the Conditions and to certain further terms referred to in Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) of this document. In particular, it requires the approval of Scheme Shareholders for the Scheme at the Court Meeting, which has been convened for 10.00 a.m. on 13 June

2025. The Scheme must be approved by a majority in number of Scheme Shareholders present and voting, either in person or by proxy, at the Court Meeting representing not less than 75 per cent. in value of the Scheme Shares voted by such holders.

Implementation of the Scheme will also require the passing at the General Meeting (which will be held immediately after the Court Meeting) of the Resolution. The Resolution will be proposed as a special resolution. The Resolution is a resolution: to (a) authorise the Urban Logistics Directors to take all actions as they may consider necessary or appropriate to give effect to the Scheme; (b) amend the articles of association of Urban Logistics by the adoption and inclusion of a new article under which any Urban Logistics Shares issued or transferred after the Scheme Record Time (other than to LondonMetric and/or its nominees) shall be automatically transferred to LondonMetric (and, where applicable, for consideration to be paid to the transferee or to the original recipient of the Urban Logistics Shares so transferred or issued) on the same terms as the Acquisition (other than terms as to timings and formalities); and (c) subject to the Scheme becoming Effective, approve the re-registration of Urban Logistics as a private limited company. The Resolution (as a special resolution) will require the approval of Urban Logistics Shareholders representing at least 75 per cent. of the votes cast on the Resolution at the General Meeting (either in person or by proxy). In respect of the Resolution, each Urban Logistics Shareholder (eligible to vote on the relevant resolutions) will be entitled to cast one vote for each Urban Logistics Share held.

Following the Urban Logistics Meetings, the Scheme must be sanctioned by the Court and will only become Effective upon delivery to the Registrar of Companies of the Court Order. Upon the Scheme becoming Effective, it will be binding on all Scheme Shareholders, irrespective of whether or not they attended or voted, or whether they voted in favour of or against the Scheme at the Court Meeting or whether they voted in favour of or against the Resolution at the General Meeting.

Urban Logistics will not issue or register the transfer of any Urban Logistics Shares after the Scheme Record Time until the Scheme has become Effective.

#### 4 Irrevocable undertakings

To become Effective, the Scheme requires, *inter alia*, the approval of Scheme Shareholders at the Court Meeting convened for 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 2025. The Scheme also requires passing of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting convened for 10.15 a.m. on 13 June 2025 and the sanction of the Court at the Court Hearing.

LondonMetric has received irrevocable undertakings from each of the Urban Logistics Directors who hold Urban Logistics Shares to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and vote in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), in respect of, in aggregate, 2,332,539 Urban Logistics Shares, representing approximately 0.50 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

LondonMetric has also received irrevocable undertakings to vote or procure to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer) from the principals of the Investment Adviser in respect of 674,290 Urban Logistics Shares, representing, in aggregate, approximately 0.14 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date (in each case without counting any Urban Logistics Shares held by any principal of the Investment Adviser who is an Urban Logistics Director or any person connected to them).

In addition to the irrevocable undertakings received from the Urban Logistics Directors and the principals of the Investment Adviser, LondonMetric has received irrevocable undertakings to vote in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting, and in favour of the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), from Achilles Investment Company Limited, North Atlantic Smaller Companies Investment Trust PLC and TR Property Investment Trust Plc in respect of a total of 26,633,283 Urban Logistics Shares, representing, in aggregate, approximately 5.73 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

In total, therefore, LondonMetric has received irrevocable undertakings representing, in aggregate, approximately 6.37 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the Latest Practicable Date.

Further details of these irrevocable undertakings are set out in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document.

#### 5 Dividends

#### **Urban Logistics dividends**

As set out above, Urban Logistics Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend in respect of the second half of the financial year ended 31 March 2025 of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics share, which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, such date being prior to the Scheme Record Time.

In addition, if (i) the Effective Date has not occurred by the Long-stop Date and (ii) the Long-stop Date is extended beyond Urban Logistics' customary half yearly dividend record date, Urban Logistics Shareholders will also be entitled to receive and retain any half-yearly dividend announced, declared or paid by Urban Logistics in respect of such period in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice of Urban Logistics as to amount. Any dividend that is permissible under these criteria is an "**Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend**".

Other than the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend and any Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend, if any dividend or other distribution is authorised, declared, made or paid in respect of Urban Logistics Shares on or after the date of the Announcement and with a record date on or before the Effective Date, LondonMetric reserves the right to reduce the consideration payable for each Urban Logistics Share under the Acquisition accordingly by reference to the amount per Urban Logistics Share of all or part of any such dividend or other distribution.

To the extent that such a dividend or distribution has been declared but not paid prior to the Effective Date, and such dividend or distribution is cancelled, then the consideration payable shall not be subject to change in accordance with this paragraph.

Any exercise of rights referred to in this paragraph shall be the subject of an announcement and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not be regarded as constituting any revision or variation of the terms of the Acquisition.

#### LondonMetric dividends

LondonMetric Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain LondonMetric's fourth quarterly dividend in respect of the quarter ending 31 March 2025 (the "LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend") which was declared on 20 May 2025 and will be paid on 9 July 2025 to LondonMetric Shareholders on LondonMetric's register of members on 30 May 2025. On the basis of the expected dividend payment timetable, only existing LondonMetric Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain the LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend. The New LondonMetric Shares will not rank for the LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend.

In addition, if (i) the Effective Date has not occurred by the Long-stop Date and (ii) the Long-stop Date is extended beyond LondonMetric's customary quarterly dividend record date, LondonMetric Shareholders will also be entitled to receive and retain any quarterly dividend announced, declared or paid by LondonMetric in respect of such period in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice of LondonMetric as to amount. Any dividend that is permissible under these criteria is a "LondonMetric Permitted Dividend".

Save in respect of the LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend and any LondonMetric Permitted Dividend, LondonMetric has agreed not to authorise, declare, make or pay any dividend or other distribution on or after the date of the Announcement and prior to the Effective Date.

Following the Effective Date, LondonMetric will continue to adopt a progressive dividend policy, increasing the level of dividends paid as its earnings grow. The LondonMetric Directors expect that the dividend will continue to be paid guarterly and that a scrip alternative will continue to be offered.

#### 6 Intentions for the Combined Group

As set out in paragraph 3 (Background to and reasons for the Acquisition) in Part 1 (Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics) of this document, LondonMetric believes that the Combined Group will be well placed to deliver reliable, repetitive and growing income-led returns that outperform over the long term through its programme of prudent financing, active asset management and capital recycling. This strategy will be delivered by LondonMetric's highly regarded, internalised, management team.

#### **Board of Urban Logistics**

LondonMetric intends to de-list Urban Logistics following completion of the Acquisition. Consequently, Urban Logistics will not require listed company governance structures and accordingly, it is intended that each of the Urban Logistics Directors will step down from the board of Urban Logistics upon completion of the Acquisition.

The board of LondonMetric will remain unchanged following the Acquisition and will continue to provide the complementary skills necessary to drive the Combined Group forward following completion of the Acquisition.

#### Advisory services to Urban Logistics

LondonMetric intends to discuss future investment advisory arrangements with the Investment Adviser of Urban Logistics as soon as practicable. LondonMetric ultimately intends to assume the delivery of those services under the internal management and leadership of LondonMetric. The scope of these discussions will cover (i) reaching agreement with the Investment Adviser regarding the terms on which the management contract might be amended at optimal value and maintaining continuity of service; (ii) proceeding within the terms of the existing contract, and (iii) terminating the existing contract in accordance with its terms.

LondonMetric recognises the skills and experience of the Investment Adviser and the contribution that team members have made to the business. At the current time and in the context of discussions with the Investment Adviser, LondonMetric is unable to assess the impact of the Acquisition on persons employed by the Investment Adviser whose principal role is the carrying out of activities on behalf of Urban Logistics. Under any outcome, LondonMetric would satisfy its obligations under TUPE regulations, as applicable.

#### Employees, management and pensions, fixed assets and R&D

As an externally managed UK REIT, Urban Logistics has no employees and does not operate any pension scheme, nor does it have any arrangements in place for any employee involvement in its capital. Urban Logistics has no fixed place of business, fixed assets (other than those held in its property portfolio), research and development function or headquarters.

#### LondonMetric headquarters

Following completion of the Acquisition, the registered office of LondonMetric will remain at 1 Curzon Street, London W1J 5HB.

#### Listing

Following completion of the Acquisition, the Combined Group will remain listed on the Main Market. It is intended that dealings in, and registration of transfers of, Urban Logistics Shares (other than the registration of the transfer of the Scheme Shares to LondonMetric pursuant to the Scheme) will be suspended on the Effective Date expected to be on 24 June 2025. It is further intended that applications will be made to the London Stock Exchange to cancel trading in Urban Logistics Shares on the Main Market, and to the Financial Conduct Authority to cancel the listing of the Urban Logistics Shares on the closed-ended investment funds category of the Official List, in each case with effect from or shortly following the Effective Date. Further details about the de-listing and cancellation of trading of Urban Logistics Shares can be found in paragraph 9 below.

No statements in this paragraph 6 are "post-offer undertakings" for the purposes of Rule 19.5 of the Takeover Code.

#### 7 The Urban Logistics Directors and the effect of the Scheme on their interests

The names of the Urban Logistics Directors and the details of their interests (for the purposes of Sections 820 to 825 of the Companies Act) in Urban Logistics Shares are set out in paragraph 3 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document. Urban Logistics Shares held by the Urban Logistics Directors as at the Scheme Record Time will be subject to the Scheme.

Details of the irrevocable undertakings given by the Urban Logistics Directors are set out in paragraph 4 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document. Particulars of the letters of appointment and service contracts (including termination provisions) of the Urban Logistics Directors are set out in paragraphs 9 and 10 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document.

Save as disclosed in this document, the effect of the Scheme on such interests of the Urban Logistics Directors does not differ from its effect on the like interests of any other holder of Scheme Shares.

#### 8 Financial effects of the Acquisition

If the Acquisition completes, Scheme Shareholders will be entitled to receive 42.8 pence in cash and 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares for each Urban Logistics Share, being the Offer Consideration.

The table below compares, for illustrative purposes only and on the bases and assumptions set out in the notes below, the financial effects of the Acquisition on the capital value of the Offer Consideration relative to one Urban Logistics Share.<sup>(1)</sup>

one Urban Logistics Share.(1)		
	(A) Closing Price of a LondonMetric Share and an Urban Logistics Share on 10 April 2025	(B) Closing Price of a LondonMetric Share at the Latest Practicable Date and an Urban Logistics Share on 10 April 2025
Market value of 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares <sup>(2)</sup>	approximately 100.5 pence	110.3 pence
Value of cash portion of the Offer Consideration	42.8 pence	42.8 pence
Total value of LondonMetric Offer Consideration	143.3 pence	153.1 pence
Less market value of one Urban Logistics Share (3)	123.4 pence	123.4 pence
Illustrative increase/(decrease)	approximately 19.9 pence	00 7 manas
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup>	approximately 19.9 perice	29.7 pence
	16 per cent.	24 per cent.
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup> Representing an increase/(decrease) in capital	16 per cent.	24 per cent.
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup> Representing an increase/(decrease) in capital value of approximately	16 per cent. e Offer Consideration and one	24 per cent.
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup> Representing an increase/(decrease) in capital value of approximately The table below compares the gross income of the	16 per cent. e Offer Consideration and one etric Shares <sup>(5)</sup>	24 per cent. Urban Logistics Share.
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup> Representing an increase/(decrease) in capital value of approximately The table below compares the gross income of the Gross dividend income on 0.5612 New LondonMe Gross income from reinvestment of the cash portion	16 per cent.  e Offer Consideration and one etric Shares <sup>(5)</sup> on of the	24 per cent.  Urban Logistics Share.  approximately 6.7 pence
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup> Representing an increase/(decrease) in capital value of approximately The table below compares the gross income of the Gross dividend income on 0.5612 New LondonMe Gross income from reinvestment of the cash portion Offer Consideration <sup>(6)</sup> Total gross income of the Offer Consideration	16 per cent. e Offer Consideration and one etric Shares <sup>(5)</sup> on of the	24 per cent.  Urban Logistics Share.  approximately 6.7 pence 2.6 pence
in capital value <sup>(4)</sup> Representing an increase/(decrease) in capital value of approximately The table below compares the gross income of the Gross dividend income on 0.5612 New LondonMe Gross income from reinvestment of the cash portion (offer Consideration) (offe	16 per cent. e Offer Consideration and one etric Shares <sup>(5)</sup> on of the	24 per cent.  Urban Logistics Share.  approximately 6.7 pence 2.6 pence  9.3 pence

- (1) Figures shown in this table are rounded for illustration purposes. Actual amounts may vary.
- (2) The market value of LondonMetric Shares is based on the Closing Price per LondonMetric Share of: in respect of column (A) 179.0 pence on 10 April 2025 (being the last Business Day prior to the commencement of the Offer Period) and in respect of column (B) 196.5 pence on the Latest Practicable Date.
- (3) The market value of Urban Logistics Shares is based on the Closing Price per Urban Logistics Share of 123.4 pence on 10 April 2025 (being the last Business Day prior to the commencement of the Offer Period).
- (4) No account has been taken of any costs associated with the Acquisition or other potential effects of the Acquisition. In assessing the financial effects on the capital position of the Urban Logistics Shareholders, no account has been taken of any potential liability to taxation of an Urban Logistics Shareholder, or a beneficial owner of Urban Logistics Shares. The attention of beneficial owners of Urban Logistics Shares and Urban Logistics Shareholders is drawn to paragraph 18 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document. The tax implications of the financial effects of the Acquisition will depend on the individual circumstances of each beneficial owner of Urban Logistics Shares and Urban Logistics Shareholders. If they are in any doubt as to their tax position or are subject to taxation in any jurisdiction other than the UK, beneficial owners of Urban Logistics Shares and Urban Logistics Shareholders are strongly advised to consult an appropriate independent professional adviser.
- (5) The gross dividend income from 0.5612 LondonMetric Shares is based on aggregate gross dividends of 12.0 pence per LondonMetric Share in respect of the financial year ended 31 March 2025. Historical dividend income is no guide to future dividend income and is used in this table for illustrative purposes only.
- (6) The income on the cash portion of the Offer Consideration has been calculated on the assumption that such cash is reinvested in LondonMetric Shares at the Closing Price per LondonMetric Share as at the Latest Practicable Date and the gross dividend income on the LondonMetric Shares is based on aggregate dividends of 12.0 pence per LondonMetric Share in respect of the financial year ended 31 March 2025. Historical dividend income is no guide to future dividend income and is used in this table for illustrative purposes only.
- (7) The gross dividend income from one Urban Logistics Share is based on the sum of: (i) the first interim dividend per Urban Logistics Share of 3.25 pence declared on 7 November 2024; plus (ii) the second interim dividend per Urban Logistics Share of 4.35 pence (referred to herein as the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend) which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members before the Effective Date at the close of business on 6 June 2025. Historical dividend income is no guide to future dividend income and is used in this table for illustrative purposes only.

#### 9 Listing of the New LondonMetric Shares and delisting of the Urban Logistics Shares

#### Admission of, and commencement of dealings in, the New LondonMetric Shares

Prior to the Effective Date, applications will be made to: (i) the FCA for the New LondonMetric Shares to be issued in consideration for the Acquisition to be admitted to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List and; (ii) the London Stock Exchange for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to trading on the Main Market subject to, *inter alia*, the Acquisition becoming Effective. The Scheme is conditional on, *inter alia*, the satisfaction of the Condition in respect of Admission.

It is expected that Admission will become effective and that unconditional dealings in the New LondonMetric Shares will commence on the London Stock Exchange at 8.00 a.m. (London time) on 25 June 2025, being the first Business Day following the date on which the Scheme becomes Effective.

No application has been made or is currently intended to be made by LondonMetric for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to listing or trading on any other exchange.

Details of how Urban Logistics Shareholders can hold, access and trade in LondonMetric Shares are set out in this document. Urban Logistics Shareholders resident in the United Kingdom will be able to hold their LondonMetric Shares through any of the ways currently available to LondonMetric Shareholders, including through an intermediary of their own choice should they wish to do so.

#### De-listing of Urban Logistics Shares

Prior to the Scheme becoming Effective, applications will be made to the FCA for the cancellation of the listing of Urban Logistics Shares on the closed-ended investment funds category of the Official List, and to the London Stock Exchange to cancel the trading of the Urban Logistics Shares on the Main Market, in each case to take effect from or shortly after the Effective Date. The last day of dealings in Urban Logistics Shares on the Main Market is expected to be 23 June 2025 being the day immediately prior to the Effective Date and no transfers will be registered after 5.00 p.m. on that date.

On the Effective Date, Urban Logistics will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of LondonMetric and share certificates in respect of Urban Logistics Shares will cease to be valid and should be destroyed. In addition, entitlements to Urban Logistics Shares held within the CREST system will be cancelled on the Effective Date.

Upon the Scheme becoming Effective, LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) will acquire the Urban Logistics Shares fully paid and free from all liens, equitable interests, charges, encumbrances and other third party rights of any nature whatsoever and together with all rights attaching to them including the right to receive and retain all dividends and distributions (if any) declared after the Effective Date.

#### 10 Financing the cash element of the Offer Consideration

The cash element of the Offer Consideration payable by LondonMetric will be funded by LondonMetric's cash resources and undrawn facilities. On 9 May 2025, LondonMetric and Barclays (as the original lender and mandated lead arranger) entered into a commitment letter in respect of a certain funds interim facility.

In accordance with Rule 24.8 of the Takeover Code, Barclays, Peel Hunt and J.P. Morgan Cazenove, in their capacity as joint financial advisers to LondonMetric, are satisfied that sufficient resources are available to LondonMetric to enable it to satisfy in full the cash portion of the Offer Consideration payable to Urban Logistics Shareholders pursuant to the terms of the Acquisition. Further details of the financing arrangements are set out in paragraph 11 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document.

#### 11 Overseas Shareholders

#### General

The implications of the Scheme for Overseas Shareholders may be affected by the laws of their relevant jurisdictions. Overseas Shareholders should inform themselves about and observe any applicable legal requirements. It is the responsibility of each Overseas Shareholder to satisfy himself/herself as to the full observance of the laws of the relevant jurisdiction in connection with the Scheme, including the obtaining of any governmental, exchange control or other consents which may be required, or the compliance with other necessary formalities which are required to be observed and the payment of any issue, transfer or other taxes due in such jurisdiction.

This document does not constitute an offer to sell or issue or the solicitation of an offer to buy or subscribe for shares in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is unlawful.

This document has been prepared for the purpose of complying with English law, the Takeover Code, the Market Abuse Regulation, the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules, and the UK Listing Rules and the information disclosed may not be the same as that which would have been disclosed if this document had been prepared in accordance with the laws of jurisdictions outside the United Kingdom. Nothing in this document should be relied on for any other purpose.

LondonMetric's obligations to allot and issue the New LondonMetric Shares pursuant to the Scheme shall be subject to any prohibition or condition imposed by law. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, if any Scheme Shareholder has a registered address in a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom and LondonMetric is advised that the allotment and/or issue of the New LondonMetric Shares to that Scheme Shareholder under the Scheme would or may infringe the laws of such jurisdiction or would or may require LondonMetric to observe any governmental or other consent or any registration, filing or other formality with which LondonMetric is unable to comply or which Urban Logistics and LondonMetric agree is unduly onerous to comply with, LondonMetric may in its absolute discretion:

- determine that the New LondonMetric Shares shall not be allotted and/or issued to such Scheme Shareholder, but shall instead be allotted and issued to a nominee appointed by LondonMetric as bare trustee for such Scheme Shareholder on terms that the nominee shall, as soon as practicable following the Effective Date, sell the New LondonMetric Shares so allotted and issued at the best price which can reasonably be obtained at the time of sale and account for the net proceeds of such sale (after the deduction of all expenses and commissions, including without limitation any tax or foreign exchange conversion fees payable on the proceeds of sale and any amounts in respect of value added tax payable thereon) to such Scheme Shareholder within 14 days of the Effective Date (or such other period as may be approved by the Panel). In the absence of bad faith or wilful default, none of Urban Logistics, LondonMetric or the nominee shall have any liability for any loss or damage arising as a result of the timing or terms of such sale; or
- (ii) determine that the New LondonMetric Shares shall not be allotted, issued and delivered to such Scheme Shareholder but instead a cash amount equal to the value of the New LondonMetric Shares

which would otherwise have been attributable to such Scheme Shareholder under the terms of the Acquisition shall be paid to the Scheme Shareholder.

To give effect to any such sale referred to in (i) above, the person so appointed shall be authorised as agent on behalf of such Scheme Shareholder to execute and deliver as transferor a form of transfer or other instrument or instruction and to give such instructions and to do all other things which he may consider necessary or expedient in connection with such sale. In the absence of bad faith or wilful default, none of Urban Logistics, LondonMetric or the person(s) so appointed shall have any liability for any loss or damage arising as a result of the timing or terms of such sale.

#### **US Securities law**

Urban Logistics Shareholders located in the United States should note that the Acquisition relates to the securities of an English company with a listing on the London Stock Exchange and is proposed to be implemented pursuant to a scheme of arrangement provided for under English law. A transaction effected by means of a scheme of arrangement is not subject to the tender offer rules or the proxy solicitation rules under the US Exchange Act. Accordingly, the Scheme is subject to procedural and disclosure requirements and practices applicable to a scheme of arrangement involving a target company in England listed on the London Stock Exchange, which are different from the disclosure requirements of the US tender offer and proxy solicitation rules.

The Acquisition may, in circumstances provided for in this document, instead be carried out by way of a Takeover Offer under English law. If in the future LondonMetric exercises its right to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer, such Takeover Offer will be made in compliance with applicable US tender offer and securities laws and regulations, including the exemptions therefrom. Such Takeover Offer would be made in the United States by LondonMetric and no one else. In addition to any such Takeover Offer, in accordance with normal practice in the United Kingdom, LondonMetric, certain affiliated companies, and their nominees or brokers (acting as agents) may make certain purchases of, or arrangements to purchase, Urban Logistics Shares outside the United States, other than pursuant to the Takeover Offer, until the date on which such Takeover Offer would become effective, lapses or is otherwise withdrawn. If such purchases or arrangements to purchase were to be made, they would be made outside the United States and would comply with applicable law, including the US Exchange Act. These purchases may occur either in the open market at prevailing prices or in private transactions at negotiated prices. Any information about such purchases will be disclosed, as required in the United Kingdom, will be reported to a Regulatory Information Service of the FCA and will be available on the London Stock Exchange website: www.londonstockexchange.com/.

The financial information included in this document and other documentation related to the Acquisition has been or will have been prepared in accordance with IFRS and thus may not be comparable to financial information of US companies or companies whose financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued under the Scheme have not been and will not be registered under the US Securities Act or under the securities laws of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States and may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an available exemption from the registration requirements under the US Securities Act and applicable US state securities laws. If LondonMetric effects the Acquisition by way of a scheme of arrangement under English law, the New LondonMetric Shares to be issued in the Acquisition will be issued in reliance on the exemption from the registration requirements of the US Securities Act provided by Section 3(a)(10) thereof. Urban Logistics will advise the Court that the Court's sanctioning of the Scheme will be relied upon by LondonMetric as an approval of the Scheme of Arrangement following a hearing on its fairness to Urban Logistics Shareholders, at which hearing all such Urban Logistics Shareholders are entitled to attend in person or through counsel to support or oppose the sanctioning of the Scheme and with respect to which notification has been given to all Urban Logistics Shareholders.

The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued to Urban Logistics Shareholders in the Acquisition pursuant to a scheme of arrangement under English law may generally be resold without restriction under the US Securities Act, except for resales by persons who are or will be affiliates (within the meaning of Rule 144 under the US Securities Act). "Affiliates" of a company are generally defined as persons who directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by, or are under common control

with, that company. Whether a person is an affiliate of a company for purposes of the US Securities Act depends on the circumstances, but affiliates can include certain officers, directors and significant shareholders. Urban Logistics Shareholders who are or will be affiliates of LondonMetric or Urban Logistics prior to, or of LondonMetric after, the Effective Date will be subject to certain US transfer restrictions relating to the New LondonMetric Shares received pursuant to the Scheme. Urban Logistics Shareholders who believe that they may be or will be affiliates for purposes of the US Securities Act should consult their own legal advisors prior to any resale of New LondonMetric Shares received under the Scheme.

None of the securities referred to in this document have been approved or disapproved by the SEC or any US state securities commission, nor have any such authorities passed judgment upon the fairness or the merits of the Acquisition the Scheme or the proposal described herein or determined if this document is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in the United States.

US holders of Urban Logistics Shares also should be aware that the transaction contemplated herein may have tax consequences in the United States (and that such consequences, if any, are not described herein) as well as foreign and other tax consequences. US holders of Urban Logistics Shares are urged to consult with independent professional advisors regarding the legal, tax and financial consequences of the Acquisition applicable to them.

It may be difficult for US holders of Urban Logistics Shares to enforce their rights and claims arising out of the US federal securities laws since LondonMetric and Urban Logistics are organised in countries other than the United States and some or all of their officers and directors may be residents of, and some or all of their assets may be located in, jurisdictions other than the United States. US holders of Urban Logistics Shares may have difficulty effecting service of process within the United States upon those persons or recovering against judgments of US courts, including judgments based upon the civil liability provisions of the US federal securities laws. US holders of Urban Logistics Shares may not be able to sue a non-US company or its officers or directors in a non-US court for violations of US securities laws. Further, it may be difficult to compel a non-US company and its affiliates to subject themselves to a US court's judgment.

#### 12 United Kingdom taxation consequences for Urban Logistics Shareholders

A summary of relevant UK taxation, which is intended as a general guide only, is set out in paragraph 18 of Part 7 (Additional Information) of this document. If you are in any doubt as to your tax position, or you are subject to taxation in a jurisdiction other than the United Kingdom, you are strongly advised to consult an appropriate independent professional adviser.

#### 13 Settlement, mandates and communication preferences

Cash component of the Offer Consideration

#### (a) Cash consideration where Scheme Shares are held in certificated form

Where, at the Scheme Record Time, a Scheme Shareholder holds Scheme Shares in certificated form, settlement of the cash consideration due under the Scheme in respect of the Scheme Shares will be despatched by first class post (or by international post or airmail, if overseas) by cheque drawn on a branch of a UK clearing bank or made by electronic payment should there already be a valid mandate held on file by Computershare, provided that if the amount payable to such Scheme Shareholder exceeds £1,000,000, LondonMetric reserves the right to make arrangements with such Scheme Shareholder to effect electronic payment of such amount instead of paying by cheque. LondonMetric further reserves the right to make payment of the said consideration by any other method approved by the Panel.

All such cash payments will be made in pounds sterling and drawn on a United Kingdom clearing bank or made by electronic payment should there already be a valid mandate held on file by Computershare. Payments made by cheque will be payable to the Scheme Shareholder(s) concerned and the encashment of any such cheque shall be a complete discharge of LondonMetric's obligations under the Scheme to pay the monies represented thereby. Computershare, on behalf of LondonMetric, shall despatch or procure the despatch of cheques within 14 days of the Effective Date to the person(s) entitled thereto at the address as appearing in the register of members of Urban Logistics at the Scheme Record Time or in accordance with any special standing instructions regarding

communications (except that, in the case of joint holders, LondonMetric reserves the right to make such cheques payable to the joint holder whose name stands first in the register of members of Urban Logistics in respect of such holding at the Scheme Record Time). None of Urban Logistics, LondonMetric, any nominee(s) of Urban Logistics or LondonMetric or any of their respective agents shall be responsible for any loss or delay in the transmission of cheques sent in this way, and such cheques shall be sent at the risk of the person(s) entitled thereto.

Electronic payments shall be made within 14 days of the Effective Date and shall be paid to the Scheme Shareholder concerned using the account details provided to Urban Logistics. The transfer of such amount by way of electronic transfer shall be a complete discharge of LondonMetric's obligations under the Scheme to pay the monies represented thereby.

# (b) Cash consideration where Scheme Shares are held in uncertificated form (that is, in CREST)

Where, at the Scheme Record Time, a Scheme Shareholder holds Scheme Shares in uncertificated form, the cash consideration to which such Scheme Shareholder is entitled will be transferred to such person through CREST by LondonMetric instructing or procuring the instruction of Euroclear to create an assured payment obligation in favour of the appropriate CREST account through which the relevant Scheme Shareholder holds such uncertificated Scheme Shares in respect of the cash consideration due to such Scheme Shareholder not later than 14 days following the Effective Date.

As from the Effective Date, each holding of Scheme Shares credited to any stock account in CREST will be disabled and all Scheme Shares will be removed from CREST in due course.

Subject to the terms of the Scheme, LondonMetric reserves the right to pay all, or any part of, the cash consideration referred to above to all or any Scheme Shareholder(s) who hold Scheme Shares in uncertificated form in the manner referred to in paragraph 13(a) of this Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document if, for reasons outside its reasonable control, it is not able to effect settlement in accordance with this paragraph 13(b) or to do so would incur material additional costs.

New LondonMetric Shares component of the Offer Consideration

# (c) Scheme Shares held in certificated form

New LondonMetric Shares will be allotted and issued in certificated form to those Urban Logistics Shareholders who hold their Urban Logistics Shares in certificated form at the Scheme Record Time and are not treated as Restricted Persons. Pending the despatch of share certificates for New LondonMetric Shares, issues of New LondonMetric Shares will be certified against the register of members of LondonMetric.

In the case of Urban Logistics Shareholders who hold Urban Logistics Shares in certificated form at the Scheme Record Time and are treated as Restricted Persons, please see the fourth sub-paragraph under the heading "General" of paragraph 11 above for details of settlement.

All documents and remittances sent through the post will be sent at the risk of the person(s) entitled thereto.

#### (d) Scheme Shares held in uncertificated form through CREST

The LondonMetric Directors will apply for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to CREST so that settlement of transactions in New LondonMetric Shares following Admission can take place in uncertificated form within the CREST system. For Urban Logistics Shareholders who held their Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form at the Scheme Record Time and are not treated as Restricted Persons, New LondonMetric Shares to which an Urban Logistics Shareholder is entitled will be issued in uncertificated form through CREST. The ISIN number for the New LondonMetric Shares will be GB00B4WFW713. LondonMetric will procure that Euroclear is instructed to credit the appropriate stock account in CREST of the relevant Urban Logistics Shareholder with such Urban Logistics Shareholder's entitlement to such New LondonMetric Shares as soon as practicable after the Scheme becomes Effective and in any event within 14 days of the Effective Date.

Urban Logistics Shares held in uncertificated form will be disabled in CREST at 5.00 p.m. on the date of the Court Hearing.

In the case of Urban Logistics Shareholders who hold Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form at the Scheme Record Time and who are entitled to payment in respect of fractions of New LondonMetric Shares (other than any Urban Logistics Shareholders who are treated as Restricted Persons), LondonMetric shall procure that Euroclear is instructed to create an assured payment obligation in favour of the payment bank of the persons entitled thereto in accordance with the CREST assured payment arrangements for the sums payable to them respectively, provided that LondonMetric reserves the right to make payment of the said sums by cheque as set out in the paragraph below if, for reasons outside its reasonable control, it is not able to effect settlement within the CREST system in accordance with this paragraph.

In the case of Urban Logistics Shareholders who hold Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form at the Scheme Record Time and are treated as Restricted Persons, please see the fourth subparagraph under the heading "General" of paragraph 11 above for details of settlement.

LondonMetric reserves the right to issue New LondonMetric Shares to any Scheme Shareholders holding their Urban Logistics Shares in CREST in the manner referred to in paragraph 13(d) above if, for any reason, it wishes to do so.

All remittances sent through post will be sent at the risk of the person(s) entitled thereto.

#### (e) Fractional entitlements

Fractions of New LondonMetric Shares will not be allotted or issued pursuant to the Acquisition and entitlements of Scheme Shareholders will be rounded down to the nearest whole number of New LondonMetric Shares. All fractional entitlements to New LondonMetric Shares will be aggregated and sold in the market as soon as practicable after the Effective Date. The net proceeds of such sale (after deduction of all expenses and commissions incurred in connection with the sale) will be distributed by LondonMetric in due proportions to Scheme Shareholders who would otherwise have been entitled to such fractions provided that individual entitlements to amounts of less than £5.00 will not be paid to Scheme Shareholders but will be retained for the benefit of the Combined Group.

# (f) Mandates and communication preferences

Under the terms of the Scheme, all mandates and other instructions, including communication preferences given to Urban Logistics by Urban Logistics Shareholders and in force at the Scheme Record Time shall, unless and until revoked, be deemed as from the Effective Date to be valid and effective mandates or instructions to LondonMetric in relation to the New LondonMetric Shares, except to the extent that an Urban Logistics Shareholder already holds LondonMetric Shares at the Scheme Record Time (and the Registrar is able to match such holdings), in which case any mandates and instructions in relation to those existing LondonMetric Shares will also apply to the New LondonMetric Shares received by that Urban Logistics Shareholder under the terms of the Scheme. If you do not wish any mandates and other instructions, including communications preferences that you have given to Urban Logistics to apply to your New LondonMetric Shares, please contact the Registrar on the shareholder helpline details of which appear on page 44 of this document before the Scheme Record Time to amend or withdraw such mandates or instructions.

#### 14 The Urban Logistics Meetings and the Court Hearing

Before the Court's sanction of the Scheme can be sought, the Scheme will require approval by the Scheme Shareholders at the Court Meeting, the passing at the General Meeting of the Resolution by Urban Logistics Shareholders to authorise the Urban Logistics Directors to implement the Scheme and approve, subject to the Scheme becoming Effective, certain amendments to the articles of association of Urban Logistics and the re-registration of Urban Logistics as a private limited company. Notices of the Urban Logistics Meetings are set out in Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) and Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document. Urban Logistics Shareholders' entitlement to attend and vote at the Urban Logistics Meetings and the number of votes which may be cast at them will be determined by reference to the register of members of Urban Logistics at the Scheme Voting Record Time or, if such Urban Logistics Meetings are adjourned, on the register of members as at 6.00 p.m. on the day that is two Business Days before the relevant adjourned Urban Logistics Meeting. If the Scheme becomes Effective, it will be binding on all Scheme Shareholders including those who did not vote or who voted against the Scheme or the Resolution.

#### (a) The Court Meeting

You will find in Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) of this document the notice of the Court Meeting of the Scheme Shareholders which has been convened at the direction of the Court for the purpose of the Scheme Shareholders considering and, if thought fit, approving the Scheme.

The Court Meeting has been convened for 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 2025 at the offices of Gowling WLG (UK) LLP, 4 More London Riverside, London SE1 2AU. At the Court Meeting, voting will be by way of poll and not a show of hands and each Scheme Shareholder present in person or by proxy will be entitled to one vote for each Scheme Share held. The approval required at the Court Meeting is a majority in number of those Scheme Shareholders present and voting, whether in person or by proxy, at the Court Meeting representing not less than 75 per cent. of the Scheme Shares voted by such Scheme Shareholders.

Scheme Shareholders have the right to raise any objections they may have to the Scheme at the Court Meeting.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT, FOR THE COURT MEETING, AS MANY VOTES AS POSSIBLE ARE CAST (WHETHER IN PERSON OR BY PROXY) SO THAT THE COURT MAY BE SATISFIED THAT THERE IS A FAIR REPRESENTATION OF THE OPINION OF SCHEME SHAREHOLDERS. YOU ARE THEREFORE STRONGLY URGED TO SIGN AND RETURN YOUR FORMS OF PROXY BY POST OR APPOINT A PROXY ELECTRONICALLY ONLINE, THROUGH CREST OR (FOR INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS) VIA THE PROXIMITY PLATFORM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, AND, IN ANY EVENT, SO AS TO BE RECEIVED BY 10.00 A.M. ON 11 JUNE 2025 FOR THE COURT MEETING. A FORM OF PROXY FOR THE COURT MEETING NOT LODGED AT THE RELEVANT TIME MAY BE HANDED IN TO THE CHAIR OF THE COURT MEETING OR THE REGISTRAR BEFORE THE TAKING OF THE POLL AT THE COURT MEETING.

# (b) The General Meeting

In addition to the Court Meeting, the General Meeting has been convened at the offices of Gowling WLG (UK) LLP, 4 More London Riverside, London SE1 2AU at 10.15 a.m. on 13 June 2025 (or as soon thereafter as the Court Meeting is concluded or adjourned) to consider and, if thought fit, pass the Resolution to:

- (i) authorise the Urban Logistics Directors to take all actions as they may consider necessary or appropriate to give effect to the Scheme;
- (ii) approve certain amendments to the articles of association of Urban Logistics to ensure that any Urban Logistics Shares issued to any person (other than to LondonMetric and/or its nominees) at or after the Scheme Record Time will be compulsorily acquired by, or to the order of, LondonMetric, in consideration of (subject to certain terms and conditions) the issue of New LondonMetric Shares or payment of cash consideration on the same basis as under the Scheme; and
- (iii) subject to the Scheme becoming Effective, approve the re-registration of Urban Logistics as a private limited company.

Voting on the Resolution will be held by way of poll and not a show of hands and each Urban Logistics Shareholder present in person or by proxy and eligible to vote on the relevant resolution will be entitled to one vote for every ordinary share held. The Resolution will be a special resolution which requires a vote in favour of not less than 75 per cent. of the votes cast either in person or by proxy.

You will find the notice of the General Meeting set out in Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document. The quorum for the General Meeting will be two or more Urban Logistics Shareholders present in person or by proxy.

Due to the length of time anticipated to be required to calculate the result of the poll, the result may not be announced at the General Meeting. The result of the vote at the General Meeting will be publicly announced by Urban Logistics via a Regulatory Information Service and on the LSE website: www. londonstockexchange.com as soon as practicable after it is known and, in any event, by no later than 8.00 a.m. on the Business Day following the General Meeting.

#### (c) The Court Hearing

Under the Companies Act, the Scheme also requires the sanction of the Court. The Court Hearing to sanction the Scheme is currently expected to be held on 23 June 2025, subject to the prior satisfaction or waiver of the other Conditions set out in Part 4 (Conditions and certain further terms of the Acquisition) of this document.

All Scheme Shareholders are entitled to attend the Court Hearing in person or to be represented by counsel to support or oppose the sanctioning of the Scheme.

LondonMetric has confirmed that, subject to the prior satisfaction or, where applicable, waiver of the other Conditions set out in Part 4 (Conditions and certain further terms of the Acquisition) of this document it will be represented by counsel at the Court Hearing so as to consent to the Scheme and to undertake to the Court to be bound by the Scheme.

The Scheme will become Effective in accordance with its terms on delivery of the Court Order to the Registrar of Companies.

#### (d) Modifications to the Scheme

The Scheme contains a provision for Urban Logistics and LondonMetric jointly to consent on behalf of all persons affected to any modification of, or addition to, the Scheme or to any condition approved or imposed by the Court. The Court would be unlikely to approve any modification of, or addition to, or impose a condition to the Scheme which might be material to the interests of the Scheme Shareholders, unless Scheme Shareholders were informed of any modification, addition or condition. It would be a matter for the Court to decide, in its discretion, whether or not a further meeting of Scheme Shareholders should be held in those circumstances for the purpose of approving any such modification, addition or condition.

#### (e) Conditions of the Scheme

The implementation of the Scheme will be subject to the Conditions and further terms which are set out in full in Part 4 (Conditions and certain further terms of the Acquisition) of this document and it is important that Urban Logistics Shareholders read Part 4 (Conditions and certain further terms of the Acquisition) in its entirety. The Scheme will only become Effective if, among other things, the following events occur on or before the Long-stop Date:

- a resolution to approve the Scheme is passed by a majority in number of the Scheme Shareholders who are present and vote (and are entitled to vote), either in person or by proxy, at the Court Meeting or at any adjournment thereof and who represent not less than 75 per cent. in value of the Scheme Shares held by such Scheme Shareholders;
- the Resolution is passed by the requisite majority (whether in person or by proxy) at the General Meeting;
- the FCA having acknowledged to LondonMetric, or its agent (and such acknowledgement not having been withdrawn), that the application for the admission of the New LondonMetric Shares to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List has been approved, and (after satisfaction of any conditions to which such approval is expressed to be subject ("Listing Conditions")) admission will become effective as soon as a dealing notice has been issued by the FCA and any Listing Conditions having been satisfied;
- the London Stock Exchange having acknowledged to LondonMetric or its agent (and such acknowledgement not having been withdrawn) that the New LondonMetric Shares will be admitted to trading on the Main Market;
- following the Urban Logistics Meetings, the Scheme is sanctioned by the Court (without modification, or with modification on terms agreed by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics with the consent of the Panel); and
- following the sanction of the Scheme, a copy of the Court Order is delivered to the Registrar of Companies.

The Scheme will lapse and the Acquisition will not take place if:

- (a) either the Court Meeting or the General Meeting are not held by the 22nd day after the expected date of such meeting as set out in this document (or such later date(s) if any (1) as may be agreed between LondonMetric and Urban Logistics; or (2) (in a competitive situation) as may be specified by LondonMetric (with the consent of the Panel and in each case (if so required) with the approval of the Court)); or
- (b) the Court Hearing to approve the Scheme is not held by the 22nd day after the expected date of the Court Hearing as set out in this document (or such later date(s) if any (1) as may be agreed between LondonMetric and Urban Logistics; or (2) (in a competitive situation) as may be specified by LondonMetric (with the consent of the Panel and in each case (if so required) with the approval of the Court)); or
- (c) the Scheme does not become Effective on or before 11.59 p.m. on the Long-stop Date,

provided, however, that the deadlines for the timing of the Court Meeting, the General Meeting and the Court Hearing may be waived by LondonMetric, and the Long-stop Date may be extended by agreement in writing between LondonMetric and Urban Logistics (with the Panel's consent and as the Court may allow, if such consent and/or approval is/are required). If any of the deadlines for the timing of the Court Meeting or the General Meeting change, the revised dates and/or times will be notified to Urban Logistics Shareholders by announcement through a Regulatory Information Service and on the LSE website: www.londonstockexchange.com, with such announcement being made available on Urban Logistics' website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com.

Upon the Scheme becoming Effective, it will be binding on all Scheme Shareholders, irrespective of whether or not they attended or voted at the Court Meeting or the General Meeting (and if they attended and voted, whether they voted in favour of the resolutions proposed at such meetings).

# 15 Alternative Means of Implementing the Acquisition

LondonMetric reserves the right to elect (with the consent of the Panel) to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer as an alternative to the Scheme. In such event, the Acquisition will be implemented on the same terms and conditions (subject to appropriate amendments to reflect the change in method of effecting the Acquisition), including (without limitation) an acceptance condition set at 90 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics (or such lower percentage (being more than 50 per cent.) of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as LondonMetric may, subject to the rules of the Takeover Code and with the consent of the Panel, decide) as those which would apply to the Scheme (the "Takeover Offer Acceptance Condition"). Further, if sufficient acceptances of such Takeover Offer are received and/or sufficient Urban Logistics Shares are otherwise acquired, it is the intention of LondonMetric to apply the provisions of Chapter 3 of Part 28 of the Companies Act to compulsorily acquire any outstanding Urban Logistics Shares to which such Takeover Offer relates.

In the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics acquired shall be acquired with full title guarantee, fully paid and free from all liens, equities, charges, encumbrances, options, rights of pre-emption and any other third party rights and interests of any nature and together with all rights now or hereafter attaching or accruing to them.

# 16 New LondonMetric Shares

The New LondonMetric Shares will be issued in registered form and will be capable of being held in certificated and uncertificated form. The New LondonMetric Shares will be issued credited as fully paid and will rank *pari passu* in all respects with the LondonMetric Shares in issue at the time the New LondonMetric Shares are issued pursuant to the Acquisition, including in relation to the right to receive notice of, and to attend and vote at, general meetings of LondonMetric, and the right to receive and retain any dividends and other distributions announced, declared, made or paid by reference to a record date falling after the Effective Date and to participate in the assets of LondonMetric upon a winding-up of LondonMetric.

#### 17 Return of Documents of Title

If the Scheme is withdrawn or lapses, any document(s) of title submitted and other document(s) lodged with either Form of Proxy will be returned to the relevant Urban Logistics Shareholder as soon as practicable and in any event within 14 days of such lapse or withdrawal.

#### 18 Action to Be Taken

It is important that, for the Court Meeting in particular, as many votes as possible are cast (whether in person or by proxy) so that the Court may be satisfied that there is a fair representation of Scheme Shareholder opinion. Whether or not you intend to attend the Meetings, you are therefore strongly encouraged to sign and return your Forms of Proxy by post or appoint a proxy electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform as soon as possible, but in any event so as to be received by Computershare not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

The Scheme will require approval by Scheme Shareholders at the Court Meeting, being the meeting of Scheme Shareholders convened with the permission of the Court to be held at 10.00 a.m. on 13 June 2025 at the offices of Gowling WLG (UK) LLP, 4 More London Riverside, London SE1 2AU. Implementation of the Scheme will also require approval of the Resolution relating to the Acquisition to be proposed at the General Meeting. The General Meeting will be held at the same place as the Court Meeting on 13 June 2025 at 10.15 a.m. (or as soon thereafter as the Court Meeting concludes or is adjourned).

Notices of the Meetings are set out at Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) and Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting), respectively, of this document. If the Scheme becomes Effective, it will be binding on all Scheme Shareholders, including any Scheme Shareholders who were not eligible to vote, who did not vote or who voted against the Scheme at the Court Meeting.

Any changes to the arrangements for the Meetings will be communicated to Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders before the Meetings through Urban Logistics' website www.urbanlogisticsreit.com and, where appropriate, by announcement through a Regulatory Information Service.

Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit proxy appointments and instructions for the Meetings (together with any power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed, or a duly certified copy thereof) as soon as possible, using any of the methods (by post or electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform) set out below, and are further strongly encouraged to appoint "the Chair of the Meeting" as their proxy in connection with the Meetings.

Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders are required to submit or amend proxy voting instructions in respect of the relevant Meeting (together with any power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed, or a duly certified copy thereof) not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day). In the case of the Court Meeting only, Scheme Shareholders who have not submitted or amended their proxy voting instructions by this time may hand the blue Form of Proxy to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof. **However, if the white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting is not lodged by the relevant time, it will be invalid.** 

Scheme Shareholders and Urban Logistics Shareholders are entitled to appoint a proxy in respect of some or all of their Scheme Shares or Urban Logistics Shares (as relevant) and may also appoint more than one proxy, provided that each proxy is appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such holder. Scheme Shareholders or Urban Logistics Shareholders who wish to appoint more than one proxy in respect of their holding of Scheme Shares or Urban Logistics Shares (as relevant) should contact Computershare via the Shareholder Helpline as detailed in paragraph 3 of the section headed "Action to be Taken" on pages 13 to 16 for further Forms of Proxy or photocopy the Forms of Proxy as required.

The return of a completed Form of Proxy or the electronic appointment of a proxy online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform will not prevent you from attending, asking questions and voting (and/or, in the case of the Court Meeting, raising any objections) at the Court Meeting and/or the General Meeting (or any adjournment of such Meeting) in person if you so wish and are so entitled.

# (a) Electronic appointment of proxies online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy

Proxies may be appointed electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy. You will need to accept the relevant terms and conditions, enter the Control Number, Shareholder Reference Number (SRN) and PIN provided on the Forms of Proxy and follow the instructions given. For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, the appointment must be received by Computershare not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

# (b) Electronic appointment of proxies through CREST

If you hold Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form through CREST and wish to appoint a proxy or proxies for the Court Meeting or the General Meeting (or any adjourned Meeting) by using the CREST electronic proxy appointment service, you may do so by following the procedures described in the CREST Manual (please also refer to the accompanying notes to the notices of the Meetings set out in Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) and Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document). CREST personal members or other CREST sponsored members, and those CREST members who have appointed any voting service provider(s), should refer to their CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s), who will be able to take the appropriate action on their behalf.

In order for a proxy appointment or instruction made using the CREST service to be valid, the appropriate CREST message (a "CREST Proxy Instruction") must be properly authenticated in accordance with the specifications of Euroclear and must contain the information required for such instructions as described in the CREST Manual. The message (regardless of whether it constitutes the appointment of a proxy or an amendment to the instructions given to a previously appointed proxy) must, in order to be valid, be transmitted so as to be received by Computershare (ID: 3RA50) not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day). For this purpose, the time of receipt will be taken to be the time (as determined by the timestamp applied to the message by the CREST Applications Host) from which Computershare is able to retrieve the message by enquiry to CREST in the manner prescribed by CREST.

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers should note that Euroclear does not make available special procedures in CREST for any particular messages. Normal system timings and limitations will therefore apply in relation to the input of CREST Proxy Instructions. It is the responsibility of the CREST member concerned to take (or, if the CREST member is a CREST personal member or sponsored member or has appointed any voting service provider(s), to procure that his/her CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s) take(s)) such action as shall be necessary to ensure that a message is transmitted by means of the CREST system by any particular time. For further information on the logistics of submitting messages in CREST, CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers are referred, in particular, to those sections of the CREST Manual concerning practical limitations of the CREST system and timings.

Urban Logistics may treat as invalid a CREST Proxy Instruction in the circumstances set out in Regulation 35(5)(a) of the CREST Regulations.

#### (c) Electronic appointment of proxies through Proxymity

If you are an institutional investor, you may be able to appoint a proxy electronically via the Proxymity platform, a process which has been agreed by Urban Logistics and approved by Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare. For further information regarding Proxymity, please go to www.proxymity.io. Before you can appoint a proxy via this process you will need to have agreed to Proxymity's associated terms and conditions. It is important that you read these carefully as you will be bound by them, and they will govern the electronic appointment of your proxy.

For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, it must be lodged not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the Court Meeting and not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 in the case of the General Meeting or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

# (d) Sending Forms of Proxy by post

As an alternative to appointing proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform, Scheme Shareholders can complete a blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting and Urban Logistics Shareholders can complete a white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting. Please complete and sign the Forms of Proxy in accordance with the instructions printed on them and return them to Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare, by post to Computershare at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol, United Kingdom BS99 6ZY so as to be received as soon as possible and in any event not later than the relevant times set out below:

Blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting

10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025

White Form of Proxy for the General Meeting

10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025

or, if in either case the Meeting is adjourned, the relevant Form of Proxy should be received not later than 48 hours (excluding any part of such 48 hours period falling on a non-working day) before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting.

In the case of the Court Meeting only, if you have not lodged the blue Form of Proxy by such time, you may hand the blue Form of Proxy to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof. However, if the white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting is not lodged by the relevant time, it will be invalid.

# (e) Shareholder Helpline

If you have any questions about this document, the Court Meeting or the General Meeting, or are in any doubt as to how to submit your proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform or to complete the Forms of Proxy, please call Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare, on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Lines are open from 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays in England and Wales). Calls are charged at the standard geographic rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Please note that Computershare cannot provide any financial, legal or tax advice, or provide advice on the merits of the Acquisition or the Scheme, and calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training purposes.

# 19 Further Information

The terms of the Scheme are set out in full in Part 3 (*The Scheme of Arrangement*) of this document. Your attention is also drawn to the letter from your Chair set out in Part 1 (*Letter from the Chair of Urban Logistics*) of this document, and the further information contained in this document, all of which forms part of this Explanatory Statement, and in particular, to the Conditions and further terms set out in Parts A and B of Part 4 (*Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition*) of this document, and the additional information set out in Part 7 (*Additional Information*) of this document.

Yours faithfully,

**Patrick Long** 

for and on behalf of Lazard & Co., Limited

**Mat Thackery** 

for and on behalf of Kinmont Limited

#### PART 3

#### THE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE BUSINESS AND PROPERTY COURTS OF ENGLAND AND WALES COMPANIES COURT (ChD)

No. CR-2025-002768

#### IN THE MATTER OF URBAN LOGISTICS REIT PLC

- and -

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2006

# SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

(under Part 26 of the Companies Act 2006)

#### between

# **URBAN LOGISTICS REIT PLC**

and

# THE SCHEME SHAREHOLDERS

(as hereinafter defined)

### **Preliminary**

(A) In this Scheme, unless inconsistent with the subject or context, the following expressions shall bear the following meanings:

**Acquisition** means the proposed acquisition by LondonMetric of the entire

issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics (other than the Excluded Shares), to be implemented by means of this Scheme (or, should LondonMetric so elect, with the consent of the Panel, by way of a Takeover Offer) and, where the context requires, any subsequent revision, variation, extension or

renewal thereof.

**Announcement** means the announcement made by LondonMetric on 9 May

2025 of its firm intention to make an offer to acquire Urban Logistics in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Takeover Code.

**Business Day** means a day (other than Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays

in the UK) on which banks are generally open for normal business

in the City of London.

**certificated** or **in** means a share or other security which is not in uncertificated form

**certificated form** (that is, not in CREST).

Combined Group means the LondonMetric Group as enlarged by the Urban

Logistics Group following completion of the Acquisition.

**Companies Act** means the Companies Act 2006 (as amended from time to time).

**Conditions** means the conditions to the implementation of this Scheme and

the Acquisition which are set out in Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) of the Scheme Document.

**Consideration** means the consideration due to Scheme Shareholders pursuant

to Clause 2(a) of this Scheme.

**Court** means the High Court of Justice in England and Wales.

Court Hearing means the Court hearing at which Urban Logistics will seek an

order sanctioning the Scheme.

**Court Meeting** means the meeting or meetings of the Scheme Shareholders to

be convened pursuant to Section 896 of the Companies Act for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving the Scheme (with or without amendment approved or imposed by the Court and agreed to by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics), including any adjournment, postponement or reconvening of any such meeting, notice of which is contained in Part 9 (*Notice of* 

Court Meeting) of the Scheme Document.

Court Order means the order of the Court sanctioning this Scheme under

Section 899 of the Companies Act.

**Court Sanction Date** means the date on which the Court Order is made.

CREST means the system for the paperless settlement of trades in

securities and the holding of uncertificated securities operated by

Euroclear, in accordance with the CREST Regulations.

CREST Regulations means the Uncertificated Securities Regulations 2001

(SI 2001/3755).

Effective means this Scheme having become effective pursuant to its

terms.

Effective Date means the date on which this Scheme becomes Effective in

accordance with its terms.

**Encumbrances** means liens, equities, charges, security interests, encumbrances,

options, rights of pre-emption and any other third party rights and

interests of any nature whatsoever.

**Euroclear** means Euroclear UK & International Limited.

**Excluded Shares** means any Urban Logistics Shares which are: (i) registered in the

name of, or beneficially owned by, LondonMetric or any other member of the LondonMetric Group or any of their respective nominees; or (ii) held as treasury shares (unless such Urban Logistics Shares cease to be so held), in each case at any

relevant time.

FCA or Financial Conduct

**Authority** 

means the Financial Conduct Authority acting in its capacity as the competent authority for the purposes of Part VI of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended from time

to time.

holder means a registered holder, including any person entitled by

transmission.

Latest Practicable Date means 21 May 2025 (being the latest practicable date prior to

the publication of the Scheme Document).

LondonMetric

means LondonMetric Property plc, a public company limited by shares incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 07124797 and which has its registered office at 1 Curzon Street, London W1J 5HB.

LondonMetric Group

means LondonMetric and its subsidiaries and subsidiary undertakings from time to time and, where the context permits, each of them.

LondonMetric Permitted Dividend

means any dividend satisfying the criteria of a "LondonMetric Permitted Dividend" in paragraph 5 of Part 2 (*Explanatory Statement*) of the Scheme Document.

LondonMetric Shareholders

means the holders of LondonMetric Shares from time to time.

LondonMetric Shares

means the ordinary shares of 10 pence each in the share capital of LondonMetric and each being a "LondonMetric Share".

**Long-stop Date** 

means 9 November 2025 or such later date (if any) as LondonMetric and Urban Logistics may (with the consent of the Panel) agree and (if required) the Court may allow.

**New LondonMetric Shares** 

means the LondonMetric Shares proposed to be allotted and issued to Scheme Shareholders in accordance with Clause 2(a) of this Scheme.

Offer Consideration

the consideration to be delivered by LondonMetric for each Scheme Share held by Scheme Shareholders at the Scheme Record Time, being, in respect of each Scheme Share so held, save as otherwise set out in this document: (i) 0.5612 LondonMetric Shares; and (ii) 42.8 pence in cash subject to provisions relating to fractional entitlements and Restricted Overseas Holders set out herein and to Clause 2.1 of this Scheme.

**Panel** 

means the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers.

Registrar or Computershare

Computershare Investor Services PLC, a public company limited by shares incorporated and registered in England and Wales with registered number 03498808, the registered office of which is at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol BS13 8AE, United Kingdom.

**Registrar of Companies** 

means the Registrar of Companies for England and Wales.

**Regulatory Information Service** 

means any information service authorised from time to time by the FCA for the purpose of disseminating regulatory announcements.

**Scheme or Scheme of Arrangement** 

means this scheme of arrangement under Part 26 of the Companies Act between Urban Logistics and Scheme Shareholders to implement the Acquisition, in its present form or with or subject to any modification, addition or condition approved or imposed by the Court and agreed by Urban Logistics and LondonMetric.

**Scheme Document** 

means the document dated 23 May 2025 sent by Urban Logistics to Urban Logistics Shareholders of which this Scheme forms a part.

#### **Scheme Record Time**

means 6.00 p.m. on the date of the Court Hearing or such later time as Urban Logistics and LondonMetric may agree.

#### Scheme Shareholders

means a holder of Scheme Shares from time to time.

#### Scheme Shares

means all Urban Logistics Shares:

- in issue as at the date of the Scheme Document:
- (if any) issued after the date of the Scheme Document and before the Scheme Voting Record Time; and
- (if any) issued at or after the Scheme Voting Record Time but on or before the Scheme Record Time either on terms that the original or any subsequent holders thereof are bound by this Scheme or in respect of which such holders are, or shall have agreed in writing to be, so bound by the Scheme.

in each case which remain in issue at the Scheme Record Time and excluding any Excluded Shares.

#### **Scheme Voting Record Time**

means 6.00 p.m. on 11 June 2025, or, if the Court Meeting is adjourned, 6.00 p.m. on the day that is two Business Days before the date of such adjourned meeting.

# subsidiary undertaking

shall be construed in accordance with the Companies Act.

### **Takeover Code**

means the City Code on Takeovers and Mergers, as issued from time to time by or on behalf of the Panel.

# **Takeover Offer**

means if (with the consent of the Panel as applicable) LondonMetric elects to implement the Acquisition by way of a takeover offer as defined in Chapter 3 of Part 28 of the Companies Act, the offer to be made by or on behalf of LondonMetric to acquire the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics including, where the context admits, any subsequent revision, variation, extension or renewal of such offer.

# uncertificated or in uncertificated form

means in relation to a share or other security, a share or other security which is recorded on the relevant register of the share or security concerned as being held in uncertificated form in CREST and title to which, by virtue of the CREST Regulations, may be transferred by means of CREST.

#### **United States**

means the United States of America, its territories and possessions, any State of the United States of America and the District of Columbia.

# United Kingdom or UK

means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Urban Logistics or the Company means Urban Logistics REIT plc, a public company limited by shares incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 09907096 and which has its registered office at Central Square, 29 Wellington Street, Leeds, United Kingdom, LS1 4DL.

#### **Urban Logistics Group**

means Urban Logistics and its subsidiaries and subsidiary undertakings from time to time and, where the context permits, each of them.

# Urban Logistics Interim Dividend

the interim dividend of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics Share in respect of the second half of the financial year ended 31 March 2025, which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, such date being prior to the Scheme Record Time.

# Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend

means any dividend satisfying the criteria of a "Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend" in paragraph 5 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of the Scheme Document.

### **Urban Logistics Shareholders**

means the holders of Urban Logistics Shares from time to time.

# **Urban Logistics Shares**

means ordinary shares of 1 penny each in the capital of Urban Logistics and each being an "Urban Logistics Share".

#### **US Securities Act**

means the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

In this Scheme where the context so admits or requires, the plural includes the singular and vice versa. References to Clauses are to clauses of this Scheme.

- (B) As at the Latest Practicable Date, LondonMetric owns, in aggregate, 5,600,382 Urban Logistics Shares.
- (C) As at the Latest Practicable Date, the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics was £4,650,880.00 divided into 465,088,000 Urban Logistics Shares of 1 penny each (all of which are fully paid or credited as fully paid and excluding the 6,887,411 Urban Logistics Shares held in treasury).
- (D) LondonMetric has agreed, subject to the satisfaction or (where applicable) waiver of the Conditions, to appear by counsel at the Court Hearing and to undertake to the Court to be bound by the provisions of the Scheme and to execute and do and procure to be executed and done all such documents, acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to be executed or done by it or on its behalf for the purpose of giving effect to this Scheme.
- (E) The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued in the Acquisition pursuant to the Scheme are expected to be issued in reliance on the exemption from the registration requirements of the US Securities Act provided by Section 3(a)(10) thereof. LondonMetric will rely upon the Court's sanctioning of the Scheme as an approval of the Scheme (following a hearing on its fairness to Urban Logistics Shareholders at which hearing all such Urban Logistics Shareholders are entitled to attend in person or through counsel to support or oppose the sanctioning of the Scheme and with respect to which notification has been given to all Urban Logistics Shareholders) for the purposes of qualifying for the exemption provided by Section 3(a)(10).

#### THE SCHEME

# 1 Transfer of Scheme Shares

- (a) On the Effective Date, LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) shall acquire all of the Scheme Shares fully paid up, with full title guarantee, free from all Encumbrances and together with all rights attaching or accruing to them as at the Effective Date or thereafter, including, without limitation, voting rights and the right to receive and retain in full all dividends and other distributions (if any) declared, paid or made by Urban Logistics or any return of capital (whether by reduction of share capital or share premium account or otherwise).
- (b) For the purposes of such acquisition, the Scheme Shares shall be transferred from the Scheme Shareholders to LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) by means of a form of transfer or other instrument or instruction of transfer and, to give effect to such transfers, any person may be appointed by LondonMetric as attorney and/or agent and is hereby authorised as such attorney and/or agent on behalf of the relevant Scheme Shareholder to execute and deliver as transferor a stock transfer form or other instrument or instruction of transfer, in respect of such Scheme Shares and that every stock

transfer form, instrument or instruction of transfer so executed shall be effective as if it had been executed by the holder or holders of the Scheme Shares to which such stock transfer form or other instrument or instruction of transfer relates. Such stock transfer form or other instrument or instruction of transfer shall constitute the principal instrument for the purposes of Section 61(2) of the Stamp Act 1891 and the Scheme Shares shall only be transferred to LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) pursuant to such stock transfer form or other instrument or instruction of transfer.

From the Effective Date and pending the transfer of the Scheme Shares to LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) pursuant to Clause 1(b), each Scheme Shareholder irrevocably appoints LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) as their attorney and/or agent and/or otherwise to exercise (in place of and to the exclusion of the relevant Scheme Shareholder) any and all rights and privileges attaching to the Scheme Shares (including but not limited to any voting rights attached to the Scheme Shares or the right to requisition the convening of a general meeting of the Company or of any of its shareholders), to sign on behalf of such Scheme Shareholder such documents, and do such things, as may in the opinion of LondonMetric and/or any one or more of its directors or agents be necessary or desirable in connection with the exercise of any votes or other rights or privileges attaching to the Scheme Shares, including without limitation, any consent to short notice of a general or separate class meeting and on their behalf to execute a form of proxy in respect of such shares appointing any person nominated by LondonMetric and/or any one or more of its directors or agents to attend general and separate class meetings of Urban Logistics (or any adjournment thereof) and to exercise or refrain from exercising the votes attaching to the Scheme Shares on such Scheme Shareholder's behalf and authorises Urban Logistics to send to LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) any notice, circular, warrant or other document or communication which may be required to be sent to them as a member of Urban Logistics, such that from the Effective Date, no Scheme Shareholder shall be entitled to exercise any voting rights attached to the Scheme Shares or any other rights or privileges attaching to the Scheme Shares.

#### 2 Consideration for the transfer of the Scheme Shares

- (a) Subject to and in consideration for the transfer of the Scheme Shares to LondonMetric (and/or its nominee(s)) as provided in Clause 1, LondonMetric shall (subject to, and in accordance with, the remaining provisions of this Scheme), deliver the Offer Consideration to the Scheme Shareholders (as appearing on the register of members at the Scheme Record Time) in accordance with Clause 3.
- Other than the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend and any Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend, if any dividend, distribution or other return of value is authorised, declared, made or paid in respect of Urban Logistics Shares on or after the date of the Announcement and with a record date on or before the Effective Date, LondonMetric reserves the right to reduce the consideration payable for each Scheme Share under the Acquisition accordingly by reference to the amount per Urban Logistics Share of all or part of any such dividend, distribution or other return of value (calculated, for the avoidance of doubt, on a per Scheme Share basis) in which case: (a) any reference in this Scheme to the consideration payable for the Urban Logistics Shares will be deemed to be a reference to the consideration payable as so reduced; and (b) the relevant eligible Urban Logistics Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain such dividend, distribution or return of value. The cash component of the Offer Consideration shall be reduced first. To the extent that any such dividend, distribution or other return of value announced, declared, made or paid is: (x) transferred pursuant to this Scheme on a basis which entitles LondonMetric to receive the dividend or distribution or return of value and to retain it; or (y) cancelled, the consideration payable will not be subject to change in accordance with this paragraph. Any exercise by LondonMetric of its rights referred to in this paragraph shall be the subject of an announcement and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not be regarded as constituting any revision or variation of the Acquisition.
- (c) The New LondonMetric Shares to be allotted and issued in accordance with this Scheme shall be issued and credited as fully paid and free from all Encumbrances and shall rank pari passu in all respects with the existing LondonMetric Shares in issue on the Effective Date including the right to receive all dividends, distributions and other entitlements made or paid or declared thereon by reference to a record date after the Effective Date (which excludes, for the avoidance of doubt, any LondonMetric Permitted Dividends).

- (d) The aggregate number of New LondonMetric Shares to which a Scheme Shareholder is entitled under Clause 2(a) shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number. Accordingly, no fraction of a New LondonMetric Share shall be allotted or issued to any Scheme Shareholder pursuant to the Acquisition. All fractional entitlements to New LondonMetric Shares to which a Scheme Shareholder would otherwise have been entitled under Clause 2(a) shall be aggregated and the aggregate of such fractions (rounded down to the nearest whole share) shall be allotted and issued to a person appointed by Urban Logistics as nominee for all such Scheme Shareholders on terms that the nominee shall be authorised to procure that such New LondonMetric Shares shall as soon as practicable after the Effective Date be sold on behalf of the relevant Scheme Shareholders and the net proceeds of such sale, after deduction of all expenses and commission including any amount in respect of value added tax payable thereon, shall be paid in cash (in pounds sterling) to the relevant Scheme Shareholder in accordance with what would otherwise have been their respective fractional entitlements to New LondonMetric Shares, save that individual entitlements to amounts of less than £5.00 will be retained for the benefit of the Combined Group.
- (e) Save with the consent of the Panel, settlement of the Offer Consideration to which any Scheme Shareholder is entitled under this Scheme will be implemented in full in accordance with the terms of this Scheme free of any lien, right of set-off, counterclaim or other analogous right to which LondonMetric might otherwise be, or claim to be, entitled against such Scheme Shareholder.

#### 3 Settlement of consideration

- (a) Not more than 14 calendar days after the Effective Date (or such other period as may be approved by the Panel) and in each case subject to the provision of Clause 2(d) (with respect to fractional entitlements) and Clause 4 (with respect to relevant overseas shareholders), LondonMetric shall:
  - (i) in the case of Scheme Shares which at the Scheme Record Time are held in certificated form:
    - (A) allot and issue the New LondonMetric Shares which it is required to allot and issue to Scheme Shareholders pursuant to Clause 2, and despatch or procure the despatch of share certificates for such New LondonMetric Shares to the persons entitled thereto or as they may direct;
    - (B) procure payment is made by cheque or by electronic payment should there already be a valid mandate held on file by Computershare for the sums payable to the persons entitled thereto in accordance with Clause 2 of this Scheme, provided if the amount payable to any Scheme Shareholder exceeds £1,000,000, LondonMetric reserves the right to make arrangements with such Scheme Shareholder to effect electronic payment of such amount instead of paying by cheque. LondonMetric further reserves the right to make payment of the said consideration by any other method approved by the Panel;
  - (ii) in the case of Scheme Shares which at the Scheme Record Time are held in uncertificated form through CREST:
    - (A) allot and issue the New LondonMetric Shares which it is required to allot and issue to Scheme Shareholders pursuant to Clause 2, and procure that Euroclear is instructed to credit the appropriate stock account in CREST of the relevant Scheme Shareholder with such Scheme Shareholder's entitlement to such New LondonMetric Shares, provided that LondonMetric reserves the right to settle all or part of such consideration in the manner set out in Clause 3(a)(i)(A) if, for reasons outside its reasonable control, it is not able to effect settlement in accordance with this Clause 3(a)(ii)(A);
    - (B) instruct, or procure the instruction of, Euroclear to create an assured payment obligation in respect of the sums payable to the Scheme Shareholder in accordance with the CREST assured payment arrangements, provided that LondonMetric reserves the right to make payment of the said consideration by electronic payment or by cheque as aforesaid in Clause 3(a)(i)(B) of this Scheme if, for reasons outside its reasonable control, it is not able to effect settlement in accordance with this Clause 3(a)(ii)(B) or to do so would incur material additional costs.

- (b) With effect from the Scheme Record Time, each holding of Scheme Shares credited to any stock account in CREST shall be disabled and all Scheme Shares shall be removed from CREST in due course.
- (c) All deliveries of notices and cheques and/or certificates for New LondonMetric Shares required to be made pursuant to this Scheme shall be effected by posting the same by first class post (or international standard post, if overseas) in pre-paid envelopes (or by such other method as may be approved by the Panel) addressed to the persons entitled thereto at their respective addresses as appearing in the register of members of Urban Logistics at the Scheme Record Time (or, in the case of joint holders, at the address of that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in the said register in respect of such joint holding at such time), and none of Urban Logistics, LondonMetric or their respective agents or the Registrar shall be responsible for any loss or delay in the transmission or delivery of any notice, certificate, cheque or payment sent in accordance with this Clause 3(d) which shall be sent at the risk of the person entitled thereto.
- (d) All cheques shall be in pounds sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank and payments shall be made to the persons entitled thereto or, in the case of joint holders, to that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in the register of members of Urban Logistics in respect of such joint holding at the Scheme Record Time or to such other persons (if any) as such persons may direct in writing and the encashment of any such cheque or the making of any such CREST assured payment obligation as is referred to in Clause 3(a) shall be a complete discharge of LondonMetric's obligation to pay the monies represented thereby.

#### 4 Overseas Shareholders

- (a) The provisions of Clause 2 and Clause 3 shall be subject to any prohibition or condition imposed by law. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, if LondonMetric or Urban Logistics reasonably believes or is advised that a Scheme Shareholder is a citizen, resident, or national of, or has a registered address or is located in a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom and LondonMetric is advised that the allotment and/or issue of the New LondonMetric Shares to that Scheme Shareholder under Clause 2(a) would or may infringe the laws of such jurisdiction or would or may require Urban Logistics or LondonMetric (as the case may be) to comply with any governmental or other consent or any registration, filing or other formality with which Urban Logistics or LondonMetric (as the case may be) is unable to comply or with which Urban Logistics or LondonMetric (as the case may be) regards as unduly onerous, then LondonMetric may in its sole absolute discretion:
  - determine that the New LondonMetric Shares shall not be allotted and/or issued to such Scheme Shareholder, but shall instead be allotted and issued to a nominee appointed by LondonMetric as bare trustee for such Scheme Shareholder on terms that the nominee shall, as soon as practicable following the Effective Date, sell the New LondonMetric Shares so allotted and issued at the best price which can reasonably be obtained at the time of sale and account for the net proceeds of such sale (after the deduction of all expenses and commissions, including without limitation any tax or foreign exchange conversion fees payable on the proceeds of sale and any amounts in respect of value added tax payable thereon) to such Scheme Shareholder within 14 days of the Effective Date (or such other period as may be approved by the Panel) by sending a cheque or creating an assured payment obligation in accordance with the provisions of Clause 3. In the absence of bad faith or wilful default, none of Urban Logistics, LondonMetric or the nominee shall have any liability for any loss or damage arising as a result of the timing or terms of such sale; or
  - (ii) determine that the New LondonMetric Shares shall not be allotted, issued and delivered to such Scheme Shareholder but instead a cash amount equal to the value of the New LondonMetric Shares which would otherwise have been attributable to such Scheme Shareholder under the terms of the Acquisition shall be paid to the Scheme Shareholder by sending a cheque or creating an assured payment obligation in accordance with the provisions of Clause 3.
- (b) To give effect to any such sale under Clause 4(a) above, the person so appointed shall be authorised as agent on behalf of such Scheme Shareholder to execute and deliver as transferor a form of transfer or other instrument or instruction of transfer and to give such instructions and to do all other things which he may consider necessary or expedient in connection with such sale. In the absence of bad

faith or wilful default, none of Urban Logistics, LondonMetric or the person(s) so appointed shall have any liability for any loss or damage arising as a result of the timing or terms of such sale.

(c) The provisions of this Clause 4 and LondonMetric's obligations to issue the New LondonMetric Shares shall be subject to any condition or prohibition imposed by law.

# 5 Certificates and Cancellations

With effect from and including the Effective Date:

- (a) Scheme Shareholders shall, in accordance with this Scheme, cease to have any rights with respect to the Scheme Shares, except the right to receive the consideration determined as set out in Clause 2;
- (b) all certificates representing Scheme Shares shall cease to be valid as documents of title to the shares represented thereby and every holder thereof shall be bound at the request of Urban Logistics to deliver up the same to Urban Logistics (or any person appointed by Urban Logistics to receive such certificates) or, as it may direct to destroy the same;
- (c) Euroclear shall be instructed to cancel the entitlements to Urban Logistics Shares of holders of Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form and following the cancellation of such entitlement Urban Logistics' Registrar shall be authorised to rematerialise entitlements to such shares; and
- (d) subject to the completion of such forms of transfer or other instruments or instructions of transfer as may be required in accordance with Clause 1 of this Scheme and the payment of any UK stamp duty thereon, appropriate entries will be made in Urban Logistics' register of members to reflect the transfer of the Scheme Shares to LondonMetric.

#### 6 Dividend Mandate

All mandates relating to the monetary payment of dividends on the Scheme Shares and other instructions, including in respect of shareholder communications preferences (for example, annual reports and accounts), given to Urban Logistics by Scheme Shareholders in force at the Scheme Record Time relating to their holdings of Scheme Shares will, unless amended or revoked, be deemed from the Effective Date to be valid and effective mandates or instructions to LondonMetric in respect of the corresponding New LondonMetric Shares, except to the extent that a Scheme Shareholder already holds LondonMetric Shares at the Scheme Record Time (and LondonMetric's registrar is able to match such holdings), in which case any mandates and instructions in relation to those existing LondonMetric Shares shall also apply to the New LondonMetric Shares issued to that Scheme Shareholder and any mandates or instructions held in respect of the Scheme Shares will be disregarded.

#### 7 The Effective Date

- (a) This Scheme shall become Effective as soon as a copy of the Court Order shall have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies for registration.
- (b) Unless this Scheme shall become Effective before midnight on the Long-stop Date, this Scheme shall never become Effective.

### 8 Modification

Urban Logistics and LondonMetric may jointly consent on behalf of all persons concerned to any modification of, or addition to, this Scheme or to any condition which the Court may approve or impose. Any such modification or addition shall require the consent of the Panel where such consent is required under the rules of the Takeover Code. For the avoidance of doubt, no modification may be made to this Scheme once it has taken effect.

# 9 Governing Law

This Scheme and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it shall be governed by the laws of England and Wales and is subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

Date: 23 May 2025

#### PART 4

#### CONDITIONS AND CERTAIN FURTHER TERMS OF THE ACQUISITION

# Part A: The Conditions

### **Long-stop Date**

1. The Acquisition will be conditional upon the Scheme becoming unconditional and becoming Effective, subject to the provisions of the Takeover Code, by not later than 11.59 p.m. on the Long-stop Date.

#### **Conditions of the Scheme**

- 2. The Scheme will be conditional upon:
  - (a)
- (i) its approval by a majority in number representing not less than 75 per cent. in value of the Scheme Shareholders (or the relevant class or classes thereof, if applicable) who are on the register of members of Urban Logistics at the Scheme Voting Record Time, present and voting (and entitled to vote), whether in person or by proxy, at the Court Meeting, and at any separate class meeting which may be required, or, in each case, at any adjournment of any such meeting; and
- (ii) the Court Meeting and any separate class meeting which may be required or, in each case, any adjournment of any such meeting being held on or before the 22<sup>nd</sup> day after the expected date of the Court Meeting, to be set out in the Scheme Document in due course (or such later date (1) as may be agreed by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics; or (2) (in a competitive situation) as may be specified by LondonMetric with the consent of the Panel, and in ease case (if so required), with the approval of the Court);

(b)

- (i) the Resolution being duly passed by the requisite majority at the General Meeting (or at any adjournment of that meeting); and
- (ii) the General Meeting (or any adjournment of that meeting) being held on or before the 22<sup>nd</sup> day after the expected date of the General Meeting, to be set out in the Scheme Document in due course (or such later date (1) as may be agreed by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics; or (2) (in a competitive situation) as may be specified by LondonMetric with the consent of the Panel, and in each case (if so required), with the approval of the Court);

(C)

- (i) the sanction of the Scheme (with or without modification, but subject to any such modification being on terms acceptable to LondonMetric and Urban Logistics) by the Court and the delivery of a copy of the Court Order to the Registrar of Companies; and
- (ii) the Court Hearing being held on or before the 22<sup>nd</sup> day after the expected date of the Court Hearing to be set out in the Scheme Document in due course (or such later date (1) as may be agreed by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics; or (2) (in a competitive situation) as may be specified by LondonMetric with the consent of the Panel, and in each case (if so required) with the approval of the Court).

#### **General Conditions to the Scheme**

3. In addition, subject to (i) the terms of Part B of this Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) and (ii) the requirements of the Panel in accordance with the Takeover Code, LondonMetric and Urban Logistics have agreed that the Acquisition will be conditional upon the following Conditions and, accordingly, the necessary actions to make the Scheme Effective will not be taken unless the

following Conditions (as amended if appropriate) have been satisfied or, where relevant, waived prior to the Scheme being sanctioned by the Court:

# FCA and London Stock Exchange

- (a) the FCA having acknowledged to LondonMetric or its agent (and such acknowledgement not having been withdrawn) that the application for the admission of the New LondonMetric Shares to listing to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List has been approved and (after satisfaction of any conditions to which such approval is expressed to be subject ("Listing Conditions")) admission will become effective as soon as a dealing notice has been issued by the FCA and any Listing Conditions having been satisfied;
- (b) the London Stock Exchange having acknowledged to LondonMetric or its agent (and such acknowledgement not having been withdrawn) that the New LondonMetric Shares will be admitted to trading on the Main Market;

# General regulatory

- (c) no Third Party having given notice of a decision to take, institute, implement or threaten any action, proceeding, suit, investigation, enquiry or reference (and, in each case, not having withdrawn the same), or having required any action to be taken or otherwise having done anything, or having enacted, made or proposed any statute, regulation, decision or order, or change to published practice (and in each case, not having withdrawn the same) and there not continuing to be outstanding any statute, regulation, decision or order which in each case would or would reasonably be expected to:
  - (i) make the Acquisition, its implementation or the acquisition or the proposed acquisition by LondonMetric or any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group of any shares or other securities (or the equivalent) in, or control or management of, Urban Logistics or any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group void, illegal or unenforceable under the laws of any jurisdiction, or otherwise directly or indirectly restrain, prohibit, prevent, restrict, delay or otherwise materially interfere with the same or impose additional adverse conditions or obligations or require material amendment to the terms with respect thereto to an extent which is or could be material in the context of the Combined Group taken as a whole or material in the context of the Acquisition;
  - (ii) limit or delay the ability of any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group to acquire or to hold or to exercise effectively, directly or indirectly, all or any rights of ownership in respect of shares or other securities (or the equivalent) in any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or the Wider LondonMetric Group, or to hold or exercise, directly or indirectly, voting or management control over, any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group, as the case may be, to the extent which, in any such case, is or could be material in the context of the Combined Group taken as a whole or material in the context of the Acquisition;
  - (iii) require, prevent or materially delay any divestiture or alter the terms envisaged for any proposed divestiture, by any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group or by any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group of all or any part of their respective businesses, assets or properties or impose any limitation on the ability of all or any of them to conduct their respective businesses (or any part thereof) or to own or control or manage any of their respective assets or properties or any part thereof, to an extent which, in any such case, is material in the context of the Wider LondonMetric Group or the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole or material in the context of the Acquisition;
  - (iv) except pursuant to the implementation of the Acquisition or, if applicable, sections 974 to 991 of the Companies Act, require any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group or of the Wider Urban Logistics Group to acquire, or to offer to acquire, any shares or other securities (or the equivalent) in or any interest in any of the assets owned by, any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or the Wider LondonMetric Group owned by any third party or to sell, or offer to sell, any shares or other securities (or their equivalent) or any interest in any of the assets owned by any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group or the Wider Urban Logistics Group;

- (v) limit the ability of any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group or any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group to conduct, integrate or co-ordinate its business, or any part of it, with all or any part of the businesses of any other members of the Wider LondonMetric Group and/or of the Wider Urban Logistics Group which is material in the context of, the Wider LondonMetric Group and/or the Wider Urban Logistics Group, as the case may be, taken as a whole or in the context of the Acquisition;
- (vi) result in any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or the Wider LondonMetric Group ceasing to be able to carry on business under any name under which it presently does so; or
- (vii) otherwise adversely affect any or all of the business, assets, profits, financial or trading position of any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group or of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group to an extent which is material in the context of the Wider LondonMetric Group or the Wider Urban Logistics Group in either case, taken as a whole,

and all applicable waiting and other time periods (including any extensions thereof) during which any such Third Party could decide to take, institute, implement or threaten any such action, proceeding, suit, investigation, enquiry or reference or take any other step under any applicable legislation or regulation of any relevant jurisdiction in respect of the Acquisition or the acquisition of Urban Logistics Shares or otherwise intervene having expired, lapsed or been terminated (as the case may be);

# Notifications, waiting periods and Authorisations

- (d) all material notifications, filings or applications which are deemed necessary by LondonMetric having been made, all necessary waiting and other time periods (including any extensions of such waiting and other time periods) under any applicable legislation or regulation of any relevant jurisdiction having expired, lapsed or been terminated (as appropriate) and all statutory or regulatory obligations in any relevant jurisdiction having been complied with, in each case in connection with the Acquisition or the acquisition, or proposed acquisition, of any shares or other securities (or the equivalent) in, or of control of, any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group by any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group;
- (e) all Authorisations which are deemed necessary by LondonMetric in any relevant jurisdiction for or in respect of the Acquisition (or its implementation) or required for the proposed acquisition of any shares or other securities (or the equivalent) in, or of control or management of, Urban Logistics or any other member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group by any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group having been obtained, in terms and in a form satisfactory to LondonMetric from all necessary Third Parties or any persons or bodies with whom any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group has entered into contractual arrangements or other material business relationships and all such Authorisations together with all Authorisations deemed necessary to carry on the business of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group remaining in full force and effect and all filings necessary for such purpose having been made, and there being no notice or other intimation of any intention to revoke, suspend, restrict, modify or not to renew any of the same at the time at which the Acquisition becomes otherwise unconditional and all necessary statutory or regulatory obligations in any jurisdiction having been complied with in each case which is or could be material in the context of the Combined Group taken as a whole or material in the context of the Acquisition;

# Certain matters arising as a result of any arrangement, agreement, etc.

(f) save as Disclosed, there being no provision of any arrangement, agreement, lease, licence, franchise, permit, or other instrument to which any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is a party, or by or to which any such member or any of its assets is or may be bound, entitled or subject, or any event or circumstance which, in each case as a consequence of the Scheme, the Acquisition (or its implementation) or the acquisition or proposed acquisition by any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group of any shares or other securities (or the equivalent) in Urban Logistics, or because of a change of control or management of, Urban Logistics, or any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group would or would reasonably be expected to, result in any of the following (in any case, to an extent which is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole or in the context of the Acquisition):

- (i) any monies borrowed by or any other indebtedness or liabilities (actual or contingent) of, or any grant available to any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group, being or becoming repayable or capable of being declared repayable immediately or earlier than their or its stated maturity date or repayment date, or the ability of any such member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group to borrow monies or incur any indebtedness being withdrawn or inhibited or becoming capable of being withdrawn or inhibited;
- the creation, save in the ordinary course of business, or enforcement of any mortgage, charge or other security interest over the whole or any part of the business, property, assets or interest of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or any such mortgage, charge, encumbrance or other security interest (wherever and whenever created, arising or having arisen) becoming enforceable;
- (iii) any asset or interest of (or any asset the use of which is enjoyed by) any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group being or falling to be disposed of or charged or ceasing to be available to any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or any right arising under which any such asset or interest could be required to be disposed of or charged or could cease to be available to any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group otherwise than in the ordinary course of business;
- (iv) any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group ceasing to be able to carry on business under any name under which it presently does so;
- the creation or acceleration of any liability (actual or contingent) by any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group other than trade creditors or other liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or in connection with the Acquisition;
- (vi) the rights, liabilities, obligations or interests of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or the business of any such member with any other person, firm, company or body (or any arrangement, agreement, lease, licence, permit, or other instrument relating to any such interests or business) being, or being likely to become terminated, adversely modified or affected or any adverse action being taken or arising thereunder or any onerous obligation or liability arising thereunder; and
- (vii) the value or financial or trading position of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group being prejudiced or adversely affected,

and, save as Disclosed, no event having occurred which, under any provision of any arrangement, agreement, lease, license, permit or other instrument to which any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is a party, or by or to which any such member or any of its assets may be bound, entitled or subject, would or would reasonably be expected to result in any of the events or circumstances which are referred to in sub-paragraphs (i) to (vii) of this Condition 3(f), in each case, to the extent material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole or in the context of the Acquisition;

#### Certain events occurring since 30 September 2024

- (g) save as Disclosed, no member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group having since 30 September 2024:
  - (i) issued or agreed to issue, or authorised or proposed or announced its intention to authorise or propose the issue of, additional shares or securities of any class (or the equivalent), or securities convertible into or exchangeable for, or rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or acquire, any such shares, securities or the equivalent or convertible securities or transferred or sold or agreed to transfer or sell or authorise or propose the transfer or sale of Urban Logistics Shares out of treasury;
  - (ii) purchased, redeemed or repaid or announced its intention to purchase, redeem or repay any of its own shares or other securities (or their equivalent) or reduced or, save in respect of matters mentioned in sub-paragraph (i) above, made any other change to any part of its share capital;
  - (iii) save as between Urban Logistics and wholly-owned subsidiaries and subsidiary undertakings of Urban Logistics or between such wholly-owned subsidiaries and subsidiary undertakings and save for Urban Logistics Permitted Dividends, recommended, declared,

- paid or made, or agreed to recommend, declare, pay or make, any bonus issue, dividend or other distribution, whether payable in cash or otherwise;
- (iv) save for intra-Urban Logistics Group transactions, made, authorised, proposed or announced an intention to make, propose or authorise any change in its loan capital other than in the ordinary course of business and to the extent which is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
- (v) save for intra-Urban Logistics Group transactions, merged or demerged with any body corporate, partnership or business or acquired or disposed of or transferred, mortgaged or charged or created any security interest over any assets or any right, title or interest in any asset (including shares and trade investments) or authorised or announced any intention to effect, implement, authorise or propose any reconstruction, amalgamation, scheme, merger, demerger, disposal, transfer, mortgage, charge or security interest, in any asset or shares or loan capital in each case, to the extent which is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
- (vi) issued, authorised or proposed or announced its intention to authorise or propose for the issue of, or made any change in or to the terms of, any debentures or (save for intra-Urban Logistics Group transactions) incurred or increased any indebtedness (other than trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business) or become subject to any liability (actual or contingent) to an extent which is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
- (vii) entered into, varied or authorised, proposed or announced any intention to enter into or vary any agreement, transaction, arrangement or commitment (whether in respect of capital expenditure or otherwise) which:
  - (A) is of a long term, onerous or unusual nature or magnitude or which is reasonably likely to involve an obligation of such nature or magnitude (save in the ordinary course of business); or
  - (B) would, or would reasonably be likely to, restrict the business of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group other than to a nature and extent which is normal in the context of the business concerned,
  - and, in either case, which is or would or would reasonably be expected to be material and adverse in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
- (viii) entered into or materially varied the terms of or made an offer (which remains open for acceptance) to materially vary the terms of any contract, service agreement, letter of appointment, commitment or arrangement with any director of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group;
- (ix) (other than in respect of a member which is dormant and was solvent at the relevant time) taken any corporate action or steps or had any legal proceedings started or threatened against it, or petition presented or order made, in relation to the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, or for its winding-up, dissolution or reorganisation or for the appointment of a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver, trustee or similar officer of all or any of its assets or revenues or any analogous proceedings in any jurisdiction or appointed any analogous person in any jurisdiction or had any such person appointed;
- (x) been unable, or admitted in writing that it is unable, to pay its debts or commenced negotiations with one or more of its creditors with a view to rescheduling, putting a moratorium on, compromising or restructuring any of its indebtedness, or having stopped or suspended (or threatened to stop or suspend) payment of its debts generally or ceased or threatened to cease carrying on all or a substantial part of its business to an extent which is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
- (xi) other than claims between Urban Logistics and its wholly-owned subsidiaries or between such wholly-owned subsidiaries, waived, settled, abandoned or compromised any claim (otherwise than in the ordinary and usual course of business) which is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
- (xii) terminated or varied the terms of any agreement or arrangement between any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group and any other person in a manner which would or would

- reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole other than as directed, required and/or requested by, or with the agreement of, LondonMetric;
- (xiii) made any alteration to its articles of association (other than as required in connection with the Acquisition or the Scheme);
- (xiv) put in place any pension schemes for any director of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or their dependants;
- (xv) proposed or agreed to provide any share option incentive scheme or other benefit relating to the appointment or employment or termination of appointment or employment of any director of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group;
- (xvi) entered into, implemented or authorised the entry into, of any joint venture, asset or profitsharing arrangement;
- (xvii) except with the consent of LondonMetric, taken (or agreed or proposed to take) any action which requires, or would require, the consent of the Panel or the approval of Urban Logistics Shareholders at a general meeting of Urban Logistics in accordance with, or as contemplated by, Rule 21.1 of the Takeover Code;
- (xviii) entered into any contract, agreement, commitment or arrangement or passed any resolution or made any offer (which remains open for acceptance) with respect to, or announced, any of the transactions, matters or events referred to in this Condition (g);

# No material adverse change

- (h) save as Disclosed, since 30 September 2024:
  - (i) no adverse change or deterioration having occurred in the business, assets, financial or trading position or profits or prospects or operational performance of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group, in any such case, is or could be material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
  - (ii) no litigation, arbitration proceedings, prosecution or other legal proceedings having been threatened, announced or instituted by or against or remaining outstanding against or in respect of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or to which any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is or may become a party (whether as claimant, defendant or otherwise) and (other than as a result of, or in connection with the Acquisition) no enquiry, review or investigation by, or complaint or reference to, any Third Party against or in respect of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group having been announced or threatened in writing by or against or remaining outstanding in respect of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group, which in any such case has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
  - (iii) no contingent or other liability of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group having arisen or become apparent or increased (other than in the ordinary course of business), which has had or might reasonably be expected to have adversely affect the business, assets, financial or trading position or profits or prospectus of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;
  - (iv) no member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group having conducted its business in breach of any applicable laws and regulations which in any case is material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole; and
  - (v) no steps having been taken and no omissions having been made which are reasonably likely to result in the withdrawal, cancellation, termination or modification of any licence or permit or consent held by any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group which is necessary for the proper carrying on of its business and the withdrawal, cancellation, termination or modification of which would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole;

#### No discovery of certain matters

- (i) save as Disclosed, LondonMetric not having discovered that (in each case to an extent which is or could be material in the context of the Wider Urban Logistics Group taken as a whole or material in the context of the Acquisition):
  - (i) any financial or business or other information concerning the Wider Urban Logistics Group as contained in the information publicly announced or disclosed to any member of the Wider LondonMetric Group at any time by or on behalf of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is materially misleading, contains a material misrepresentation of fact or omits to state a fact necessary to make that information not misleading and which has not been subsequently corrected before the date of this document by disclosure either publicly or otherwise to LondonMetric or (on behalf of LondonMetric) its professional advisers;
  - (ii) any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is subject to any liability (actual or contingent), other than in the ordinary course of business;
  - (iii) any past or present member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group has failed to comply with any applicable legislation, regulations or common law of any jurisdiction or any notice, order or requirement of any Third Party or any Authorisations with regard to the use, treatment, handling, storage, release, disposal, discharge, presence, spillage, leak or emission of any waste or hazardous or harmful substance or any substance likely to impair the environment (including property) or harm human or animal health, or otherwise relating to environmental matters or the health and safety of any person, or that there has otherwise been any such use, treatment, handling, storage, release, disposal, discharge, presence, spillage, leak or emission (whether or not the same constituted a non-compliance by any person with any legislation, regulations or law and wherever the same may have taken place) which, in any case, non-compliance would be reasonably likely to give rise to any liability (whether actual or contingent) or cost (including any penalty) on the part of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group; or
  - (iv) there is, or is reasonably likely to be, any material obligation or liability, whether actual or contingent or requirement to make good, repair, reinstate, remedy or clean up any property or controlled waters now or previously owned, occupied, operated or made use of or controlled by any past or present member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group(or on its behalf) under any environmental legislation, regulation, common law, notice, circular or order or Third Party in any jurisdiction;
- (j) save as Disclosed, LondonMetric not having discovered that:
  - (i) any:
    - (A) past or present member, director or officer of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is or has at any time, in connection with their position in the Wider Urban Logistics Group, engaged in any activity, practice or conduct which would constitute an offence under the Bribery Act 2010, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 or any other applicable anti-corruption or anti-bribery legislation or regulation; or
    - (B) any person that performs or has performed services for or on behalf of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is or has at any time engaged in any activity, practice or conduct in connection with the performance of such services which would constitute an offence under the Bribery Act 2010, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 or any other applicable anti-corruption or anti-bribery legislation;
  - (ii) any asset of any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group constitutes criminal property as defined by section 340(3) of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (but disregarding paragraph (b) of that definition) or proceeds of crime under any other applicable law, rule, or regulation concerning money laundering or proceeds of crime or any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group is found to have engaged in activities constituting money laundering;
  - (iii) any past or present member, director or officer of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or any other person for whom any such person may be liable or responsible is or has engaged in any conduct or business which would violate any economic sanctions or dealt with, made any investments in, made any funds or assets available to or received any funds or assets from: (a) any government, entity or individual in respect of which US, UK or European Union

persons, or persons operating in those territories, are prohibited from engaging in activities or doing business, or from receiving or making available funds or economic resources, by applicable US or European Union laws or regulations, including the economic sanctions administered by the United States Office of Foreign Assets Control or HM Treasury & Customs in the United Kingdom; or (b) any government, entity or individual targeted by any of the economic sanctions of the United Nations, the United States, the UK, the European Union or any of their respective member states;

- (iv) any past or present member, director or officer of the Wider Urban Logistics Group or any person for whom any such person may be liable or responsible:
  - (A) has engaged in conduct which would violate any relevant anti-terrorism laws, rules, or regulations, including but not limited to the U.S. Anti-Terrorism Act;
  - (B) has engaged in conduct which would violate any relevant anti-boycott law, rule, or regulation or any applicable export controls, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered and enforced by the U.S. Department of Commerce or the International Traffic in Arms Regulations administered and enforced by the U.S. Department of State;
  - (C) has engaged in conduct which would violate any relevant laws, rules, or regulations concerning human rights, including but not limited to any law, rule, or regulation concerning false imprisonment, torture or other cruel and unusual punishment, or child labour;
  - (D) is debarred or otherwise rendered ineligible to bid for or to perform contracts for or with any government, governmental instrumentality, or international organisation or found to have violated any applicable law, rule, or regulation concerning government contracting or public procurement; or
- (v) any member of the Wider Urban Logistics Group has been or is engaged in any transaction which would cause the Wider LondonMetric Group to be in breach of any law or regulation upon its acquisition of Urban Logistics, including but not limited to the economic sanctions of the United States Office of Foreign Assets Control or HM Treasury & Customs in the United Kingdom, or any other relevant government authority.

#### Part B: Waiver of Conditions and further terms of the Acquisition and the Scheme

- 1. Conditions 2(a), 2(b) and 3(a) to 3(j) (inclusive) of Part A of this Part 4 (*Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition*) must each be fulfilled or (if capable of waiver) be waived by no later than 11.59 p.m. (London time) on the date immediately preceding the date of the Court Hearing (or such later date as LondonMetric, Urban Logistics, the Panel and, if required, the Court may allow), failing which the Acquisition will lapse, or if the Acquisition is implemented by way of Takeover Offer, no later than as permitted by the Panel.
- 2. Notwithstanding the paragraph above and subject to the requirements of the Panel in accordance with the Takeover Code, LondonMetric reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to waive:
  - (a) any of the deadlines set out in paragraph 2 of Part A of this Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) for the timing of the Court Meeting, General Meeting and the Court Hearing. If any such deadline is not met, LondonMetric shall make an announcement by 8.00 a.m. (London time) on the Business Day following such deadline confirming whether it has invoked or waived the relevant Condition or agreed with Urban Logistics to extend the relevant deadline; and
  - (b) in whole or in part all or any of the Conditions set out in paragraphs 3(c) to 3(j) inclusive of Part A of this Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition).
- 3. Conditions 1, 2(a)(i), 2(b)(i), 2(c)(i) and 3(a) to 3(b) (inclusive) may not be waived.
- 4. The Acquisition will lapse if the Scheme does not become Effective by no later than 11.59 p.m. (London time) on the Long-stop Date.

- 5. If LondonMetric is required by the Panel to make a Takeover Offer for Urban Logistics Shares under the provisions of Rule 9 of the Takeover Code, LondonMetric may make such alterations to any of the above Conditions and terms of the Acquisition as are necessary to comply with the provisions of that Rule.
- 6. LondonMetric and Urban Logistics will not be under any obligation to waive (if capable of waiver), to determine to be or remain satisfied or fulfilled, or to treat as satisfied or fulfilled any of the Conditions by a date earlier than the latest date specified above for the fulfilment or waiver thereof, notwithstanding that the other Conditions may, at such earlier date, have been waived or fulfilled and that there are, at such earlier date, no circumstances indicating that any of such Conditions may not be capable of satisfaction or fulfilment.
- 7. The Urban Logistics Shares will be acquired under the Scheme, fully paid and free from all liens, equities, charges, encumbrances, options, rights of pre-emption and any other third party rights and interests of any nature and together with all rights now or hereafter attaching or accruing to them, including, without limitation, voting rights and the right to receive and retain in full all dividends and other distributions (if any) declared, made or paid, or any other return of capital (whether by reduction of share capital or share premium account or otherwise) made, on or after the date of the Announcement, save for any Urban Logistics Permitted Dividends.
- Subject to the terms of the Scheme, if, on or after the date of the Announcement and prior to the Acquisition becoming Effective, any dividend (other than an Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend), distribution or other return of value is announced, declared, made, paid or becomes payable by Urban Logistics in respect of the Urban Logistics Shares, LondonMetric reserves the right (without prejudice to any right of LondonMetric to invoke Condition 3(g)(iii) in Part A of this Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition)) to reduce the consideration payable by the amount of any such dividend, distribution or other return of value, in which case: (a) any reference in the Announcement or in this document to the consideration payable for the Urban Logistics Shares will be deemed to be a reference to the consideration payable as so reduced; and (b) the relevant eligible Urban Logistics Shareholders will be entitled to receive and retain such dividend, distribution or return of value. To the extent that any such dividend, distribution or other return of value announced, declared, made or paid is: (x) transferred pursuant to the Acquisition on a basis which entitles LondonMetric to receive the dividend or distribution and to retain it; or (y) cancelled, the consideration payable will not be subject to change in accordance with this paragraph. Any exercise by LondonMetric of its rights referred to in this paragraph shall be the subject of an announcement and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not be regarded as constituting any revision or variation of the Acquisition.
- 9. Under Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code, LondonMetric may only invoke a Condition so as to cause the Acquisition not to proceed, to lapse or to be withdrawn with the consent of the Panel. The Panel will normally only give its consent if the circumstances which give rise to the right to invoke the Condition are of material significance to LondonMetric in the context of the Acquisition. This will be judged by reference to the facts of each case at the time that the relevant circumstances arise. The conditions contained in Conditions 1, 2(a), 2(b), 2(c), 3(a) and 3(b) of Part A of this Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) (and, if applicable, any Takeover Offer Acceptance Condition (as defined below) adopted on the basis specified in paragraph 10 of this Part B) are not subject to this provision of the Takeover Code. Any Condition that is subject to Rule 13.5(a) may be waived by LondonMetric.
- 10. LondonMetric reserves the right to elect (with the consent of the Panel) to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer as an alternative to the Scheme. In such event, the Acquisition will be implemented on the same terms and conditions (subject to appropriate amendments to reflect the change in method of effecting the Acquisition, including (without limitation) an acceptance condition set at 90 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics (or such lower percentage (being more than 50 per cent.) of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as LondonMetric may, subject to the rules of the Takeover Code and with the consent of the Panel, decide) as those which would apply to the Scheme (the "Takeover Offer Acceptance Condition"). Further, if sufficient acceptances of such Takeover Offer are received and/or sufficient Urban Logistics Shares are otherwise acquired, it is the intention of LondonMetric to apply the provisions of Chapter 3 of Part 28 of the Companies Act to compulsorily acquire any outstanding Urban Logistics Shares to which such Takeover Offer relates.

- 11. In the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics acquired shall be acquired with full title guarantee, fully paid and free from all liens, equities, charges, encumbrances, options, rights of pre-emption and any other third party rights and interests of any nature and together with all rights now or hereafter attaching or accruing to them, save for any Urban Logistics Permitted Dividends.
- 12. The availability of the Acquisition to Urban Logistics Shareholders not resident in the United Kingdom may be affected by the laws of the relevant jurisdictions. Persons who are not resident in the United Kingdom should inform themselves about and observe any applicable requirements. Further details in relation to overseas shareholders will be contained in the Scheme Document in due course. The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued under the Acquisition have not been and will not be registered under the US Securities Act or under any laws or with any securities regulatory authority of any State or other jurisdiction of the United States or under any of the relevant securities laws of any other Restricted Jurisdiction. Accordingly, the New LondonMetric Shares may not be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, in or into the United States, or any other Restricted Jurisdiction, except pursuant to exemptions from applicable securities law requirements of any such jurisdictions, The New LondonMetric Shares to be issued in the Acquisition will be issued in reliance on the exemption from the registration requirements of the US Securities Act provided by Section 3(a)(10) thereof.
- 13. The Acquisition is not being made, directly or indirectly, in, into or from, or by use of the mails of, or by any means of instrumentality (including, but not limited to, facsimile, e-mail or other electronic transmission, telex or telephone) of interstate or foreign commerce of, or of any facility of a national, state or other securities exchange of, any Restricted Jurisdiction where to do so would violate the laws of that jurisdiction.
- 14. The Acquisition and the Scheme will be governed by the laws of England and be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court and to the conditions and further terms set out in this Part 4 (*Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition*) and the full terms and conditions to be set out in the Scheme Document to be published in due course. The Acquisition will be subject to the applicable requirements of the Takeover Code, the Panel, the UK Listing Rules and the London Stock Exchange.
- 15. Fractions of the New LondonMetric Shares will not be allotted or issued pursuant to the Acquisition, but entitlements of Scheme Shareholders will be rounded down to the nearest whole number of New LondonMetric Shares and all fractions of New LondonMetric Shares will be aggregated and sold in the market as soon as practicable after the Acquisition becomes Effective. The net proceeds of such sale (after deduction of all expenses and commissions incurred in connection with the sale) will be distributed in due proportions to Urban Logistics Shareholders who would otherwise have been entitled to such fractions provided that individual entitlements to amounts of less than £5.00 will not be paid to Scheme Shareholders but will be retained for the benefit of LondonMetric.
- 16. Each of the Conditions shall be regarded as a separate Condition and shall not be limited by reference to any other Condition.

#### PART 5

#### INFORMATION ON URBAN LOGISTICS

#### 1 General Information

Urban Logistics REIT plc was incorporated under the laws of England and Wales on 8 December 2015 under the name Pacific Industrial & Logistics REIT plc as a public company limited by shares, with the registered number 09907096. The Company changed its name to Urban Logistics REIT plc on 25 April 2018.

The principal place of business and registered office of Urban Logistics is Central Square, 29 Wellington Street, Leeds, United Kingdom, LS1 4DL and its website is www.urbanlogisticsreit.com. Except as referred to in paragraph 2 of this Part 5 (Information on Urban Logistics), the contents of Urban Logistics' website do not form part of this document. The principal laws and legislation under which Urban Logistics operates and the Urban Logistics Shares have been created are the Companies Act and the regulations made thereunder.

Urban Logistics is a UK REIT which invests in UK based industrial and logistics properties. Urban Logistics was admitted to trading on AIM on 13 April 2016 with a market capitalisation of approximately £10 million. It went on raise a total of £650 million through six further equity fundraises and assembled the only portfolio held by a London-listed REIT focused on single-let, 'last mile' urban logistics assets. On 7 December 2021 the Company migrated from its admission to trading on AIM to an admission to trading on the Main Market, becoming a constituent of the FTSE 250 index. Urban Logistics is externally managed by Logistics Asset Management LLP, acting as investment adviser.

Urban Logistics focuses on a sub-sector of the UK logistics real estate market, investing in mid-sized urban logistics buildings up to 200,000 sq ft. Urban Logistics' tenants distribute essential goods over the 'last mile' to homes and businesses, a part of the supply chain where demand exceeds supply. Urban Logistics' core objective is to own and manage properties that deliver consistent, sustainable income growth while providing strong total returns for shareholders over the long term.

From an initial net asset value per Urban Logistics Share of 94.0 pence at its IPO, Urban Logistics' unaudited EPRA NTA per share grew to 164.4 pence as at 31 March 2025. Including the Urban Logistics Interim Dividend of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics Share which was declared on 23 May 2025 and will be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, Urban Logistics will have paid dividends totalling 65.2 pence per Urban Logistics Share since Urban Logistics' IPO. As a result, Urban Logistics' total accounting return has significantly outperformed the UK REIT sector, while total shareholder returns have outperformed both the FTSE 250 and FTSE EPRA NAREIT indices.

As at the Undisturbed Date, Urban Logistics had a market capitalisation of £573.9 million.

# 2 Financial Information

The following sets out financial information in respect of Urban Logistics as required by Rule 24.3 of the Takeover Code. The documents referred to below (or parts thereof), the contents of which have previously been announced through a Regulatory Information Service whilst Urban Logistics was listed on the closed-ended investment funds category of the Official List and thereafter announced on LSE, are incorporated by reference into this document pursuant to Rule 24.15 of the Takeover Code:

- the audited accounts of Urban Logistics for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 are set out on pages 87 121 (both inclusive) of Urban Logistics' Annual Report 2023 available from Urban Logistics' website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com/investors/results-reports-presentations/;
- the audited accounts of Urban Logistics for the financial year ended 31 March 2024 are set out on pages –80 113 (both inclusive) of Urban Logistics' Annual Report 2024 available from Urban Logistics' website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com/investors/results-reports-presentations/; and
- the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of Urban Logistics for the six months ended 30 September 2024 are set out on pages 15-35 (both inclusive) of Urban Logistics' half year

results for the six months ended 30 September 2024 available from Urban Logistics' website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com/investors/results-reports-presentations/.

# 3 Ratings

There are no current ratings or outlooks publicly accorded to Urban Logistics by any ratings agencies.

# 4 Share Capital

As at the Latest Practicable Date, Urban Logistics' issued share capital was £4,650,880.00 comprising 465,088,000 ordinary shares of one penny each (all of which are fully paid or credited as fully paid and excluding the 6,887,411 ordinary shares held in treasury).

#### PART 6

#### INFORMATION ON LONDONMETRIC

#### 1 General Information

LondonMetric was incorporated under the laws of England and Wales on 13 January 2010 as a public company limited by shares, with the registered number 07124797.

The principal place of business and registered office of LondonMetric is 1 Curzon Street, London W1J 5HB, United Kingdom, its LEI number is 213800OCERWWPQDURL87 and its website is www.londonmetric.com. Except as referred to in paragraph 2 of this Part 6 (*Information on LondonMetric*), the contents of LondonMetric's website do not form part of this document.

LondonMetric is a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales and is the holding company of the LondonMetric Group. The LondonMetric Group is a REIT and was formed out of the merger between London & Stamford Property Plc and Metric Property Investments Plc which completed on 25 January 2013. Since 2019, LondonMetric has pursued a strategy of acquisitive growth and has been a principal consolidator in the UK listed real estate market, having completed the acquisition of A&J Mucklow plc in 2019, CT Property Trust Limited in 2023, LXi REIT plc in 2024 and Highcroft Investments plc on 21 May 2025. LondonMetric is continuously assessing similar potential opportunities and has a management team which has deep experience in both executing such transactions and integrating acquired portfolios. LondonMetric is the UK's leading triple-net lease REIT with a portfolio aligned to structurally supported sectors of logistics, convenience, healthcare, entertainment and leisure. The LondonMetric Group's objective is to own and manage desirable real estate that can deliver reliable, repetitive and growing income-led total returns and outperform over the long term. LondonMetric has consistently delivered attractive compound-led returns through monetising assets, reinvestment and intensive asset management.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, LondonMetric had a market capitalisation of approximately £4.0 billion and its property portfolio was independently valued as at 31 March 2025 in aggregate at approximately £6.2 billion.

# 2 Financial Information

The following sets out financial information in respect of LondonMetric as required by Rule 24.3 of the Takeover Code. The documents referred to below (or parts thereof), the contents of which have previously been announced through a Regulatory Information Service, are incorporated by reference into this document pursuant to Rule 24.15 of the Takeover Code:

- the audited accounts of LondonMetric for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 are set out on pages 175-223 (both inclusive) of LondonMetric's Annual Report 2023 available from LondonMetric's website at www.londonmetric.com:
- the audited accounts of LondonMetric for the financial year ended 31 March 2024 are set out on pages 160-204 (both inclusive) of LondonMetric's Annual Report 2024 available from LondonMetric's website at www.londonmetric.com; and
- the annual results announcement of LondonMetric for the financial year ended 31 March 2025 available from LondonMetric's website at www.londonmetric.com.

#### 3 Ratings

Prior to the Offer Period, LondonMetric had been assigned the following ratings from Fitch Ratings:

- long-term issuer default rating: BBB+ (stable outlook); and
- senior unsecured rating: A-.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, there had been no changes to these credit ratings since commencement of the Offer Period.

# 4 Share Capital

As at the Latest Practicable Date, LondonMetric's share capital was £205,524,999.50 comprising 2,055,249,995 ordinary shares of 10 pence each (all of which are fully paid or credited as fully paid).

#### PART 7

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### 1 Responsibility

- (a) The Urban Logistics Directors, whose names are set out in paragraph 2(a) of this Part 7 (Additional Information), accept responsibility for all the information contained in this document (including any expressions of opinion and all information in respect of the Urban Logistics Group which has been incorporated by reference into this document), except for that information for which the LondonMetric Directors accept responsibility in accordance with paragraph 1(b) below. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the Urban Logistics Directors (who have taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this document for which they accept responsibility is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.
- (b) The LondonMetric Directors, whose names are set out in paragraph 2(c) of this Part 7 (Additional Information), accept responsibility for the information (including any expressions of opinion and all information in respect of the LondonMetric Group which has been incorporated by reference into this document) contained in this document relating to LondonMetric, the LondonMetric Group, the LondonMetric Directors, their respective close relatives, related trusts and other connected persons and persons acting in concert with LondonMetric (as such term is used in the Takeover Code). To the best of the knowledge and belief of the LondonMetric Directors (who have taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this document for which they are responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

#### 2 Directors

(a) The Urban Logistics Directors and their respective functions are:

Nigel Rich Independent Non-Executive Chair

Richard Moffitt Non-Executive Director

Bruce Anderson Independent Non-Executive Director
Heather Hancock Independent Non-Executive Director
Lynda Heywood Independent Non-Executive Director
Cherine Aboulzelof Independent Non-Executive Director

- (b) The registered office of Urban Logistics, which is also the business address of each of the Urban Logistics Directors, is, Central Square, 29 Wellington Street, Leeds, United Kingdom, LS1 4DL.
- (c) The LondonMetric Directors and their respective functions are:

Andrew Jones Chief Executive

Martin McGann Finance Director

Alistair Elliott Non-Executive Chair

Suzanne Avery
Robert Fowlds
Kitty Patmore

Independent Non-Executive Director
Independent Non-Executive Director
Independent Non-Executive Director

Suzy Neubert Senior Independent Non-Executive Director
Nick Leslau Non-Independent Non-Executive Director
Sandy Gumm Independent Non-Executive Director

(d) The registered office of LondonMetric, which is also the business address of each of the LondonMetric Directors, is 1 Curzon Street, London W1J 5HB.

# 3 Disclosure of Interests and Dealings

For the purposes of this paragraph 3:

**acting in concert** has the meaning given to it in the Takeover Code.

arrangement has the meaning given to it in Note 11 to the definition of "acting in concert" set

out in the Takeover Code.

**close relatives** has the meaning given to it in the Takeover Code.

**dealing** has the meaning given to it in the Takeover Code.

**derivative** has the meaning given to it in the Takeover Code.

**Disclosure Date** means the close of business on 21 May 2025, being the Latest Practicable Date.

**Disclosure Period** means the period commencing on 11 April 2024, being the date 12 months

before the commencement of the Offer Period, and ending on the Disclosure

Date.

**Interested Persons** means, in relation to a director, other persons (including, without limitation, bodies

corporate) whose interests that director is taken as having by virtue of the

application of Part 22 of the Companies Act.

relevant securities means the Urban Logistics Shares, the LondonMetric Shares and securities

convertible into, rights to subscribe for, options (including traded options) in respect of and derivatives referenced to the Urban Logistics Shares and the LondonMetric Shares (as appropriate) and "Urban Logistics relevant securities"

and "LondonMetric relevant securities" shall be construed accordingly.

**short positions** means short positions, whether conditional or absolute and whether in the money

or otherwise, including any short position under a derivative, any agreement to sell or any delivery obligation or right to require another person to purchase or

Number of

take delivery.

### Interests in Urban Logistics relevant securities

(a) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, the following Urban Logistics Directors were directly interested in, or had a right to subscribe for, the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

Number of	
Urban	
Logistics	Percentage
relevant	of issued
securities	share capital
630,536	0.14
100,000	0.02
1,566,591	0.34
14,388	< 0.01
21,024	< 0.01
0	0.00
	Urban Logistics relevant securities 630,536 100,000 1,566,591 14,388

<sup>\*</sup> Total includes 206,813 shares held on trust by Logistics Asset Management LLP

Each of the Urban Logistics Directors who is interested in Urban Logistics Shares, have each irrevocably undertaken, in respect of their own beneficial holdings, to vote in favour of the Acquisition.

(b) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, no Interested Persons of the Urban Logistics Directors were interested in, or had a right to subscribe for Urban Logistics relevant securities:

(c) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics were interested in, or had a right to subscribe for, the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

	Number of	
	Urban	
	Logistics	Percentage
	relevant	of issued
Name	securities	share capital
Jamie Waldegrave	26,649	0.01
Justin Upton	8,272	< 0.01
Christopher Turner	639,369	0.14
Jonathan Gray	118,822	0.03

(d) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, LondonMetric was directly interested in, or had a right to subscribe for, the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

	Number of
	Urban
	Logistics Percentage
	relevant of issued
Name	securities share capital
LondonMetric	5,600,382 1.20

# Dealings in Urban Logistics relevant securities

(e) During the Disclosure Period Urban Logistics and the Urban Logistics Directors dealt in the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

		Number of Urban Logistics		Price per Urban Logistics
Name	Transaction type	relevant	Dealing Date	relevant security (p)
Nigel Rich Richard Moffitt Bruce Anderson	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	40,000 89,285 23,000 10,000	13/11/24 08/11/24 09/08/24 12/11/24	110.5 111.94 119.31 110.74

(f) During the Disclosure Period persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics dealt in the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

		Number of		Price per
		Urban		Urban
		Logistics		Logistics
		relevant		relevant
Name	Transaction type	securities	Dealing Date	security (p)
Jamie Waldegrave	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	6,787	08/11/24	109.94
	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	2,254	08/11/24	110.33
Jonathan Gray	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	25,000	12/11/24	110.88

(g) During the Disclosure Period LondonMetric dealt in the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

Name	Transaction type	Number of Urban Logistics relevant securities	Dealing Date	Price per Urban Logistics relevant security (p)
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	1,500,000	29/01/25	103.95
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	15,000	31/01/25	109.00
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	400,000	03/02/25	106.58
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	500,000	04/02/25	106.18
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	4,981	05/02/25	106.46
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	182,210	25/02/25	113.89
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	18,341	26/02/25	113.90
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	460,041	27/02/25	113.99
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	10,238	28/02/25	113.26
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	5,694	03/03/25	114.00
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	243,458	07/03/25	114.99
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	55,423	10/03/25	124.00
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	194,577	11/03/25	125.20
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	320,000	13/03/25	128.45
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	90,419	14/03/25	129.42
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	1,000,000	18/03/25	132.45
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	250,000	24/03/25	128.00
LondonMetric	Purchase of Urban Logistics Shares	350,000	25/03/25	129.34

#### Interests in LondonMetric relevant securities

(h) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, LondonMetric and the LondonMetric Directors (together with their Interested Persons) and persons acting in concert with LondonMetric were interested in, or had a right to subscribe for, the following LondonMetric relevant securities:

		Percentage
		of
	Number of	total issued
	LondonMetric	share capital
	relevant	(excl. share
Name	securities	options)
Andrew Jones	5,742,363	0.28
Martin McGann	3,134,686	0.15
Alistair Elliott	90,000	< 0.01
Suzanne Avery	27,050	< 0.01
Robert Fowlds	136,780	0.01
Kitty Patmore	15,000	< 0.01
Suzy Neubert	39,505	< 0.01
Nick Leslau*	26,408,755	1.28
Sandy Gumm	351,640	0.02

<sup>\*</sup> Of which: 2,042,895 LondonMetric relevant securities are owned by Yoginvest Ltd (in respect of which Nick Leslau is a director and the sole shareholder); and 24,365,860 LondonMetric relevant securities are owned by Prestbury Investment Holdings Limited (in respect of which Nick Leslau is a director and holds a controlling indirect interest and Sandy Gumm is a director and a shareholder).

(i) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, persons acting in concert with LondonMetric were interested in, or had a right to subscribe for, the following LondonMetric relevant securities:

Percentage
of
Number of total issued
LondonMetric share capital
relevant (excl. share
securities options)
13 <0.01

J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, National Association

Name

Name

Richard Moffitt

(j) At the close of business on the Disclosure Date, the following awards in respect of LondonMetric Shares had been granted to LondonMetric Directors and remained outstanding:

Name	Award	Grant Date	LondonMetric Shares under option**	Performance Period*
		00/00/0000	•	0.1/0.1/0.000 : 0.1/0.0/0.005
Andrew Jones	LTIP	06/06/2022	564,009	01/04/2022 to 31/03/2025
	LTIP	02/06/2023	777,620	01/04/2023 to 31/03/2026
	LTIP	13/06/2024	847,751	01/04/2024 to 31/03/2027
Martin McGann	LTIP	06/06/2022	292,275	01/04/2022 to 31/03/2025
	LTIP	02/06/2023	410,495	01/04/2023 to 31/03/2026
	LTIP	13/06/2024	458,976	01/04/2024 to 31/03/2027

Number of

(k) At close of business on the Disclosure Date, Urban Logistics and the Urban Logistics Directors (together with their Interested Persons) and persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics were interested in, or had a right to subscribe for, the following LondonMetric relevant securities:

Percentage
of
Number of total issued
LondonMetric share capital
relevant (excl. share
securities options)
1,310 <0.01

<sup>\*</sup> Vesting is for a period of at least three years from the date of grant, or such other period as determined by LondonMetric's remuneration committee, subject to performance conditions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures include the incremental number of shares which the participant is entitled to receive on vesting of the award as a result of the total dividend increases which are accrued during the vesting period.

# Dealings in LondonMetric relevant securities

(I) During the Disclosure Period LondonMetric and the LondonMetric Directors dealt in the following LondonMetric relevant securities:

		Number of LondonMetric relevant		Price per LondonMetric relevant
Name	Transaction type	securities	Dealing Date	security (p)
Andrew Jones	Grant of awards under LTIP Vesting of awards under LTIP Sale of LondonMetric Shares	797,051 508,815 239,863	13/06/24 17/06/24 17/06/24	Nil N/A 194.72
Martin McGann	Purchase of LondonMetric Shares			
	following re-investment of dividend	343	11/04/24	197.27
	Grant of awards under LTIP	431,528	13/06/24	Nil
	Vesting of awards under LTIP Sale of LondonMetric Shares	246,662 116,280	17/06/24 17/06/24	N/A 194.7
	Purchase of LondonMetric Shares	110,200	17/00/24	194.7
	following re-investment of dividend	429	13/08/24	198.88
	Sale of LondonMetric Shares	500,000	30/09/24	203.7
	Purchase of LondonMetric Shares			
	following re-investment of dividend Purchase of LondonMetric Shares	412	14/10/24	200.59
	following re-investment of dividend	436	12/02/25	190.99
	Scrip Dividend Entitlement	480	11/04/25	177.3
Suzy Neubert	Purchase of LondonMetric Shares Purchase of LondonMetric Shares	362	11/04/24	196.3
	following re-investment of dividend Purchase of LondonMetric Shares	510	13/08/24	197.83
	following re-investment of dividend Purchase of LondonMetric Shares	433	14/10/24	199.56
	following re-investment of dividend Purchase of LondonMetric Shares	460	12/02/25	190.04
	following re-investment of dividend	501	15/04/25	185.56
Nick Leslau	Sale of LondonMetric Shares*	26,379,367	06/06/24	206.6
	Purchase of LondonMetric Shares**	26,379,367	06/06/24	206.6
	Sale of LondonMetric Shares***	26,379,367	13/03/25	178.72
Sandy Gumm	Sale of LondonMetric Shares**** Purchase of LondonMetric	26,379,367	06/06/24	206.6
	Shares*****	26,379,367	06/06/24	206.6
	Sale of LondonMetric Shares******	26,379,367	13/03/25	178.72

<sup>\*</sup> This sale was made by Prestbury Incentives Limited to its immediate parent, Prestbury Management Holdings Limited. Nick Leslau and Sandy Gumm are directors and shareholders of Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

#### General

(m) Save as disclosed above, as at the Disclosure Date, neither LondonMetric, the LondonMetric Directors, any of the close relatives and related trusts of the LondonMetric Directors nor any other persons acting in concert with LondonMetric are interested in, or have a right to subscribe for, or holds a short position (whether conditional or absolute and whether in the money or otherwise) in relation to, any Urban Logistics relevant securities, nor has any such person dealt in any Urban Logistics relevant securities during the Disclosure Period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> This purchase was made by Prestbury Management Holdings Limited from its subsidiary undertaking, Prestbury Incentives Limited. Nick Leslau and Sandy Gumm are directors and shareholders of Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> This sale was made by Prestbury Management Holdings Limited to third parties. Nick Leslau and Sandy Gumm are directors and shareholders of Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> This sale was made by Prestbury Incentives Limited to its immediate parent, Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

Nick Leslau and Sandy Gumm are directors and shareholders of Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup> This purchase was made by Prestbury Management Holdings Limited from its subsidiary undertaking, Prestbury Incentives Limited. Nick Leslau and Sandy Gumm are directors and shareholders of Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup> This sale was made by Prestbury Management Holdings Limited to third parties. Nick Leslau and Sandy Gumm are directors and shareholders of Prestbury Management Holdings Limited.

- (n) Save as disclosed above, as at the Disclosure Date, neither LondonMetric, the LondonMetric Directors, any of the close relatives or related trusts of the LondonMetric Directors nor any other persons acting in concert with LondonMetric are interested in, or have a right to subscribe for, or holds a short position (whether conditional or absolute and whether in the money or otherwise) in relation to, any LondonMetric relevant securities, nor has any such person dealt in any LondonMetric relevant securities during the Disclosure Period.
- (o) As at the Disclosure Date, neither LondonMetric nor any person acting in concert with LondonMetric has borrowed or lent any Urban Logistics relevant securities or any LondonMetric relevant securities (including, in each case, for these purposes any financial collateral arrangements of the kind referred to in Note 4 of Rule 4.6 of the Takeover Code), save for any borrowed shares which have been either on-lent or sold.
- (p) Save as disclosed above, as at the Disclosure Date, no dealings in Urban Logistics relevant securities by LondonMetric, the LondonMetric Directors, their close relatives and related trusts, other persons acting in concert with LondonMetric or any person with whom LondonMetric or any person acting in concert with LondonMetric has any arrangement of the kind referred to in Note 11 on the definition of 'acting in concert' under the Takeover Code, have taken place during the Disclosure Period.
- (q) Save as disclosed above, as at the Disclosure Date, no dealings in LondonMetric relevant securities by LondonMetric, the LondonMetric Directors, their close relatives and related trusts, other persons acting in concert with LondonMetric or any person with whom LondonMetric or any person acting in concert with LondonMetric has any arrangement of the kind referred to in Note 11 on the definition of 'acting in concert' under the Takeover Code, have taken place during the Disclosure Period.
- (r) Save as disclosed above, as at the Disclosure Date, neither Urban Logistics, the Urban Logistics Directors, any of the close relatives and related trusts of the Urban Logistics Directors nor any other persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics are interested in, or have a right to subscribe for, or holds a short position (whether conditional or absolute and whether in the money or otherwise) in relation to, any LondonMetric relevant securities, nor has any such person dealt in any LondonMetric relevant securities.
- (s) Save as disclosed above, as at the Disclosure Date, neither Urban Logistics, the Urban Logistics Directors, any of the close relatives or related trusts of the Urban Logistics Directors nor any other persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics are interested in, or have a right to subscribe for, or holds a short position (whether conditional or absolute and whether in the money or otherwise) in relation to, any Urban Logistics relevant securities, nor has any such person dealt in any Urban Logistics relevant securities during the Disclosure Period.
- (t) As at the Disclosure Date, neither Urban Logistics nor any person acting in concert with Urban Logistics has borrowed or lent any LondonMetric relevant securities or any Urban Logistics relevant securities (including, in each case, for these purposes any financial collateral arrangements of the kind referred to in Note 4 of Rule 4.6 of the Takeover Code), save for any borrowed shares which have been either on-lent or sold.
- (u) As at the Disclosure Date, no dealings in Urban Logistics relevant securities by Urban Logistics, the Urban Logistics Directors, their close relatives and related trusts, other persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics or any person with whom Urban Logistics or any person acting in concert with Urban Logistics has any arrangement of the kind referred to in Note 11 on the definition of 'acting in concert' under the Takeover Code, have taken place during the Disclosure Period.
- (v) As at the Disclosure Date, no dealings in LondonMetric relevant securities by Urban Logistics, the Urban Logistics Directors, their close relatives and related trusts, other persons acting in concert with Urban Logistics or any person with whom Urban Logistics or any person acting in concert with Urban Logistics has any arrangement of the kind referred to in Note 11 on the definition of 'acting in concert' under the Takeover Code, have taken place during the Disclosure Period.
- (w) Save as disclosed above and in paragraph 4 below, as at the Disclosure Date, no arrangement of the kind referred to in Note 11 on the definition of acting in concert exists between LondonMetric, or any person acting in concert with LondonMetric, and any other person.

# 4 Irrevocable undertakings from certain Urban Logistics Directors in respect of Urban Logistics Shares

- (a) Each of the Urban Logistics Directors who is interested in Urban Logistics Shares has given an irrevocable undertaking in respect of their own beneficial holdings of Urban Logistics Shares to vote or procure votes in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), amounting, in aggregate, to 2,332,539 Urban Logistics Shares representing approximately 0.50 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the close of business on the Latest Practicable Date.
- (b) Such irrevocable commitments are in respect of the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

		Percentage of Urban
	Number of	Logistics
	Urban	Shares in
	Logistics	issue at
	Shares in	the Latest
	undertaking	Practicable
Name	is given	Date
Nigel Rich	630,536	0.14
Bruce Anderson	100,000	0.02
Richard Moffitt	1,566,591	0.34
Heather Hancock	14,388	< 0.01
Lynda Heywood	21,024	< 0.01

- (c) These irrevocable undertakings will cease to be binding if:
  - (i) LondonMetric announces, with the consent of the Panel, that it does not intend to proceed with the Acquisition and no new, revised or replacement acquisition (to which this undertaking applies) is announced in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Takeover Code at the same time;
  - (ii) the date on which any competing offer for the entire issued and to be issued share capital of Urban Logistics is declared unconditional or, if implemented by way of a scheme of arrangement, becomes effective;
  - (iii) the Acquisition terminates or lapses in accordance with its terms; or
  - (iv) the Scheme has not become effective, or the Takeover Offer has not been declared unconditional in all respects (as the case may be), in accordance with the requirements of the Takeover Code by 6.00 p.m. on the Long-stop Date or such later time or date as agreed between LondonMetric and Urban Logistics with the approval of the Court and/or the Panel, if required.

# 5 Irrevocable undertakings from principals of the Investment Adviser in respect of Urban Logistics Shares

(a) The following principals of the Investment Adviser have given irrevocable undertakings in respect of their entire beneficial holdings of Urban Logistics Shares to vote or procure votes in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), amounting in aggregate to 674,290 Urban Logistics Shares, representing approximately 0.14 per cent. of Urban Logistics' existing issued ordinary share capital as at close of business as at the Latest Practicable Date (in each case without counting any Urban Logistics Shares held by any principal of the Investment Adviser who is an Urban Logistics Director or any person connected to them):

	Number of	Percentage
	Urban	of Urban
	Logistics	Logistics
	Shares in	Shares in
	respect	issue at
	of which	the Latest
	undertaking	Practicable
Name	is given	Date
Christopher Turner	639,369	0.14
Jamie Waldegrave	26,649	0.01
Justin Upton	8,272	< 0.01

- (b) These irrevocable undertakings will cease to be binding if:
  - (i) LondonMetric announces, with the consent of the Panel, that it does not intend to proceed with the Acquisition and no new, revised or replacement acquisition (to which this undertaking applies) is announced in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Takeover Code at the same time;
  - (ii) the date on which any competing offer for the entire issued and to be issued share capital of Urban Logistics is declared unconditional or, if implemented by way of a scheme of arrangement, becomes effective;
  - (iii) the Acquisition terminates or lapses in accordance with its terms; or
  - (iv) the Scheme has not become effective, or the Takeover Offer has not been declared unconditional in all respects (as the case may be), in accordance with the requirements of the Takeover Code by 6.00 p.m. on the Long-stop Date or such later time or date as agreed between LondonMetric and Urban Logistics with the approval of the Court and/or the Panel, if required.

# 6 Irrevocable undertakings from certain Urban Logistics Shareholders in respect of Urban Logistics Shares

(a) The following Urban Logistics Shareholders have given irrevocable undertakings in respect of their own beneficial and/or legal holdings of Urban Logistics Shares to vote or procure votes in favour of the Scheme at the Court Meeting and the Resolution to be proposed at the General Meeting (or, in the event that the Acquisition is implemented by way of a Takeover Offer, to accept or procure acceptance of the Takeover Offer), amounting in aggregate to 26,633,283 Urban Logistics Shares, representing approximately 5.73 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics as at the close of business on the Latest Practicable Date. (b) Such irrevocable commitments are in respect of the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

Number of Percentage of Urban Urban Logistics Logistics Shares in Shares in issue at respect of which the Latest Practicable undertaking Name is given Date Achilles Investment Company Limited 10.000.000 2.15 North Atlantic Smaller Companies Investment Trust PLC 7,500,000 1.61

- (c) These irrevocable undertakings will cease to be binding if:
  - (i) the Acquisition terminates or lapses in accordance with its terms;
  - (ii) the Scheme has not become effective, or the Takeover Offer has not been declared unconditional in all respects (as the case may be), in accordance with the requirements of the Takeover Code by 6.00 p.m. on the Long-stop Date or such later time or date as agreed between LondonMetric and Urban Logistics with the approval of the Court and/or the Panel, if required; or
  - (iii) a person, other than LondonMetric, announces a firm intention to make an offer (in accordance with the Takeover Code), howsoever structured, for the entire issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics, at a price of not less than 165.3 pence per Urban Logistics Share unless, within five days of such offer being announced, LondonMetric announces an improvement to the terms of the Acquisition such that the terms of such offer are, in the reasonable opinion of the Board of Urban Logistics having taken advice from Urban Logistics' financial adviser, at least as favourable. Where the consideration under such offer comprises listed shares or other securities, the value of such offer will be determined according to the average closing middle market price of the relevant share or security for the five Business Days before the announcement of the firm intention to make such offer.
- (d) Further irrevocable commitments are in respect of the following Urban Logistics relevant securities:

Number of Percentage of Urban Urban Logistics Logistics Shares in Shares in issue at respect of which the Latest **Practicable** undertaking is given Date 9,133,283 1.96

TR Property Investment Trust plc

This irrevocable undertaking will cease to be binding if:

Name

(e)

- (i) where LondonMetric has elected to proceed with the implementation of the Acquisition by way of Takeover Offer, the offer document is not despatched to Urban Logistics Shareholders within 28 days of the publication of the announcement made in accordance with the Code (or such other date as the Panel may require);
- (ii) LondonMetric announces, with the Panel's consent, that it does not intend to make or proceed with the Acquisition, and no new replacement Scheme or Takeover Offer is announced by LondonMetric in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Takeover Code at the same time;
- (iii) the Scheme lapses (other than in circumstances where LondonMetric has announced a firm intention to proceed with the implementation of the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer);
- (iv) the Scheme lapses or is withdrawn in accordance with its terms and LondonMetric publicly confirms that it does not intend to proceed with the Acquisition or to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer; or

- (v) any competing offer for the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics becomes or is declared unconditional in all respects (if implemented by way of a Takeover Offer) or becomes effective (if implemented by way of a Scheme).
- (f) If prior to the Scheme becoming effective, any person other than LondonMetric (or any person acting in concert with LondonMetric) announces a firm intention (in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Code) to make an offer (within the meaning of the Code) to acquire all of the equity share capital of Urban Logistics (other than that already owned by the person making such offer) at a price that in TR Property Investment Trust plc's reasonable opinion represents more than the value of the consideration (in cash and shares) per Urban Logistics Share payable by LondonMetric pursuant to the Announcement then TR Property Investment Trust plc may accept or exercise the voting rights attaching to its shares or undertake to accept or exercise the voting rights attaching to its shares in favour of that competing offer.

#### 7 Summary of Rights Attaching to New LondonMetric Shares

In this summary, reference to LondonMetric Shareholders includes Urban Logistics Shareholders who will hold New LondonMetric Shares following the issue of New LondonMetric Shares to Urban Logistics Shareholders in accordance with the Scheme:

# (a) Type and class of securities being offered

In consideration of the Acquisition, LondonMetric intends to issue the New LondonMetric Shares to the Scheme Shareholders. The ISIN of the New LondonMetric Shares is GB00B4WFW713.

#### (b) Currency of the securities

The currency in respect of the LondonMetric Shares and the New LondonMetric Shares is Pounds Sterling.

#### (c) Number of shares in issue

As at the close of business on the Latest Practicable Date, there were 2,055,249,995 fully paid London Metric Shares in issue.

#### (d) Description of the rights attaching to the securities

The New LondonMetric Shares will, when issued, rank *pari passu* in all respects with the LondonMetric Shares in issue at the time the New LondonMetric Shares are issued, including the right to receive all dividends or other distributions made, paid or declared, if any, by reference to a record date after the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the New LondonMetric Shares will not rank for any LondonMetric Permitted Dividend.

#### (e) Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities

The LondonMetric Shares are freely transferrable subject to the following restrictions which are contained in the articles of association of LondonMetric: (i) the LondonMetric Board may decline to recognise any instrument or transfer unless it is: (a) in respect of only one class of shares; (b) in favour of not more than four joint transferees; (c) duly stamped (if required); (d) not in favour of a minor, infant, bankrupt or person with mental disorder; and (e) lodged at the registered office of LondonMetric, accompanied by the certificate for the shares to be transferred and such other evidence as the LondonMetric Directors may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer; (ii) the LondonMetric Board may refuse to register any transfer of a certificated share which is not fully paid; and (iii) the LondonMetric Board may, in circumstances permitted by the FCA and the London Stock Exchange, disprove a transfer of any share, provided that exercise of such powers does not disturb the market in the shares. The making of the proposed offer of New LondonMetric Shares to persons located or resident in, or who are citizens of, or who have a registered address in countries other than the United Kingdom, may be affected by the laws or regulatory requirements of the relevant jurisdiction, which may include restrictions on the free transferability of such New LondonMetric Shares.

#### (f) Admission

The existing LondonMetric Shares are listed on the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List and are admitted to trading on the Main Market. Application will be made to the FCA and to the London Stock Exchange for the New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List and to trading on the Main Market respectively. It is expected that the New LondonMetric Shares will be admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange at or shortly after 8.00 a.m. on the first Business Day following the Effective Date and dealings for normal settlement in the New LondonMetric Shares will commence at or shortly after that time. No application is currently intended to be made for New LondonMetric Shares to be admitted to trading or dealt with on any other exchange.

# (g) Dividend policy

It is the intention of the LondonMetric Directors that LondonMetric will pay dividends from surplus income, to the extent that such income is distributable, in line with its dividend policy. Where opportunities exist that fit the LondonMetric Group's strategy, the LondonMetric Group may reinvest disposal proceeds. LondonMetric is required by the UK REIT rules to meet a minimum distribution test for each year that it is the principal company of a group UK REIT. This minimum distribution test requires LondonMetric to distribute 90 per cent. of the income profits of the qualifying property rental business for each year (to the extent subsidiaries are not prohibited from distributing profits as a result of company law). The issue of scrip dividends counts towards the minimum distribution test. The LondonMetric Board continues to believe that a continuation of LondonMetric's dividend policy of recent years will enable LondonMetric to continue to meet this minimum distribution requirement. There can be no guarantee as to the amount of any dividend payable by LondonMetric.

#### 8 Market Quotations

The following tables set out the middle market quotations for Urban Logistics Shares and LondonMetric Shares derived from the Daily Official List, for: (i) the first Business Day in each month from 1 December 2024 to 1 May 2025, (ii) 10 April 2025 (the last Business Day before the commencement of the Offer Period) and (iii) 21 May 2025, being the Latest Practicable Date:

# **Urban Logistics Shares**

Relevant date	Urban Logistics Share price (p)
2 December 2024 2 January 2025	108.2 102.8
3 February 2025	106.4
3 March 2025	114.6
1 April 2025	128.2
10 April 2025	123.4
1 May 2025	146.4
21 May 2025	154.6

#### LondonMetric Shares

	LondonMetric Share
Relevant date	price (p)
2 December 2024 2 January 2025	190.9 179.8
3 February 2025	184.8
3 March 2025	185.0
1 April 2025	182.3
10 April 2025	179.0
1 May 2025	194.4
21 May 2025	196.5

#### 9 Non-Executive Urban Logistics Directors

(a) The dates of appointment and current fees per annum of each of the Non-Executive Urban Logistics Directors are as follows:

Name	Date of appointment	Annual fees
Nigel Rich	01/01/17	£100,000
Bruce Anderson	14/01/16	£50,000
Richard Moffitt	14/01/16	£50,000*
Heather Hancock	15/06/20	£70,000
Lynda Heywood	01/05/23	£60,000
Cherine Aboulzelof	01/06/24	£50,000

- \* Richard Moffitt has waived his right to remuneration as an Urban Logistics Director.
- (b) Each Non-Executive Urban Logistics Director has entered into a letter of appointment, subject to reelection at Urban Logistics' annual general meeting and terminable by either party on three months' written notice.
- (c) No Non-Executive Urban Logistics Director is entitled to commission or profit sharing arrangements. No compensation (beyond entitlement to be paid their notice) is payable by Urban Logistics to any Non-Executive Urban Logistics Director upon termination of their appointment.
- (d) There are no service contracts between any member of the Urban Logistics Group and any Non-Executive Urban Logistics Director, and no such service contract has been entered into or amended within six months preceding the date of this document.
- (e) All Non-Executive Urban Logistics Directors' letters of appointment will be terminated with effect from the Effective Date.

# 10 Executive Urban Logistics Directors

Urban Logistics does not have any executive Directors.

# 11 Material Contracts

# (a) Urban Logistics

Save as disclosed below, neither Urban Logistics nor any of its subsidiaries has, during the period beginning on 11 April 2023 and ending on 21 May 2025 (being the Latest Practicable Date) entered into any material contract otherwise than in the ordinary course of business.

# (i) £190,000,000 Facility Agreement

Certain subsidiaries of Urban Logistics, namely Urban Logistics Acquisitions 1 Limited and Urban Logistics Acquisitions 2 Limited (as borrowers), and Urban Logistics Prop Co 1 (AC) Limited and Urban Logistics Acquisitions 5 Limited (as guarantors), are party to a £190 million facility agreement with, amongst others, Barclays Bank Plc (in its various capacities) originally dated 7 August 2020 as amended and restated by way of amendment and restatement agreements dated on 12 February 2021, 27 July 2021, 24 February 2022 and 7 August 2024 (the "Barclays Facility Agreement").

Urban Logistics Acquisitions 1 Limited and Urban Logistics Acquisitions 2 Limited (as borrowers), and Urban Logistics Prop Co 1 (AC) Limited and Urban Logistics Acquisitions 5 Limited (as guarantors) granted security over all of their assets as security for the loans advanced to the borrowers under the Barclays Facility Agreement. Urban Logistics Holdings Limited granted a charge over its shares in the borrowers and guarantors as security for the loans advanced to the borrowers under the Barclays Facility Agreement.

The facilities made available to Urban Logistics Acquisitions 1 Limited and Urban Logistics Acquisitions 2 Limited (as borrowers) under the Barclays Facility Agreement are a £140 million term loan and a £50 million revolving credit facility. The Borrowers are obliged to repay the term

loan on the third anniversary of the date on which the amendments effected by the amendment and restatement agreement dated 7 August 2024 relating to the Barclays Facility Agreement became effective (the "**Termination Date**"). Subject to the terms of the Barclays Facility Agreement, the borrowers may notify Barclays Bank plc no more twice that they wish to extend the Termination Date by a period of 12 months. The revolving credit facility is available to be drawn by the borrowers until the last interest payment date prior to the Termination Date.

#### Purpose

There is a number of purposes for which the facilities advanced under the Barclays Facility Agreement can be used, including refinancing of the acquisition of certain properties, financing or refinancing of the acquisition of any new properties and general corporate purposes.

#### Interest and Fees

The rate of interest on each loan for any day during an interest period is the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

- a margin of 1.75 per cent. per annum, subject to a sustainability margin adjustment in accordance with the terms of the Barclays Facility Agreement; and
- the daily non-cumulative compounded SONIA for that day.

Certain fees are payable to the Finance Parties under the terms of the Barclays Facility Agreement, including a commitment fee at the rate of 0.70 (which is 40 per cent of the Margin) per cent. per annum on the available revolving credit facility commitment for the availability period of the revolving credit facility. An agency fee and security agent fee is payable to the agent and security agent respectively in the amounts agreed in separate fee letters. An extension fee is payable to the agent on the extension of the Termination Date, in the amount agreed on or around the time of the relevant extension notice.

#### Financial Covenants

There are financial covenants in the Barclays Facility Agreement requiring the borrowers to ensure that historical interest cover is at all times at least 185 per cent, projected interest cover is at all times at least 185 per cent and the loan to value does not at any time exceed 60 per cent.

# Events of Default

The events of default include, but are not limited to, non-payment, misrepresentation, breach of financial covenants, cross-default and insolvency and insolvency proceedings.

#### Governing Law

The Barclays Facility Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

# (ii) £267,214,250 Facility Agreement

Certain subsidiaries of Urban Logistics, namely Urban Logistics Acquisitions 4 Limited, Urban Logistics Acquisitions 6 Limited, Urban Logistics Acquisitions 7 Limited, Urban Logistics Acquisitions 8 Limited (as borrowers and guarantors) and Urban Logistics Dundee Limited (as a guarantor) (the foregoing borrowers and guarantors together, the "**Aviva Obligors**") are party to a £267,214,250 facility agreement with, amongst others, Aviva Commercial Finance Limited and other Aviva entities as lenders and Mount Street Mortgage Servicing Limited as agent and security agent originally dated 10 March 2021, as amended and restated by way of amendment and restatement agreements on 21 December 2021, 31 May 2022, 19 August 2022 and 7 July 2023 (the "**Aviva Facility Agreement**").

The Aviva Obligors granted security over all of their assets as security for the loans advanced to the borrowers under the Aviva Facility Agreement. Urban Logistics Holdings Limited granted a charge over its shares in the Obligors as security for the loans advanced to the borrowers under the Aviva Facility Agreement.

The term loan facility made available to the borrowers under the Aviva Facility Agreements consists of the following tranches A – E:

- tranche A of the facility not exceeding £48,364,250;
- tranche B of the facility not exceeding £40,000,000;
- tranche C of the facility not exceeding £46,600,000;
- tranche D of the facility not exceeding £75,000,000; and
- tranche E of the facility not exceeding £57,250,000.

The repayment date in respect of tranche A and tranche B is 12 March 2028 and in respect of tranche C, tranche D and tranche E, 31 May 2032.

#### Purpose

The purpose of each tranche of the term loan facility is to finance or refinance the cost of the acquisition of the relevant properties owned by the Obligors and general corporate and working capital requirements of the Obligors.

#### Interest and Fees

A fixed rate of interest as set out in the Aviva Facility Agreement applies to each loan for each interest period.

Certain fees are payable to the Finance Parties under the terms of the Aviva Facility Agreement, including a prepayment and cancellation fee on the date of prepayment of all or any part of a loan and on the date of cancellation of any part of the total commitments, in the amount set out in the Aviva Facility Agreement. At any time when there is more than one lender, an agency fee and security agent fee is payable to the agent and security agent respectively in an amount determined by the agent or security agent (as applicable) which is consistent with prevailing market rates for such fees and at the times agreed in separate fee letters.

#### Financial Covenants

There are financial covenants in the Aviva Facility Agreement requiring the borrowers to ensure that historical interest cover is at all times at least 240 per cent, projected interest cover is at all times at least 240 per cent and the loan to value does not at any time exceed 60 per cent.

#### Events of Default

The events of default include, but are not limited to, non-payment, misrepresentation, breach of financial covenants, cross-default and insolvency and insolvency proceedings.

# Governing Law

The Aviva Facility Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

# (b) LondonMetric

Save as disclosed below, LondonMetric has not, during the period beginning on 11 April 2023 and ending on 21 May 2025 (being the Latest Practicable Date) entered into any material contract otherwise than in the ordinary course of business.

# (i) £700 million Revolving and Term Facilities Agreement

On 10 January 2024, LondonMetric entered into a commitment letter (the "Commitment Letter") with Barclays Bank Plc, National Westminster Bank Plc, ABN AMRO Bank N.V., Banco Santander, S.A., London Branch, Santander UK Plc and HSBC UK Bank plc as "Lenders", under which the Lenders offered, subject to certain conditions, to enter into an English law governed unsecured £700,000,000 revolving and term facilities agreement within five business days of a request of LondonMetric. On 13 March 2024, LondonMetric entered into a revolving and term facilities agreement with, amongst others, the Lenders (the "Facilities Agreement").

The Facilities Agreement comprises a £560,000,000 revolving facility and a £140,000,000 term facility. The revolving facility has a term of four years and the term facility has a term of two years, in each case from the date of the Commitment Letter. LondonMetric has the option to extend the term in respect of both the revolving and term facilities by one year, and by a further year in respect of the revolving facility. If the term is extended, LondonMetric must pay an extension fee in an amount to be agreed at the time of the extension request, and which will become payable on the date of extension of the relevant termination date. LondonMetric may, subject to approval from a Lender, increase the total commitments of the revolving facility by an aggregate maximum amount of £175,000,000. LondonMetric also has the option to draw-down up to £100,000,000 of the revolving facility in Euros. Under the Facilities Agreement, LondonMetric is the borrower and certain subsidiaries act as guarantors. National Westminster Bank Plc is the facility agent, and also acts as co-ordinator alongside Barclays Bank Plc, with HSBC UK Bank Plc as sustainability co-ordinator.

#### **Purpose**

The Facilities Agreement must be used to repay the loans under certain facility arrangements but can also be used for general corporate purposes.

#### Financial Covenants

There are financial covenants requiring: interest cover for each period of 12 months ending on the last day of the financial year of LondonMetric to be not less than 1.50:1; the ratio of consolidated total unsecured debt to property value not to exceed 60 per cent.; and the total consolidated net borrowings not to exceed 125 per cent. of consolidated shareholders' funds.

#### Guarantors

There is a requirement that: any material subsidiary become a guarantor within 60 days of a compliance certificate identifying it as a material subsidiary; and the gross assets of the guarantors contribute not less than 85 per cent. of the gross assets of the LondonMetric Group.

# Events of Default, Prepayment and Termination

The events of default include, but are not limited to, non-payment, misrepresentation, cross- default and insolvency.

A prepayment event will occur if any person (or group of persons acting in concert) gains control of LondonMetric.

LondonMetric may, on five business days' or RFR banking days' (respectively) prior notice, cancel or voluntarily prepay the whole or any part of the facilities.

#### Interest

The rate of interest per annum is calculated as the aggregate of:

- a margin of between 1.45 per cent. and 2.20 per cent. in respect of the revolving facility and between 1.55 per cent. and 2.30 per cent. in respect of the term facility; and
- if the loan is made in pounds sterling, the daily non-cumulative compounded SONIA; or
- if the loan is made in Euros, EURIBOR.

#### Commitment/utilisation Fee

LondonMetric is obliged to pay a commitment fee at a rate of 40 per cent. of the relevant margin for the period from the date of the Facilities Agreement until the relevant commitment/utilisation fee payment date which will fall before the end of the availability period for the revolving facility on the last day of such availability period, and if cancelled in full, on the cancelled amount of the revolving facility commitment at the time cancellation is effective.

LondonMetric is also obliged to pay a utilisation fee in respect of the revolving facility on each commitment/utilisation fee payment date, which is calculated at the rate of:

- for each day on which the aggregate amount of the revolving facility loans is less than 67 per cent. of the total revolving facility commitments, 0.15 per cent. per annum; and
- for each day on which the aggregate amount of the revolving facility loans is equal to or greater than 67 per cent. of the total revolving facility commitments, 0.30 per cent. Per annum, in each case, on the amount of each Lender's participation in the revolving facility loans.

If a Lender's revolving facility commitment is cancelled in full, on the date of cancellation the relevant utilisation fee shall be due.

# Assignment

A Lender may assign any of its rights or transfer by novation or sub-participate any of its rights and obligations:

- with LondonMetric's consent, which is not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed unless
  the assignment is to a restricted assignee, to another bank or financial institution or to a
  trust, fund or other entity which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of
  making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets;
- to another Lender or affiliate of a Lender; and
- at any time when an event of default is continuing.

#### Sustainability

LondonMetric entered into a Sustainability Terms Supplement with the facility agent on 23 December 2024 for the purpose of having the facilities classified as sustainability-linked facilities (subject to LondonMetric continuing to satisfy certain sustainability requirements). The Facilities Agreement contains an adjustment to the margin used to calculate interest which, pursuant to the Sustainability Terms Supplement, is calculated with reference to sustainability performance, which can range from a decrease of 0.020 per cent. to an increase of 0.020 per cent.

#### Governing Law

The Facilities Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

#### (ii) Commitment Letter

On 9 May 2025, LondonMetric and Barclays (as the original lender and mandated lead arranger) entered into a commitment letter (the "**Commitment Letter**") in respect of a certain funds interim facility. Pursuant to the terms of the Commitment Letter, Barclays has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to enter into an English law governed unsecured interim term facilities agreement within one business day of a request of LondonMetric for the purposes of financing the cash element of the Offer Consideration.

#### 12 Concert Parties

(a) In addition to the LondonMetric Directors (together with their close relative and related trusts) and members of the Wider LondonMetric Group, the persons who, for the purposes of the Takeover Code, are acting in concert with LondonMetric in respect of the Acquisition are:

Name	Registered office	Relationship with LondonMetric
Barclays Bank plc	1 Churchill Place London E14 5HP	Joint Financial Adviser and Corporate Broker
J.P. Morgan Cazenove	25 Bank Street Canary Wharf,	Joint Financial Adviser
0	London E14 5JP	and Corporate Broker
Peel Hunt LLP	100 Liverpool Street	Joint Financial Adviser
	London EC2M 2AT	and Corporate Broker

(b) In addition to the Urban Logistics Directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) and members of the Wider Urban Logistics Group, the persons who, for the purposes of the Takeover Code, are acting in concert with Urban Logistics in respect of the Acquisition are:

Name	Registered Office	Relationship with Urban Logistics
Lazard & Co., Limited	50 Stratton Street, London W1J8LL	Lead Financial Adviser and Rule 3 Adviser
Kinmont Limited	5 Clifford Street, London W1S 2LG	Financial Adviser and Rule 3 Adviser
Panmure Liberum Limited	Ropemaker Place, Level 12, 25 Ropemaker Street, London EC2Y 9LY	Joint Corporate Broker
Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch	60 Threadneedle St, London EC2R 8HP	Joint Corporate Broker
Logistics Asset Management LLP	2nd Floor, Bond House 19/29 Woodstock Street, London W1C 2AN	Investment adviser to Urban Logistics
Jamie Waldegrave	c/o Logistics Asset Management LLP, 2nd Floor, Bond House 19/29 Woodstock Street, London W1C 2AN	Principal of Logistics Asset Management LLP
Justin Upton	c/o Logistics Asset Management LLP, 2nd Floor, Bond House 19/29 Woodstock Street, London W1C 2AN	Principal of Logistics Asset Management LLP
Christopher Turner	c/o Logistics Asset Management LLP, 2nd Floor, Bond House 19/29 Woodstock Street, London W1C 2AN	Principal of Logistics Asset Management LLP
Jonathan Gray	c/o Logistics Asset Management LLP, 2nd Floor, Bond House 19/29 Woodstock Street, London W1C 2AN	Non-executive chair of Logistics Asset Management LLP

# 13 Governing Law

The Scheme shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of England and Wales. The English courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction for determining any matter which may arise under or in connection with the Scheme.

# 14 Post-Offer Undertakings

No statements in this document constitute "post-offer undertakings" for the purposes of Rule 19.5 of the Takeover Code.

# 15 Offer-Related Arrangements

# **Confidentiality Agreement**

On 9 April 2025, LondonMetric and Urban Logistics entered into a Confidentiality Agreement (which contains mutual confidentiality obligations) pursuant to which each party has undertaken to keep confidential, and to procure that certain of its representatives keep confidential, information relating to the other party and/or to the Acquisition, to use such information solely for the agreed purposes in relation to the Acquisition and not to disclose it to third parties (other than to permitted disclosees) unless required by law or regulation.

#### 16 Sources and Bases

In this document, unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise requires, the following bases and sources have been used:

- (a) All Closing Prices for LondonMetric Shares and Urban Logistics Shares have been derived from the Daily Official List and represent the Closing Price of the relevant shares on the relevant date.
- (b) Volume weighted average share prices for Urban Logistics Shares and total shareholder return outperformance relative to the FTSE 250 and FTSE EPRA NAREIT indices are sourced or derived from Bloomberg.
- (c) Total accounting return outperformance relative to the UK REIT sector is based on annual reports and accounts for a dataset of 26 UK REITs (including Urban Logistics) that have been listed throughout the period between Urban Logistics' IPO and the Latest Practicable Date, and which have a market capitalisation as at the Latest Practicable Date around or in excess of £200 million.
- (d) As at the close of business on the Latest Practicable Date, there were 2,055,249,995 LondonMetric Shares in issue and admitted to trading on the Main Market of the London Stock Exchange under the ISIN code GB00B4WFW713.
- (e) As at the close of business on the Latest Practicable Date, there were 465,088,000 Urban Logistics Shares in issue (excluding the 6,887,411 Urban Logistics Shares held in treasury) and admitted to trading on the Main Market of the London Stock Exchange under the ISIN code GB00BYV8MN78.
- (f) The exchange ratio of 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares plus 42.8 pence in cash for each Urban Logistics Share is based on an adjusted EPRA NTA to adjusted EPRA NTA approach using Urban Logistics' EPRA NTA per share of 158.1 pence as at 30 September 2024 and LondonMetric's EPRA NTA per share of 195.7 pence as at 30 September 2024, as well as taking into account the estimated fair value of debt and derivatives, estimated costs relating to the Investment Advisory Agreement and an adjustment by LondonMetric for relative portfolio values.
- (g) As at the Latest Practicable Date, LondonMetric and its subsidiaries held 5,600,382 Urban Logistics Shares.
- (h) The share capital of the Combined Group (being 2,337,325,410 LondonMetric Shares) has been calculated as the sum of: (a) a total number of 2,055,249,995 LondonMetric Shares in issue as referred to in paragraph (d) above; (b) a total number of 24,210,964 LondonMetric Shares to be issued at 8.00 a.m. on 22 May 2025 in connection with the acquisition by LondonMetric of Highcroft Investments plc; and (c) 257,864,451 New LondonMetric Shares which would be issued under the terms of the Acquisition (being the number of Urban Logistics Shares as referred to in paragraph (e) above, less the number of Urban Logistics Shares held by LondonMetric and its subsidiaries as referred to in paragraph 16(g) above, multiplied by the exchange ratio of 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares for each Urban Logistics Share).
- (i) The market capitalisation of the Combined Group is calculated: (a) by reference to the Closing Price per LondonMetric Share of 196.5 pence on the Latest Practicable Date; and (b) on the basis of the share capital of the Combined Group (being 2,337,325,410 LondonMetric Shares) following completion of the Acquisition, referred to in paragraph 16(h) above.
- (j) The value of £711.9 million attributed to the issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics is based upon the 465,088,000 Urban Logistics Shares in issue on the Latest Practicable Date (excluding the 6,887,411 Urban Logistic Shares held in treasury), and an exchange ratio of 0.5612 New LondonMetric Shares plus 42.8 pence in cash for each Urban Logistics Share.
- (k) Unless otherwise stated, the financial information relating to LondonMetric is extracted from the annual results announcement of LondonMetric for the financial year ended 31 March 2025 and adjusted for the acquisition by LondonMetric of Highcroft Investments plc, which completed on 21 May 2025, with financial information relating to Highcroft Investments plc extracted from the annual results announcement of Highcroft Investments plc for the financial year ended 31 December 2024.
- (I) The financial information relating to Urban Logistics is extracted from the unaudited consolidated interim financial statements contained in the interim results of Urban Logistics for the period ended 30 September 2024 and unaudited management accounts for the financial year ended 31 March 2025.
- (m) For the purposes of Rule 29.1(d) of the Takeover Code, Urban Logistic's property portfolio valuation as at 31 March 2025 has been reported on by JLL. JLL's valuation report is set out at Schedule 1 to

this document. This has been used to calculate Urban Logistic's unaudited EPRA NTA per Urban Logistics Share as at 31 March 2025 of 164.4 pence:

Investment properties (excluding headlease 'right-of-use' assets)

Bank borrowings<sup>(1)</sup>

Cash or cash equivalents<sup>(2)</sup>

Other net assets, excluding interest rate derivatives

Unaudited EPRA NTA

Number of Urban Logistics Shares at 31 March 2025 (excluding treasury shares)

Unaudited EPRA NTA per Urban Logistic Share

£1,157.0m

£208.0m)

£237.7m

£764.5m

465,088,000

- (1) Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.
- (2) Group cash and cash equivalents available include £5.79 million (31 March 2024: £6.05 million) of restricted cash in the form of rental deposits held on behalf of tenants.
- (n) Combined portfolio statistics have been derived from figures in the sources referenced above.
- (o) Combined financial pro forma information has been derived from figures in the sources referenced above.
- (p) Combined sector exposure statistics have been derived from the reclassification of the historic asset classes (as set out in the audited financial statements of LondonMetric for the financial year ended 31 March 2025, Urban Logistics for the half year ended 30 September 2024 and Highcroft Investments plc for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 as well as the unaudited management accounts of Urban Logistics for the financial year ended 31 March 2025) into revised asset classes using criteria which LondonMetric would propose to use for the combined portfolio following the Acquisition.

#### 17 General

- (a) Save as disclosed in this document, no agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any compensation arrangement) exists between LondonMetric or any party acting in concert with LondonMetric and any of the Urban Logistics Directors, recent directors, Urban Logistics Shareholders or recent shareholders of Urban Logistics or any person interested or recently interested in shares of Urban Logistics, having any connection with or dependence on, or which is conditional upon the outcome of, the Acquisition.
- (b) No proposal exists in connection with the Acquisition that any payment or other benefit will be made or given to any of the Urban Logistics Directors as compensation for loss of office or as consideration for, or in connection with, his or her retirement from office.
- (c) The emoluments of the Urban Logistics Directors and the LondonMetric Directors will not be affected by the Acquisition or any associated transaction.
- (d) No management incentivisation arrangements, as envisaged by Rule 16.2 of the Takeover Code, have been entered into or are proposed in connection with the Acquisition.
- (e) There is no agreement, arrangement or understanding under which any securities acquired pursuant to the Acquisition will be transferred to any other person, save that LondonMetric reserves the right to transfer any such securities to any other member of the Wider LondonMetric Group or its nominee.
- (f) Save for the irrevocable undertakings described in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Part 7 (Additional Information) neither:
  - (i) LondonMetric, nor any person acting in concert with LondonMetric; nor
  - (ii) Urban Logistics, nor any person acting in concert with Urban Logistics,

has any arrangement (including any indemnity or option arrangement), agreement or understanding, formal or informal, of whatever nature relating to Urban Logistics relevant securities or LondonMetric relevant securities, which may be an inducement to deal or refrain from dealing, with any other person.

- (g) There is no agreement to which LondonMetric is a party which relates to the circumstances in which it may, or may not, invoke a Condition to the Acquisition.
- (h) The financial information on LondonMetric and Urban Logistics contained in this document does not constitute statutory accounts within the meaning of Section 434 of the Companies Act.
- (i) The aggregate fees and expenses expected to be incurred by LondonMetric in connection with the Acquisition are estimated to amount to approximately £12.2 million (exclusive of VAT). This aggregate number consists of the following categories (in each case exclusive of VAT)

(i)	Financing arrangements	£0.3 million
(ii)	Financial and corporate broking advice	£7.8 million
(iii)	Legal advice	£2.2 million
(i∨)	Accounting advice	_
(v)	Public relations advice	£0.05 million
(∨i)	Other professional services	£1.3 million
(∨ii)	Other costs and expenses	£0.6 million

In addition, stamp duty of 0.5 per cent. on the purchase price of Urban Logistics Shares acquired pursuant to the Acquisition (amounting approximately to  $\mathfrak{L}3.5$  million), will be payable by LondonMetric pursuant to the Acquisition.

(j) The aggregate fees and expenses expected to be incurred by Urban Logistics in connection with the Acquisition are estimated to amount to approximately £13.4 million (exclusive of VAT) and other taxes. This aggregate number consists of the following categories (in each case exclusive of VAT):

(i)	Financial and corporate broking advice	£11.4 million
(ii)	Legal advice <sup>(1)</sup>	£1.5 million
(iii)	Accounting advice	_
(iv)	Public relations advice	£0.05 million
(v)	Other professional services	£0.3 million
(∨i)	Other costs and expenses	£0.1 million

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount includes counsel's fees for services in connection with the court process relating to the Scheme. The total does not include disbursements.

# 18 UK taxation consequences for Scheme Shareholders

The information on taxation in this document is intended as a general guide only and is not a substitute for professional tax advice. The tax consequences of the Scheme for a Scheme Shareholder will depend on their particular circumstances. Any Urban Logistics Shareholders who are in any doubt about their tax position, or who may be subject to tax in a jurisdiction other than the United Kingdom, are strongly advised to contact an appropriate independent professional adviser without delay.

#### **UK** taxation

The following comments are based on current United Kingdom tax law as applied in England and Wales and what is understood to be HM Revenue & Customs ("**HMRC**") published practice (which may not be binding on HMRC) as at the date of this document. Both the law and HMRC's published practice can change, and changes can have retrospective effect.

The comments provide a limited summary of the UK tax treatment of the Scheme for Urban Logistics Shareholders who hold shares in Urban Logistics as an investment, who are resident for tax purposes solely in the United Kingdom, and, in the case of individuals, to whom "split year" treatment does not apply and are the absolute beneficial owner of the shares.

The comments do not apply to certain categories of Urban Logistics Shareholders, who are subject to special tax rules, including (but not limited to) dealers in securities, those carrying on certain financial or insurance activities, those who hold their Urban Logistics Shares through an individual savings account, those that are, or hold for the benefit of, collective investment schemes, those subject to specific tax regimes

or benefiting from certain reliefs and exemptions, those connected with Urban Logistics or the Urban Logistics Group and those for whom the shares are employment-related securities.

The comments relate to the Offer Consideration only and do not relate to the treatment for tax purposes of any dividend payable to Urban Logistics Shareholders.

The comments do not address any possible tax consequences relating to an investment in New LondonMetric Shares.

#### UK tax on chargeable gains in relation to the share component of the Consideration

A Scheme Shareholder's liability to UK tax on chargeable gains will depend on their particular circumstances. A Scheme Shareholder who receives New LondonMetric Shares in exchange for their Urban Logistics Shares and does not hold (either alone or together with persons connected with such Scheme Shareholder) more than 5 per cent. of, or of any class of, shares in or debentures of Urban Logistics, will not be treated as having made a disposal of their Urban Logistics Shares. Instead, the New LondonMetric Shares will be treated as the same asset as those Urban Logistics Shares acquired at the same time and for the same consideration as those shares.

A Scheme Shareholder who holds (either alone or together with persons connected with such Scheme Shareholder) more than 5 per cent. of, or of any class of, shares in or debentures of Urban Logistics will be eligible for the above treatment only if the Scheme is effected for *bona fide* commercial reasons and does not form part of a scheme or arrangement of which the main purpose, or one of the main purposes, is an avoidance of liability to UK capital gains tax or corporation tax. Scheme Shareholders are advised that an application has not been made and is not expected to be made to HMRC for clearance under Section 138 of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992 to confirm that HMRC is satisfied the Scheme will be effected for *bona fide* commercial reasons and will not form part of any such scheme or arrangements.

If a Scheme Shareholder receives cash (in respect of a fractional entitlement to New LondonMetric Shares) in addition to New LondonMetric Shares, in circumstances where the amount of cash when aggregated with the cash component of the Offer Consideration the Scheme Shareholder receives is (i) small in comparison with the value of the Urban Logistics Shares held by the Scheme Shareholder and (ii) less than the base cost attributable to the Urban Logistics Shares, the Scheme Shareholder will not be treated as having disposed of the shares in respect of which the cash is received. Instead, the amount of the cash will be deducted from the base cost of the Scheme Shareholders' New LondonMetric Shares for the purposes of computing any chargeable gain or allowable loss on a future disposal of the New LondonMetric Shares. Under current HMRC practice, a cash payment of £3,000 or less or (if greater) which is 5 per cent. or less of the market value of a Scheme Shareholder's holding of Urban Logistics Shares should generally be treated as small for these purposes.

In any other cases, a Scheme Shareholder receiving cash in respect of a fractional entitlement to New LondonMetric Shares will be treated as having made a part disposal of their Urban Logistics Shares. Any chargeable gain will be computed on a basis that apportions the allowable cost of the Scheme Shareholder's holding of Urban Logistics Shares by reference to the market value at the time of the disposal of the Urban Logistics Shares.

Subject to any available exemption or relief:

- (a) any gain made by an individual Scheme Shareholder (whether resident for tax purposes in the United Kingdom or elsewhere) will be charged to capital gains tax at rates of up to 24 per cent.; and
- (b) any gains made by a Scheme Shareholder that is a company (whether resident for tax purposes in the United Kingdom or elsewhere) will be charged to corporation tax at rates of up to 25 per cent.

#### Individual Scheme Shareholders - cash component of the Combined Consideration

A Scheme Shareholder who is an individual and receives cash in respect of their Scheme Shares pursuant to the Scheme will be treated as making a part disposal of Urban Logistics Shares which may, depending on the UK Holder's individual circumstances (including the UK Holder's base cost in their Urban Logistics Shares, and the availability of any exemptions, reliefs or allowable losses), give rise to a liability to UK tax on chargeable gains. The capital gains tax annual exempt amount may be available to individual UK Holders to offset against chargeable gains realised on the disposal of their Urban Logistics Shares. This amount is

£3,000 for the 2025/26 tax year.

If a Scheme Shareholder receives cash in addition to New LondonMetric Shares, in circumstances where the amount of cash when aggregated with any cash in respect of a fractional entitlement to New LondonMetric Shares the Scheme Shareholder receives is: (i) small in comparison with the value of the Urban Logistics Shares held by the UK Holder; and (ii) less than the base cost attributable to the Urban Logistics Shares, the Scheme Shareholder will not be treated as having disposed of the Scheme Shares in respect of which the cash is received. Instead, the amount of the cash will be deducted from the base cost of the UK Holder's New LondonMetric Shares for the purposes of computing any chargeable gain or allowable loss on a future disposal of the New LondonMetric Shares. Under current HMRC practice, a cash payment of £3,000 or less or (if greater) which is 5 per cent. or less of the market value of a UK Holder's holding of Urban Logistics Shares should generally be treated as small for these purposes.

Subject to any available exemption or relief, any gain made by an individual Scheme Shareholder will be charged to capital gains tax at rates of up to 24 per cent.

#### Corporate Scheme Shareholders - cash component of the Offer Consideration

A Scheme Shareholder which is a company and receives cash in respect of its Scheme Shares pursuant to the Scheme will be treated as having made a part disposal of its Urban Logistics Shares which may, depending on the UK Holder's particular circumstances (including the UK Holder's base cost in its holding of Urban Logistics Shares, and the availability of any exemptions, reliefs or allowable losses), give rise to UK corporation tax on chargeable gains. As noted above, where a Scheme Shareholder receives cash in addition to New LondonMetric Shares, in circumstances where the amount of cash when aggregated with any cash in respect of a fractional entitlement to New LondonMetric Shares the Scheme Shareholder receives is (i) small in comparison with the value of the Urban Logistics Shares held by the Scheme Shareholder and (ii) less than the base cost attributable to the Urban Logistics Shares, the Scheme Shareholder will not be treated as having disposed of the Scheme Shares in respect of which the cash is received. Instead, the amount of the cash will be deducted from the base cost of the UK Holder's New LondonMetric Shares for the purposes of computing any chargeable gain or allowable loss on a future disposal of the New LondonMetric Shares. Under current HMRC practice, a cash payment of £3,000 or less or (if greater) which is 5 per cent. or less of the market value of a UK Holder's holding of Urban Logistics Shares should generally be treated as small for these purposes.

Subject to any available exemption or relief, any gains made by a Scheme Shareholder that is a company will be charged to corporation tax at rates of up to 25 per cent.

# UK stamp duty and stamp duty reserve tax ("SDRT")

No UK stamp duty or SDRT should generally be payable by Scheme Shareholders on the disposal of their Scheme Shares for the issue of New LondonMetric Shares under the Scheme.

#### 19 Valuation

- (a) For the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Takeover Code, the Urban Logistics Directors confirm that JLL has confirmed to Urban Logistics that the value of Urban Logistics' property portfolio as at the date of this document would not be materially different to the valuation given by JLL as at 31 March 2025 and contained in the JLL valuation report set out in Schedule 1 of this document.
- (b) For the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Takeover Code, the LondonMetric Directors confirm that CBRE has confirmed to LondonMetric that an updated valuation as at the date of this document of that part of LondonMetric's property portfolio valued by CBRE would not be materially different to the valuation given by CBRE as at 31 March 2025 and contained in the CBRE valuation report set out in Schedule 2 of this document.
- (c) For the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Takeover Code, the LondonMetric Directors confirm that Savills has confirmed to LondonMetric that an updated valuation, as at the date of this document, of that part of LondonMetric's property portfolio valued by Savills would not be materially different to the valuation given by Savills as at 31 March 2025 and contained in the Savills valuation report set out in Schedule 3 of this document.

- (d) For the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Takeover Code, the LondonMetric Directors confirm that Knight Frank has confirmed to LondonMetric that an updated valuation, as at the date of this document, of that part of LondonMetric's property portfolio valued by Knight Frank would not be materially different to the valuation given by Knight Frank as at 31 March 2025 and contained in the Knight Frank valuation report set out in Schedule 4 of this document.
- (e) In the event that either Urban Logistics' or LondonMetric's property portfolio was to be sold at the valuations contained in the valuation reports set out in Schedules 1, 2, 3 or 4 of this document, any gains realised on such disposals may be subject to taxation in the UK.
- (f) Generally, disposals by a UK REIT of assets located in the UK held for the purpose of a property rental business should be exempt from UK corporation tax; however, there are specific rules which can result in assets held as part of the property rental business being subject to tax on disposal (for example when a property is materially developed and sold within three years of completion of that development). In connection with the Acquisition, it is not expected that the aforementioned tax liability will crystallise.

# 20 No Significant Change

- (a) The Urban Logistics Directors are not aware of any significant change in the financial or trading position of Urban Logistics since 30 September 2024, being the date to which Urban Logistics' last published interim financial information was published.
- (b) The LondonMetric Directors are not aware of any significant change in the financial or trading position of the LondonMetric Group since 31 March 2025, being the date to which LondonMetric's last year-end consolidated accounts were prepared.

#### 21 Consent

Lazard has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

Kinmont has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

Panmure Liberum has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

Berenberg has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

Peel Hunt has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

Barclays Bank has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

J.P. Morgan Cazenove has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its name and the references thereto in the form and context in which they are included.

Each of JLL, CBRE, Savills and Knight Frank has given and not withdrawn its written consent to the publication of its respective valuation report(s) in this document and the inclusion herein of the references to its name, in each case, in the form and context in which it is included.

# 22 Documents Available on Website

Copies of the following documents will be made available on the Company's website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com and on LondonMetric's website at www.londonmetric.com from the date of publication of this document up to and including the Effective Date (or the date on which the Scheme lapses):

(i) this document and the Forms of Proxy;

- (ii) the Announcement;
- (iii) the articles of association of Urban Logistics;
- (iv) the articles of association of LondonMetric;
- (v) a draft of the Amended Urban Logistics Articles;
- (vi) the published audited consolidated accounts of Urban Logistics for the financial years ended 31 March 2023 and 2024 and the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements of the Urban Logistics for the six months ended 30 September 2024;
- (vii) the published audited consolidated accounts of LondonMetric for the financial years ended 31 March 2023, 2024 and the annual results announcement of LondonMetric for the financial year ended 31 March 2025;
- (viii) the irrevocable undertakings referred to in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of this Part 7 (Additional Information);
- (ix) the Confidentiality Agreement;
- (x) the letters of consent referred to in paragraph 21 of this Part 7 (Additional Information);
- (xi) the JLL valuation report on Urban Logistics' property portfolio set out in Schedule 1 of this document;
- (xii) the CBRE valuation report, on that part of LondonMetric's property portfolio valued by CBRE set out in Schedule 2 of this document;
- (xiii) the Savills valuation report, on that part of LondonMetric's property portfolio valued by Savills set out in Schedule 3 of this document;
- (xiv) the Knight Frank valuation report, on that part of LondonMetric's property portfolio valued by Knight Frank set out in Schedule 4 of this document;
- (xv) no material difference letters, as at the date of this document, from each of JLL, CBRE, Savills and Knight Frank regarding their respective valuation reports set out in Schedules 1, 2, 3 or 4 (as applicable) of this document; and
- (xvi) the Commitment Letter.

The contents of the websites referred to in this document are not incorporated into and do not form part of this document.

#### PART 8

#### **DEFINITIONS**

The following definitions apply throughout this document (other than in those parts of this document containing separate definitions), unless the context otherwise requires.

Acquisition means the proposed acquisition by LondonMetric of the entire

issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics (other than any Excluded Shares), to be implemented by means of the Scheme (or, should LondonMetric so elect, with the consent of the Panel, by way of a Takeover Offer) and, where the context requires, any subsequent revision, variation, extension or renewal

thereof.

Admission means admission of the New LondonMetric Shares to be issued

pursuant to the Acquisition to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List and to trading on the Main

Market.

AIFM G10 Capital Limited (a private limited company incorporated in

England and Wales with registered number 09224491) whose registered office is at 4th Floor, 3 More London Riverside, London

SE1 2AQ.

Amended Urban Logistics Articles means the articles of association of Urban Logistics, as amended

to include a new article under which (i) any Urban Logistics Shares issued or transferred after the Scheme Voting Record Time (other than to LondonMetric and/or its nominees) shall be automatically transferred to LondonMetric (and, where applicable, for consideration to be paid to the transferee or to the original recipient of the Urban Logistics Shares so transferred or issued) on the same terms as the Acquisition (other than terms as to timings and formalities) and (ii) immediately prior to the Scheme becoming Effective, Urban Logistics will cease to be able to raise capital from a number of investors and will only be able to raise capital from its sole shareholder (or its nominee), such proposed amendment as set out in full in the notice of the General Meeting which is contained

in Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document.

**Announcement** means the announcement made by LondonMetric on 9 May 2025

of its firm intention to make an offer to acquire Urban Logistics in

accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Takeover Code.

**Authorisations** means authorisations, orders, grants, recognitions, determinations,

certificates, confirmations, consents, licences, clearances,

permissions and approvals.

Berenberg means Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch, joint

corporate broker to Urban Logistics.

Board means as the context requires, the board of directors of

LondonMetric or the board of directors of Urban Logistics.

**Business Day** means a day (other than Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays

in the UK) on which banks are generally open for normal business

in the City of London.

CBRE means CBRE Limited (a private limited company incorporated in

England and Wales with registered number 03536032) whose registered office is at Henrietta House, Henrietta Place,

London W1G 0NB.

certificated or in certificated form means a share or other security which is not in uncertificated form

(that is, not in CREST).

Closing Price means the closing middle market quotation of a share on a

particular date derived from the Daily Official List.

**Combined Group** means the LondonMetric Group as enlarged by the Urban Logistics

Group following completion of the Acquisition.

**Companies Act** means the Companies Act 2006 (as amended from time to time).

Commitment Letter the Commitment letter dated 9 May 2025 entered into between

LondonMetric and Barclays.

Conditions means the conditions to the Acquisition as set out in Part 4

(Conditions and Certain Further Terms of the Acquisition) of this

document.

**Confidentiality Agreement** means the confidentiality agreement dated 9 April 2025 between:

(1) LondonMetric; and (2) Urban Logistics.

**Court** means the High Court of Justice in England and Wales.

Court Hearing means the Court hearing at which Urban Logistics will seek an order

sanctioning the Scheme.

**Court Meeting** means the meeting or meetings of the Scheme Shareholders to be

convened pursuant to Section 896 of the Companies Act for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving the Scheme (with or without amendment approved or imposed by the Court and agreed to by LondonMetric and Urban Logistics), including any adjournment, postponement or reconvening of any such meeting, notice of which is contained in Part 9 (Notice of Court Meeting) of

this document.

Court Order means the order of the Court sanctioning the Scheme under

Section 899 of the Companies Act.

CREST means the system for the paperless settlement of trades in

securities and the holding of uncertificated securities operated by

Euroclear, in accordance with the CREST Regulations.

**CREST Applications Host** means the communication hosting system operated by Euroclear.

CREST Manual means the CREST Manual published by Euroclear, as amended

from time to time.

**CREST Proxy Instruction** has the meaning given to it on page 13 (Action to be Taken) of this

document.

CREST Regulations means the Uncertificated Securities Regulations 2001

(SI 2001/3755), as amended from time to time.

CREST Sponsor means a CREST participant admitted to CREST as a CREST

sponsor.

**CREST sponsored member** a CREST member admitted to CREST as a sponsored member

(which includes all CREST personal members).

# **Daily Official List**

means the Daily Official List published by the London Stock Exchange.

# **Dealing Disclosure**

means an announcement pursuant to Rule 8 of the Takeover Code containing details of dealings in interests in relevant securities of a party to an offer.

#### **Disclosed**

means the information disclosed (A) fairly in writing to LondonMetric (or their respective officers, employees, agents or advisers in their capacity as such) prior to the date of the Announcement by, or on behalf of, Urban Logistics, including in the virtual data room, prior to 6.00 p.m. on 8 May 2025, operated on behalf of Urban Logistics and which LondonMetric and its advisers are able to access in respect of the Acquisition, (B) to LondonMetric or LondonMetric's advisers by, or on behalf of, the Urban Logistics Group via management meetings held in connection with the Acquisition; (C) in the annual report and accounts of the Urban Logistics Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2024; (D) in the interim report and results of the Urban Logistics Group for the six-month period ended on 30 September 2024; (E) in the Announcement; and/or (F) in any other announcement made by, or on behalf of, Urban Logistics via a Regulatory Information Service before the publication of the Announcement.

#### **Effective**

# either:

- 1. if the Acquisition is implemented by way of the Scheme, the Scheme having become effective in accordance with its terms; or
- if LondonMetric elects to implement the Acquisition by way of a Takeover Offer (with Panel consent), such Takeover Offer having been declared or having become unconditional in all respects in accordance with the requirements of the Takeover Code;

**Effective Date** 

means the date on which the Acquisition becomes Effective.

EPRA NTA

**EPRA** 

means European Public Real Estate Association.

means net tangible assets adjusted in accordance with EPRA recommendations to present a measure of the fair value of net assets on a long-term basis.

Euroclear

means Euroclear UK & International Limited.

European Union

means the economic and political confederation of European nations which share a common foreign and security policy and co-operate on justice and home affairs known as the European Union.

**Excluded Shares** 

means any Urban Logistics Shares which are: (i) registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, LondonMetric or any other member of the LondonMetric Group or any of their respective nominees; or (ii) held as treasury shares (unless such Urban Logistics Shares cease to be so held), in each case at any relevant time.

# **Explanatory Statement**

means the explanatory statement relating to the Scheme, as set out in Part 2 (*Explanatory Statement*) of this document, which together with the documents incorporated therein constitute the

explanatory statement relating to the Scheme as required by Section 897 of the Companies Act.

FCA or Financial Conduct Authority means

the Financial Conduct Authority acting in its capacity as the competent authority for the purposes of Part VI of FSMA, or any successor regulatory body.

**Forms of Proxy** 

means either or both (as the context may require) of the blue Form of Proxy for use in relation to the Court Meeting and the white Form of Proxy for use in relation to the General Meeting, accompanying this document.

**FSMA** 

means the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended from time to time.

**General Meeting** 

means the general meeting of Urban Logistics Shareholders (including any adjournment, postponement or reconvening, thereof) to be convened for the purposes of seeking approval of the Resolution (with or without amendment).

**IFRS** 

International Financial Reporting Standards.

**Investment Adviser** 

Logistics Asset Management LLP (a limited liability partnership incorporated in England and Wales with registered number OC407145 whose registered office is at 2nd Floor, Bond House 2nd Floor, Bond House, 19/29 Woodstock Street, London, England, W1C 2AN), acting as the investment adviser of Urban Logistics as at close of business on the Latest Practicable Date.

Investment Advisory Agreement

means the investment advisory agreement dated 21 April 2023 between (1) Urban Logistics, (2) the Investment Adviser and (3) the AIFM.

ISIN

means International Securities Identification Number.

**JLL** 

means Jones Land Lasalle Limited which is registered in England and Wales (registered number 01188567) whose registered office is at 30 Warwick Street, London, W1B 5NH.

**Kinmont** 

means Kinmont Limited, financial adviser and Rule 3 adviser to Urban Logistics.

**Knight Frank** 

means Knight Frank LLP, which is registered in England and Wales (registered number OC305934) whose registered office is at 55 Baker Street, London W1U 8AN.

**Latest Practicable Date** 

means 21 May 2025 (being the latest practicable date prior to the publication of this document).

Lazard

means Lazard & Co., Limited, financial adviser and Rule 3 adviser to Urban Logistics.

**London Stock Exchange** 

means London Stock Exchange plc.

**LondonMetric** 

means LondonMetric Property PLC, a public company limited by shares incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 07124797 and which has its registered office at 1 Curzon Street, London W1J 5HB.

**LondonMetric Directors** means the directors of LondonMetric at the date of this document

or, where the context so requires, the directors of LondonMetric

from time to time.

LondonMetric Fourth Quarterly Dividend

**Logistics Meetings** 

means LondonMetric's fourth quarterly dividend in respect of the quarter ended 31 March 2025 announced on 20 May 2025 and to be paid on 9 July 2025 to LondonMetric Shareholders on LondonMetric's register of members as at the close of business on 30 May 2025.

00 May 202

LondonMetric Group means LondonMetric and its subsidiaries and subsidiary

undertakings from time to time and, where the context permits,

each of them.

LondonMetric Permitted Dividend means any dividend satisfying the criteria of a "LondonMetric

Permitted Dividend" in paragraph 5 of Part 2 (Explanatory

Statement) of this document.

**LondonMetric Shareholders** means the holders of LondonMetric Shares from time to time.

**LondonMetric Shares** means the ordinary shares of 10 pence each in the share capital of

LondonMetric and each being a "LondonMetric Share".

**Long-stop Date** means 9 November 2025 or such later date (if any) as LondonMetric

and Urban Logistics may (with the consent of the Panel) agree and

(if required) the Court may allow.

**London Stock Exchange** or **LSE** London Stock Exchange plc.

**LTV** loan to value.

Main Market means the London Stock Exchange's main market for listed

securities.

**Meetings** or **Urban** means the Court Meeting and the General Meeting, and "**Meeting**"

shall be construed accordingly.

net asset value means the net asset value per Urban Logistics Share calculated in

accordance with Urban Logistics' accounting policies.

**New LondonMetric Shares** means the new LondonMetric Shares proposed to be allotted and

issued to Scheme Shareholders in connection with the Scheme.

NTA means net tangible assets.

Offer Consideration the consideration to be delivered by London Metric for each Scheme

Share held by Scheme Shareholders at the Scheme Record Time, being, in respect of each Scheme Share so held, save as otherwise set out in this document: (i) 0.5612 LondonMetric Shares; and (ii) 42.8 pence in cash subject to provisions relating to fractional entitlements and Restricted Overseas Holders set out in the Scheme and Part B of Part 4 (Conditions and Certain Further Terms

of the Acquisition) of this document.

Offer Period means the offer period (as defined in the Takeover Code) relating to

Urban Logistics which commenced on 11 April 2025 and ending on the earlier of the Effective Date and/or the date on which it is announced that the Scheme has lapsed or been withdrawn (or such other date as the Takeover Code may provide or the Panel may

decide).

Official List of the FCA.

**Opening Position Disclosure** has the same meaning as in Rule 8 of the Takeover Code.

Overseas Shareholders means Urban Logistics Shareholders (or nominees of, or custodians

or trustees for, Urban Logistics Shareholders) not resident in, or

nationals or citizens of, the United Kingdom.

**Panel** means the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers.

Panmure Liberum Limited, joint corporate broker to Urban

Logistics.

Peel Hunt LLP.

**Registrar of Companies** means the Registrar of Companies for England and Wales.

Registrar or Computershare Computershare Investor Services PLC, a public company limited

by shares incorporated and registered in England and Wales with registered number 03498808, the registered office of which is at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol BS13 8AE, United

Kingdom.

**Regulatory Information Service** means any information service authorised from time to time by the

FCA for the purpose of disseminating regulatory announcements.

**Resolution** means the resolution set out in the notice of General Meeting in Part 10 (Notice of General Meeting) of this document necessary to

approve and implement the Scheme, including: (i) a resolution authorising the Urban Logistics Directors to take all actions as they may consider necessary or appropriate to give effect to the Scheme; (ii) a resolution amending Urban Logistics' articles of association as required to reflect the form of the Amended Urban Logistics Articles; and (iii) a resolution approving the re-registration

of Urban Logistics as a private limited company.

**Restricted Jurisdiction** means any jurisdiction into which, or from which, making the

Acquisition, or any information relating to the Acquisition, available may violate the local laws or regulations of that jurisdiction or may result in a significant risk of civil, regulatory or criminal exposure.

Restricted Persons means Urban Logistics Shareholders located or resident in, or

nationals or citizens of, a Restricted Jurisdiction or who are nominees, custodians, trustees or guardians for, or citizens,

residents or nationals of, a Restricted Jurisdiction.

Savills means Savills Advisory Services Limited (a private limited company

incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 06215875) whose registered office is at 33 Margaret Street,

London W1G 0JD.

Scheme or Scheme of

Arrangement

means the proposed scheme of arrangement under Part 26 of the Companies Act between Urban Logistics and Scheme

Shareholders to implement the Acquisition, with or subject to any modification, addition or condition approved or imposed by the

Court and agreed by Urban Logistics and LondonMetric.

**Scheme Document** means this document.

#### **Scheme Record Time**

means 6.00 p.m. on the day of the Court Hearing or such later time as Urban Logistics and LondonMetric may agree.

#### Scheme Shareholders

means a holder of Scheme Shares from time to time.

#### **Scheme Shares**

means all Urban Logistics Shares:

- (a) in issue as at the date of this document and which remain in issue at the Scheme Record Time;
- (b) (if any) issued after the date of this document and before the Scheme Voting Record Time and which remain in issue at the Scheme Record Time; and
- (c) (if any) issued at or after the Scheme Voting Record Time but on or before the Scheme Record Time either on terms that the original or any subsequent holders thereof are bound by the Scheme or in respect of which such holders are, or shall have agreed in writing to be, so bound by the Scheme, and which remain in issue at the Scheme Record Time,

in each case and excluding any Excluded Shares.

# **Scheme Voting Record Time**

means 6.00 p.m. on 11 June 2025, or, if the Court Meeting is adjourned, 6.00 p.m. on the day that is two Business Days before the date of such adjourned meeting.

**SEC** 

means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

# **Significant Interest**

means a direct or indirect interest in 20 per cent. or more of the total voting equity share capital of an undertaking (or the equivalent).

# Shareholder helpline

means the helpline set up by Computershare, further details of which are provided at the end of Part 2 (*Explanatory Statement*) of this document.

#### Takeover Code or the Code

means the City Code on Takeovers and Mergers, as issued from time to time by or on behalf of the Panel.

# **Takeover Offer**

means if (with the consent of the Panel as applicable) LondonMetric elects to implement the Acquisition by way of a takeover offer as defined in Chapter 3 of Part 28 of the Companies Act, the offer to be made by or on behalf of LondonMetric to acquire the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics including, where the context admits, any subsequent revision, variation, extension or renewal of such offer.

# **Third Party**

means each of a central bank, government or governmental, quasi-governmental, supranational, statutory, regulatory, environmental, administrative or investigative body, court, trade agency, association, institution, any entity owned or controlled by any relevant government or state, or any other body or person whatsoever in any jurisdiction.

#### **Undisturbed Date**

10 April 2025, being the last Business Day prior to the commencement of the Offer Period:

# **UK Listing Rules**

means the rules and regulations made by the FCA under FSMA and contained in the publication of the same name, as amended from time to time.

**UK REIT** means a UK real estate investment trust under Part 12 of the

Corporation Tax Act 2010.

uncertificated or in uncertificated form

means in relation to a share or other security, a share or other security the title to which is recorded as being held in uncertificated form in CREST and title to which, by virtue of the CREST Regulations, may be transferred by means of CREST.

United Kingdom or UK

means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**United Nations** 

means the international organisation founded in 1945 with

193 member states.

United States or US

means the United States of America, its territories and possessions, any State of the United States of America and the District of Columbia.

**Urban Logistics or the Company** 

means Urban Logistics REIT plc, a public company limited by shares incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 09907096 and which has its registered office at Central Square, 29 Wellington Street, Leeds, United Kingdom, LS1 4DL.

**Urban Logistics Directors** or the **Urban Logistics Board** 

means the directors of Urban Logistics at the date of this document or, where the context so requires, the directors of Urban Logistics from time to time.

**Urban Logistics Group** or **Group** 

means Urban Logistics and its subsidiaries and subsidiary undertakings from time to time and, where the context permits, each of them.

**Urban Logistics Interim Dividend** 

means the interim dividend of 4.35 pence per Urban Logistics Share which was declared on 23 May 2025 and to be paid to Urban Logistics Shareholders on Urban Logistics' register of members at the close of business on 6 June 2025, such date being prior to the Scheme Record Time.

Urban Logistics
Permitted Dividend

means any dividend satisfying the criteria of a "Urban Logistics Permitted Dividend" in paragraph 5 of Part 2 (Explanatory Statement) of this document.

**Urban Logistics Shareholders** 

means the holders of Urban Logistics Shares from time to time.

**Urban Logistics Shares** 

means ordinary shares of 1 penny each in the capital of Urban Logistics and each being a "**Urban Logistics Share**".

**US Exchange Act** 

means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**US Securities Act** 

means the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**WAULT** 

means weighted average unexpired lease term.

**Wider Urban Logistics Group** 

means Urban Logistics, its subsidiary undertakings and associated undertakings (including any joint venture, partnership, firm or company) in which Urban Logistics and/or such undertakings (aggregating their interests) have a Significant Interest.

# Wider LondonMetric Group

means LondonMetric, its subsidiary undertakings and associated undertakings (including any joint venture, partnership, firm or company) in which LondonMetric and/or such undertakings (aggregating their interests) have a Significant Interest.

In this document the following terms have the meaning given to them in the Takeover Code: "acting in concert", "connected adviser", "dealing" (and "dealt" shall be construed accordingly), "derivative", "exempt fund manager", "exempt principal trader", "interests in securities" and "equity share capital" (and reference to a person having an interest in securities shall be construed accordingly).

#### PART 9

### **NOTICE OF COURT MEETING**

CR-2025-002768

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE

**BUSINESS AND PROPERTY COURTS OF ENGLAND AND WALES** 

**COMPANIES COURT (ChD)** 

**INSOLVENCY AND COMPANIES COURT JUDGE PRENTIS** 

#### IN THE MATTER OF URBAN LOGISTICS REIT PLC

- and -

# IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2006

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that by an order dated 23 May 2025 made in the above matters (the "**Order**"), the High Court of Justice in England and Wales (the "**Court**") has given permission for a meeting (the "**Court Meeting**") to be convened of the Scheme Shareholders as at the Scheme Voting Record Time (each as defined in the scheme of arrangement referred to below) for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving (with or without modification) a scheme of arrangement pursuant to Part 26 of the Companies Act (the "**Scheme of Arrangement**") proposed to be made between the Company and the Scheme Shareholders and that such meeting will be held at the offices of Gowling WLG (UK) LLP, 4 More London Riverside, London SE1 2AU on 13 June 2025 at 10.00 a.m. at which place and time all Scheme Shareholders are requested to attend.

At the Court Meeting, the following resolution will be proposed:

"That the scheme of arrangement dated 23 May 2025 (the "**Scheme**"), between the Company and the Scheme Shareholders (as defined in the Scheme), a print of which has been produced to this meeting and, for the purposes of identification, signed by the Chair hereof, in its original form or with, or subject to, any modification, addition or condition approved or imposed by the Court and jointly consented to by the Company and LondonMetric, be approved and the directors of the Company be authorised to take all such actions as they may consider necessary or appropriate for carrying the Scheme into effect."

A copy of the Scheme of Arrangement and a copy of the explanatory statement required to be furnished pursuant to Section 897 of the Companies Act are incorporated in the Scheme Document of which this notice forms part. Capitalised terms used but not defined in this Notice shall have the meaning given to them in the Scheme Document of which this notice forms part.

Voting on the resolution to approve the Scheme will be by poll, which will be conducted as the chair of the Court Meeting or the Registrar may determine.

Any changes to the arrangements for the Court Meeting will be communicated to Scheme Shareholders before the Court Meeting through the Company's website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com and, where appropriate, by announcement through a Regulatory Information Service.

# Right to appoint a proxy and procedure for appointment

It is important that, for the Court Meeting, as many votes as possible are cast (whether in person or by proxy) so that the Court may be satisfied that there is a fair representation of opinion of Scheme Shareholders. Scheme Shareholders entitled to attend, speak and vote at the Court Meeting may vote in

person or they may appoint another person, whether a member of the Company or not, as their proxy to attend, speak and vote at the Court Meeting on their behalf. A Scheme Shareholder may appoint more than one proxy in relation to the Court Meeting provided that each proxy is appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by that holder. Scheme Shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit proxy appointments and instructions for the Court Meeting as soon as possible, using any of the methods (by post or electronically at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform) set out below, and are further strongly encouraged to appoint "the Chair of the Meeting" as their proxy in connection with the Court Meeting.

A blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting is enclosed with this Notice. The completion and return of the blue Form of Proxy by post (or appointment of a proxy electronically at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform) will not prevent a Scheme Shareholder from attending, asking questions and/or raising any objections and voting at the Court Meeting, or any adjournment thereof, if you wish to do so and are so entitled.

#### (a) Electronic appointment of proxies online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy

Proxies may be appointed electronically at Computershare's online voting portal, www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy. You will need to accept the relevant terms and conditions, enter the Control Number, Shareholder Reference Number (SRN) and PIN provided on the blue Form of Proxy and follow the instructions given. For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, the appointment must be received by Computershare not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

If you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

# (b) Electronic appointment of proxies through CREST

If you hold Scheme Shares in uncertificated form through CREST and wish to appoint a proxy or proxies for the Court Meeting (or any adjournment thereof) by using the CREST electronic proxy appointment service, you may do so by following the procedures described in the CREST Manual. CREST personal members or other CREST sponsored members, and those CREST members who have appointed any voting service provider(s), should refer to their CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s), who will be able to take the appropriate action on their behalf.

In order for a proxy appointment or instruction made using the CREST service to be valid, the appropriate CREST message (a "CREST Proxy Instruction") must be properly authenticated in accordance with the specifications of Euroclear and must contain the information required for such instructions as described in the CREST Manual. The message (regardless of whether it constitutes the appointment of a proxy or an amendment to the instructions given to a previously appointed proxy) must, in order to be valid, be transmitted so as to be received by Computershare (ID: 3RA50) not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day). For this purpose, the time of receipt will be taken to be the time (as determined by the timestamp applied to the message by the CREST Applications Host) from which Computershare is able to retrieve the message by enquiry to CREST in the manner prescribed by CREST.

CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers should note that Euroclear does not make available special procedures in CREST for any particular messages. Normal system timings and limitations will therefore apply in relation to the input of CREST Proxy Instructions. It is the responsibility of the CREST member concerned to take (or, if the CREST member is a CREST personal member or sponsored member or has appointed any voting service provider(s), to procure that his/her CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s) take(s)) such action as shall be necessary to ensure that a message is transmitted by means of the CREST system by any particular time. For further information on the logistics of submitting messages in CREST, CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers are referred, in particular, to those sections of the CREST Manual concerning practical limitations of the CREST system and timings.

The Company may treat as invalid a CREST Proxy Instruction in the circumstances set out in Regulation 35(5)(a) of the CREST Regulations.

If you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

# (c) Electronic appointment of proxies through Proxymity

If you are an institutional investor, you may be able to appoint a proxy electronically via the Proxymity platform, a process which has been agreed by Urban Logistics and approved by Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare. For further information regarding Proxymity, please go to www.proxymity.io. Before you can appoint a proxy via this process you will need to have agreed to Proxymity's associated terms and conditions. It is important that you read these carefully as you will be bound by them, and they will govern the electronic appointment of your proxy.

For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, it must be lodged not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

If you have not appointed a proxy electronically by such time, you may complete the blue Form of Proxy and hand it to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

# (d) Sending blue Forms of Proxy by post

As an alternative to appointing proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform, Scheme Shareholders can complete a blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting. Instructions for its use are set out on the form. It is requested that the blue Form of Proxy (together with any power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed, or a duly certified copy thereof) be returned to the Company's registrar, Computershare, by post to Computershare at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol, United Kingdom, BS99 6ZY so as to be received as soon as possible and in any event not later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025 (or, in the case of an adjournment of the Court Meeting, 48 hours (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day) before the time appointed for the adjourned Court Meeting).

If you have not lodged the blue Form of Proxy by such time, you may hand the blue Form of Proxy to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

# Scheme Voting Record Time

Entitlement to attend, speak and vote (in person or by proxy) at the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof and the number of votes which may be cast at the Court Meeting will be determined by reference to the register of members of Urban Logistics at 6.00 p.m. on 11 June 2025 or, if the Court Meeting is adjourned, 6.00 p.m. on the date which is two Business Days before the date fixed for the adjourned Meeting. Changes to the register of members of Urban Logistics after the relevant time shall be disregarded in determining the rights of any person to attend, speak and vote (in person or by proxy) at the Court Meeting.

#### Joint holders

In the case of joint holders of Scheme Shares, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote (whether in person or by proxy) will be accepted to the exclusion of the vote(s) of the other joint holder(s). For this purpose, seniority will be determined by the order in which their names stand in the register of members of Urban Logistics in respect of the joint holding.

#### Corporate representatives

As an alternative to appointing a proxy, any Scheme Shareholder which is a corporation may appoint one or more corporate representatives who may exercise on its behalf all its powers as a shareholder, provided that no more than one corporate representative exercises powers over the same share.

#### Chair of the Court Meeting

By the said Order, the Court has appointed Nigel Rich (Chair of the Company), or failing him, any other director of the Company to act as Chair of the Court Meeting and has directed the Chair to report the result thereof to the Court.

The Scheme of Arrangement will be subject to the subsequent sanction of the Court.

By Order of the Urban Logistics Directors

Registered Office:

Central Square
29 Wellington Street
Leeds
LS1 4DL

#### **Nigel Rich**

Chair

Dated 23 May 2025

#### **GUIDANCE NOTES**

The guidance notes set out below should be read in conjunction with the explanatory notes printed on the blue Form of Proxy.

- Scheme Shareholders entitled to attend and vote at the Court Meeting are entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and to vote in their place. If you wish to appoint more than one proxy, each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by you. If you wish to appoint a proxy, please use the blue Form of Proxy enclosed with this Notice of Court Meeting. In the case of joint shareholders, only one need sign the blue Form of Proxy. The vote of the senior joint shareholder will be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint shareholders. For this purpose, seniority will be determined by the order in which the names of the shareholders appear in the register of members of Urban Logistics in respect of the joint shareholding. The completion and return of the blue Form of Proxy (or appointment of a proxy online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform) will not stop you from attending and voting in person at the Court Meeting should you wish to do so and be so entitled. A proxy need not be a Scheme Shareholder.
- 2. If you do not specify the name of your appointee in the relevant box, the Chair will be appointed as your proxy. You must instruct your proxy how to vote on the resolution by signing in the appropriate box on the blue Form of Proxy. If you sign both boxes, or if you do not sign in either box, then the blue Form of Proxy will be invalid. Unless otherwise instructed, the person appointed as your proxy will exercise his or her discretion as to how he or she votes as to any business other than the resolution to approve the Scheme (including amendments to the resolution and any procedural business, including any resolution to adjourn) which may come before the Court Meeting.
- 3. If you are appointing a proxy in relation to less than your full voting entitlement, please enter in the box next to the proxy holder's name the number of shares in relation to which they are authorised to act as your proxy. If left blank your proxy will be deemed to be authorised in respect of your full voting entitlement (or if the blue Form of Proxy has been issued in respect of a designated account for a shareholder, the full voting entitlement for that designated account).

- 4. To appoint more than one proxy, you may photocopy the blue Form of Proxy or obtain additional blue Forms of Proxy by contacting the Company's registrar, Computershare, on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Calls are charged at the standard geographic rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Lines are open between 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m., Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays in England and Wales). Please note that Computershare cannot provide advice on the merits of the Acquisition or the Scheme nor give any financial, legal or tax advice and calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training purposes. Please also indicate by ticking the box provided if the proxy instruction is one of multiple instructions being given. All blue Forms of Proxy must be signed and should be returned together in a single envelope, rather than posted separately.
- 5. Any person to whom this Notice is sent who is a person nominated under section 146 of the Companies Act 2006 to enjoy information rights (a "nominated person") does not, in that capacity, have a right to appoint a proxy, such right only being exercisable by shareholders of the Company. However, nominated persons may, under an agreement between him/her and the shareholder by whom he/she was nominated have a right to be appointed (or to have someone else appointed) as a proxy for the Court Meeting. If a nominated person has no such proxy appointment right or does not wish to exercise it, he/she may, under any such agreement, have a right to give instructions to the shareholder as to the exercise of voting rights.
- 6. The blue Form of Proxy: (i) in the case of an individual, must either be signed by the appointor or his or her attorney; and (ii) in the case of a corporation, must be either given under its common seal or be signed on its behalf by an attorney or a duly authorised officer of the corporation. Any signature on or authentication of such appointment need not be witnessed. Where an appointment of a proxy is signed on behalf of the appointor by an attorney, the power of attorney or a copy thereof certified notarially or in some other way approved by the directors of the corporation must (failing previous registration with the Company) be submitted to the Company, failing which the appointment may be treated as invalid.
- 7. To be valid, the blue Form of Proxy and any other power of attorney or other authority under which it is executed (or duly certified copy of any such power or authority) must be received by Computershare by no later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025. For your convenience the blue Form of Proxy has been supplied with a pre-paid envelope addressed to Computershare (for use in the UK only). If sending from outside the UK, the correct postage will need to be applied. If you wish you may use your own envelope and return the blue Form of Proxy by post to Computershare at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol, United Kingdom, BS99 6ZY or (during normal business hours) by hand to the same address by no later than 10.00 a.m. on 11 June 2025. If the blue Form of Proxy for the Court Meeting is not lodged by the relevant time, it may be handed to the Chair of the Court Meeting (or Computershare on the Chair's behalf) at the start of the Court Meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- 8. You may not use any electronic address provided in either the Notice of Court Meeting or any related documents (including the blue Form of Proxy) to communicate with the Company for any purpose other than those expressly stated.
- 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, terms defined in Part 8 (*Definitions*) of the Scheme Document dated 23 May 2025, of which this Notice of Court Meeting forms part, shall apply to these guidance notes.

#### **PART 10**

### NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

# **URBAN LOGISTICS REIT PLC**

(incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 09907096)

Notice is hereby given that a general meeting (the "General Meeting") of Urban Logistics REIT plc (the "Company") will be held at the offices of Gowling WLG (UK) LLP, 4 More London Riverside, London SE1 2AU on 13 June 2025 at 10.15 a.m. (or as soon thereafter as the Court Meeting shall have been concluded or adjourned) for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing the following resolution which shall be proposed as a special resolution. Capitalised terms in this Notice shall, unless defined herein, have the same meanings as defined in the Scheme Document of which this Notice forms part.

# **SPECIAL RESOLUTION**

#### THAT:

- (a) for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme of arrangement dated 23 May 2025 (the "Scheme"), in its original form or subject to any modification, addition or condition agreed between the Company and LondonMetric Property Plc ("LondonMetric") and approved or imposed by the Court, proposed to be made between the Company and the Scheme Shareholders (as defined in the Scheme), a print of which has been produced to the General Meeting and (for the purpose of identification only) signed by the chair of the General Meeting, the directors of the Company (or a duly authorised committee of the directors) be authorised to take all such action as they may consider necessary, desirable or appropriate for carrying the Scheme into effect;
- (b) with effect from the passing of this resolution, the articles of association of the Company be and are hereby amended by including the following new article as Article 175:

# "175 Scheme of Arrangement

- 175.1 In this Article 175, references to the "Scheme" are to the scheme of arrangement dated 23 May 2025 under Section 899 of the Act, between the Company and the Scheme Shareholders (as defined in the Scheme), as it may be modified or amended in accordance with its terms, and (save as defined in this Article 175) expressions defined in the Scheme shall have the same meanings in this Article 175.
- 175.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, if the Company issues any shares (other than to LondonMetric or its nominee(s)) on or after the adoption of this Article 175 and on or prior to the Scheme Record Time, such shares shall be issued subject to the terms of the Scheme (and shall be Scheme Shares for the purposes thereof) and the original or any subsequent holder or holders of such shares (other than LondonMetric or its nominee(s)) shall be bound by the Scheme accordingly.
- 175.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the Company is prohibited from issuing shares between the Scheme Record Time and the Effective Date.
- 175.4 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles and subject to the Scheme becoming effective, if any shares are issued to any person (other than to LondonMetric or its nominee(s)) (a "New Member") at or after the Scheme Record Time, such shares (the "Disposal Shares") shall be immediately transferred by the New Member to LondonMetric (or to such person as LondonMetric may otherwise direct) (the "Purchaser") who shall be obliged to acquire all of the Disposal Shares. The consideration payable by the Purchaser for each Disposal Share transferred to it (subject as hereinafter provided) shall be the consideration that the New Member would have been entitled to under the Scheme had each Disposal Share been a Scheme Share at the Scheme Record Time, provided that if, in respect of any New Member

who is resident, located or has a registered address in a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom or whom LondonMetric reasonably believes to be a citizen, resident or national of a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom, LondonMetric is advised that the law of a country or territory outside the United Kingdom: (i) precludes the allotment, issue and/or delivery or transfer to that New Member of New LondonMetric Shares; or (ii) precludes the matters referred to in (i) except after compliance by the Company or LondonMetric (as the case may be) with any governmental or other consent or any registration, filing or other formality with which the Company and/or LondonMetric is unable to comply or compliance with which the Company and/or LondonMetric (as the case may be) regards as unduly onerous, then LondonMetric may, in its sole discretion, determine that such New LondonMetric Shares shall not be allotted, issued and/or delivered or transferred to such New Member, and instead either:

- (a) be allotted, issued and/or delivered or transferred to a person appointed by LondonMetric for such New Member on terms that such person shall, as soon as practicable following the allotment and issue of such New LondonMetric Shares, sell the New LondonMetric Shares so issued at the best price which can reasonably be obtained at the time of sale; or
- (b) a cash amount equal to the value of the New LondonMetric Shares shall be paid to the New Member as soon as practicable, save that any fractional cash entitlements shall be rounded down to the nearest whole penny.

In the event that the New LondonMetric Shares are to be sold pursuant to Article 175.4(a) above, the Company shall appoint a person to act, and who shall be authorised, as attorney or agent for the New Member pursuant to this Article 175 and such person shall be authorised on behalf of such New Member to execute and deliver as transferor a form of transfer or other instrument or instruction of transfer on behalf of the New Member and to give such instructions and to do all other things which he or she may consider necessary, desirable or expedient in connection with such sale. The net proceeds of such sale (after the deduction of all expenses and commissions incurred in connection with such sale, including any value added tax payable on the proceeds of sale) shall be paid to the persons entitled thereto in due proportion as soon as practicable following such sale, save that any fractional cash entitlements shall be rounded down to the nearest whole penny.

- 175.5 The New LondonMetric Shares allotted and issued or transferred to a New Member pursuant to Article 175.4 shall be credited as fully paid and shall rank *pari passu* in all respects with the other LondonMetric Shares in issue at that time (other than as regards any dividend or other distribution payable by reference to a record date preceding the date of the allotment or transfer).
- 175.6 On any reorganisation of, or material alteration to, the share capital of either the Company or LondonMetric (including, without limitation, any subdivision and/or consolidation) effected after the Effective Date, the value of consideration for each Disposal Share under Article 175.4 may be adjusted by the Directors in such manner as the auditors of the Company may determine to be appropriate to reflect such reorganisation or alteration. References in this Article 175 to shares, New LondonMetric Shares and Disposal Shares shall, following such adjustment, be construed accordingly.
- 175.7 No fraction of a New LondonMetric Share shall be allotted, issued or transferred to a New Member pursuant to this Article 175. Any fraction of a New LondonMetric Share to which a New Member would otherwise have become entitled shall be aggregated with the fractional entitlements of any other New Members whose shares are being transferred under this Article 175 on the same date and the maximum whole number of New LondonMetric Shares (rounded down to the nearest whole number) resulting therefrom shall be allotted and issued to a person appointed by LondonMetric to hold such New LondonMetric Shares on behalf of the relevant New Members. Such New LondonMetric Shares shall then be sold in the market as soon as practicable after the Effective Date, or, if later, their allotment and issue, and the net proceeds of sale (after the deduction of all commissions and expenses incurred in connection with such sale, including any value added tax payable on the proceeds of sale) shall be paid in sterling in due proportion to the persons entitled thereto (rounded down to the nearest penny). However, fractional entitlements to amounts (after the deduction of all commissions and expenses incurred in connection with such sale, including any value added tax payable on the

- proceeds of sale) of £5 or less shall not be paid to the relevant New Members who would otherwise be entitled to them, but shall be retained for the benefit of the Combined Group.
- 175.8 To give effect to any transfer of Disposal Shares required by this Article 175, the Company may appoint any person as attorney or agent for the New Member (or any subsequent holder or any nominee of such New Member or any such subsequent holder) to transfer the Disposal Shares to the Purchaser and/or its nominee(s) and do all such other things and execute and deliver all such documents as may in the opinion of the attorney or agent be necessary or desirable to vest the Disposal Shares in the Purchaser or its nominee(s) and pending such vesting to exercise all such rights attaching to the Disposal Shares as LondonMetric may direct. If an attorney or agent is so appointed, the New Member (or any subsequent holder or any nominee of such New Member or any such subsequent holder) shall not thereafter (except to the extent that the attorney or agent fails to act in accordance with the directions of the Purchaser) be entitled to exercise any rights attaching to the Disposal Shares unless so agreed by the Purchaser. The attorney or agent shall be empowered to execute and deliver as transferor a form or forms of transfer or other instrument(s) or instruction(s) of transfer on behalf of the New Member (or any subsequent holder or any nominee of such New Member or any such subsequent holder) in favour of the Purchaser and/or its nominee(s) and the Company may give a good receipt for the consideration for the Disposal Shares and may register the Purchaser and/or its nominee(s) as holder thereof and issue to it certificates for the same. The Company shall not be obliged to issue a certificate to the New Member for the New LondonMetric Shares. LondonMetric shall, subject to Article 175.4, allot and issue or transfer the New LondonMetric Shares to the New Member (and send a cheque in respect of any fractional entitlements in accordance with Article 175.7 and in circumstances where the provision in Article 175.4 applies) within 10 business days of the issue of the Disposal Shares to the New Member.
- 175.9 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, neither the Company nor the Directors shall register the transfer of any Scheme Shares effected between the Scheme Record Time and the Effective Date.
- 175.10 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the Directors may refuse to register the transfer of any shares other than as provided by this Article 175.
- 175.11 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, immediately prior to the Scheme becoming Effective, the Company will cease to be able to raise capital from a number of investors and will only be able to raise capital from its sole shareholder (or its nominee).
- 175.12 If the Scheme shall not have become effective by the Long-stop Date of the Scheme, this Article 175 shall cease to be of any effect."; and
- (c) subject to and conditional upon the Scheme becoming Effective, pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act: (i) the Company be re-registered as a private limited company under the name of "Urban Logistics REIT Limited"; and (ii) the articles of association of the Company be amended as follows: (a) references to "Urban Logistics REIT plc" as the name of the Company be amended to "Urban Logistics REIT Limited"; and (b) the definition of Company in Article 2 be deleted and replaced with "Urban Logistics REIT Limited."

By Order of the Urban Logistics Directors

Registered Office:

Central Square
29 Wellington Street
Leeds
LS1 4DL

Nigel Rich Chair

23 May 2025

#### **GUIDANCE NOTES TO THE NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING**

The guidance notes set out below should be read in conjunction with the explanatory notes printed on the white Form of Proxy.

#### 1. Right to appoint a proxy and procedure for appointment

Urban Logistics Shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit proxy appointments and instructions for the General Meeting as soon as possible, using any of the methods (by post or electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform) set out below, and are further strongly encouraged to appoint "the Chair of the Meeting" as their proxy in connection with the General Meeting.

Urban Logistics Shareholders entitled to attend and vote at the General Meeting are entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and vote in their place. If you wish to appoint more than one proxy, each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by you. A proxy need not be an Urban Logistics Shareholder.

The return of a completed white Form of Proxy or the electronic appointment of a proxy online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or via the Proxymity platform will not prevent you from attending, asking questions and voting at the General Meeting (or any adjournment of such Meeting) in person if you so wish and are so entitled.

#### (a) Electronic appointment of proxies online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy

Proxies may be appointed electronically at Computershare's online voting portal, www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy. You will need to accept the relevant terms and conditions, enter the Control Number, Shareholder Reference Number (SRN) and PIN provided on the white Form of Proxy and follow the instructions given. For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, the appointment must be received by Computershare not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

#### (b) Electronic appointment of proxies through CREST

If you hold Urban Logistics Shares in uncertificated form through CREST and wish to appoint a proxy or proxies for the General Meeting (or any adjournment thereof) by using the CREST electronic proxy appointment service, you may do so by following the procedures described in the CREST Manual. CREST personal members or other CREST sponsored members, and those CREST members who have appointed any voting service provider(s), should refer to their CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s), who will be able to take the appropriate action on their behalf.

In order for a proxy appointment or instruction made using the CREST service to be valid, the appropriate CREST message (a "CREST Proxy Instruction") must be properly authenticated in accordance with the specifications of Euroclear and must contain the information required for such instructions as described in the CREST Manual. The message (regardless of whether it constitutes the appointment of a proxy or an amendment to the instructions given to a previously appointed proxy) must, in order to be valid, be transmitted so as to be received by Computershare (ID: 3RA50) not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day). For this purpose, the time of receipt will be taken to be the time (as determined by the timestamp applied to the message by the CREST Applications Host) from which Computershare is able to retrieve the message by enquiry to CREST in the manner prescribed by CREST.

CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers should note that Euroclear does not make available special procedures in CREST for any particular messages. Normal system timings and limitations will therefore apply in relation to the input of CREST Proxy Instructions. It is the responsibility of the CREST member concerned to take (or, if the CREST member is a CREST personal member or sponsored member or has appointed any voting service provider(s), to procure that his/her CREST sponsor or voting service provider(s) take(s)) such action as shall be

necessary to ensure that a message is transmitted by means of the CREST system by any particular time. For further information on the logistics of submitting messages in CREST, CREST members and, where applicable, their CREST sponsors or voting service providers are referred, in particular, to those sections of the CREST Manual concerning practical limitations of the CREST system and timings.

The Company may treat as invalid a CREST Proxy Instruction in the circumstances set out in Regulation 35(5)(a) of the CREST Regulations.

#### (c) Electronic appointment of proxies through Proxymity

If you are an institutional investor, you may be able to appoint a proxy electronically via the Proxymity platform, a process which has been agreed by Urban Logistics and approved by Urban Logistics' registrar, Computershare. For further information regarding Proxymity, please go to www.proxymity.io. Before you can appoint a proxy via this process you will need to have agreed to Proxymity's associated terms and conditions. It is important that you read these carefully as you will be bound by them, and they will govern the electronic appointment of your proxy.

For an electronic proxy appointment to be valid, it must be lodged not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 or, in the case of any adjournment, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the adjourned Meeting (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day).

#### (d) Sending white Forms of Proxy by post

As an alternative to appointing proxies electronically online at www.investorcentre.co.uk/eproxy, through CREST or (for institutional investors) via the Proxymity platform, Urban Logistics Shareholders can complete a white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting. Instructions for its use are set out on the form. It is requested that the white Form of Proxy (together with any power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed, or a duly certified copy thereof) be returned to the Company's registrar, Computershare, by post to Computershare at The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol, United Kingdom, BS99 6ZY so as to be received as soon as possible and in any event not later than 10.15 a.m. on 11 June 2025 (or, in the case of an adjournment of the General Meeting, 48 hours (excluding any part of such 48 hour period falling on a non-working day) before the time appointed for the adjourned General Meeting). If the white Form of Proxy for the General Meeting is not lodged by the relevant time, it will be invalid.

You can appoint the Chair of the General Meeting, or any other person, as your proxy. If you wish to appoint someone other than the Chair, insert the name of your appointee in the appropriate box.

If you do not specify the name of your appointee in the relevant box, the Chair will be appointed as your proxy. You can instruct your proxy how to vote on the Resolution by placing an "X" in the relevant box. If you wish to abstain from voting, please place an "X" in the box which is marked "Vote withheld". It should be noted that an abstention is not a vote in law and will not be counted in the calculation of the proportion of the votes "For" and "Against" the Resolution. Unless otherwise instructed, the person appointed as your proxy may vote as he or she sees fit or abstain in relation to any business of the General Meeting (including any amendments to the Resolution, the Resolution itself and any procedural business, including any resolution to adjourn) which may come before the General Meeting.

If you are appointing a proxy in relation to less than your full voting entitlement, please enter in the box next to the proxy holder's name the number of shares in relation to which they are authorised to act as your proxy. If left blank your proxy will be deemed to be authorised in respect of your full voting entitlement (or if the white Form of Proxy has been issued in respect of a designated account for a shareholder, the full voting entitlement for that designated account).

To appoint more than one proxy, you may photocopy the white Form of Proxy or obtain additional white Forms of Proxy by contacting the Company's registrar, Computershare, on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Calls are charged at the standard geographic rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Lines are open between 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m., Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays in England and Wales). Please note that Computershare cannot provide advice on the merits of the Acquisition or the Scheme nor give any financial, legal or tax advice and calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training

purposes. Please also indicate by ticking the box provided if the proxy instruction is one of multiple instructions being given. All white Forms of Proxy must be signed and should be returned together in a single envelope, rather than posted separately.

The white Form of Proxy: (i) in the case of an individual, must either be signed by the appointor or his or her attorney; and (ii) in the case of a corporation, must be either given under its common seal or be signed on its behalf by an attorney or a duly authorised officer of the corporation. Any signature on or authentication of such appointment need not be witnessed. Where an appointment of a proxy is signed on behalf of the appointor by an attorney, the power of attorney or a copy thereof certified notarially or in some other way approved by the directors of the Company must (failing previous registration with the Company) be submitted to the Company, failing which the appointment may be treated as invalid.

#### 2. Voting record time for the General Meeting

Entitlement to attend, speak and vote (in person or by proxy) at the General Meeting or any adjournment thereof and the number of votes which may be cast at the General Meeting will be determined by reference to the register of members of Urban Logistics at 6.00 p.m. on 11 June 2025 or, if the General Meeting is adjourned, 6.00 p.m. on the date which is two Business Days before the date fixed for the adjourned Meeting. Changes to the register of members of Urban Logistics after the relevant time shall be disregarded in determining the rights of any person to attend, speak and vote (in person or by proxy) at the General Meeting.

#### 3. Joint holders

In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote (whether in person or by proxy) will be accepted to the exclusion of the vote(s) of the other joint holder(s). For this purpose, seniority will be determined by the order in which their names stand in the register of members of Urban Logistics in respect of the joint holding.

#### 4. Corporate representatives

As an alternative to appointing a proxy, any Urban Logistics Shareholder which is a corporation may appoint one or more corporate representatives who may exercise on its behalf all of its powers as a shareholder, provided that no more than one corporate representative exercises powers over the same share.

#### 5. The Resolution, voting arrangements and results

The Resolution will be proposed as a special resolution. For the Resolution to pass, at least three quarters of the votes cast must be in favour of the Resolution. Voting on the Resolution will be conducted by poll. The results of the poll will be announced through a Regulatory Information Service and published on the Company's website as soon as reasonably practicable following the conclusion of the General Meeting.

#### 6. Nominated persons

Any person to whom this notice is sent who is a person nominated under section 146 of the Companies Act to enjoy information rights (a "**Nominated Person**") may, under an agreement between him/her and the shareholder by whom he/she was nominated, have a right to be appointed (or to have someone else appointed) as a proxy for the General Meeting. If a Nominated Person has no such proxy appointment right or does not wish to exercise it, he/she may, under any such agreement, have a right to give instructions to the shareholder as to the exercise of voting rights.

The statement of the rights of shareholders in relation to the appointment of proxies in note 1 above does not apply to Nominated Persons; such rights can only be exercised by shareholders of the Company.

#### 7. Website providing information regarding the General Meeting

Information regarding the General Meeting, including information required by section 311A of the Companies Act, and a copy of this Notice may be found on Urban Logistics's website at www.urbanlogisticsreit.com.

#### 8. Issued ordinary share capital and total voting rights

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company's issued ordinary share capital was £4,650,880.00 comprising 465,088,000 ordinary shares of one penny each, carrying one vote each (all of which are fully paid or credited as fully paid, and excluding 6,887,411 ordinary shares held in treasury).

#### 9. Further questions and communication

Under section 319(a) of the Companies Act, any Urban Logistics Shareholder attending the General Meeting has the right to ask questions. The Company must cause to be answered any such question relating to the business being dealt with at the Meeting but no such answer need be given if: (a) to do so would interfere unduly with the preparation for the Meeting or involve the disclosure of confidential information; (b) the answer has already been given on a website in the form of an answer to a question; or (c) it is undesirable in the interests of the Company or the good order of the Meeting that the question be answered.

Urban Logistics Shareholders who have any queries about the General Meeting should contact the Shareholder Helpline operated by Computershare, the Company's registrar, between 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. (London time) Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays in England and Wales) on +44 (0) 370 707 1384. Calls are charged at the standard geographic rate and will vary by provider. Calls outside the United Kingdom will be charged at the applicable international rate. Please note that Computershare cannot provide any financial, legal or tax advice, or any advice on the merits of the Acquisition or the Scheme, and calls may be recorded and monitored for security and training purposes.

Urban Logistics Shareholders may not use any electronic address provided in this Notice or in any related documents (including the white Form of Proxy) to communicate with the Company for any purpose other than those expressly stated.

#### 10. Definitions

Unless the context requires otherwise, terms defined in Part 8 (*Definitions*) of the Scheme Document dated 23 May 2025, of which this Notice forms part, shall apply to these guidance notes.

### SCHEDULE 1 - VALUATION REPORT OF JLL IN RESPECT OF URBAN LOGISTICS



# Value and Risk Advisory Valuation report

Client: Urban Logistics REIT PLC

Property: Urban Logistics REIT Portfolio

**Date:** 23 May 2025

# **Appendices**

Appendix 1General Ter	ms and Conditions
-----------------------	-------------------

Appendix 2.....General Principles

Appendix 3.....Definition of Market Value



23 May 2025

Urban Logistics REIT plc ("Urban Logistics" or the "Company") Central Square 29 Wellington Street Leeds LS1 4DL Your ref
Our ref
Direct Line +447739591473
stuart.smith@jll.com

Lazard & Co., Limited (in their capacity as lead financial adviser to Urban Logistics) ("Lazard")
50 Stratton Street
London
W1J 8LL

Kinmont Limited (in their capacity as financial adviser to Urban Logistics) ("Kinmont")
5 Clifford Street
London
W1S 2LG

Panmure Liberum Limited (in their capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics) ("Panmure Liberum")
Ropemaker Place, Level 12
25 Ropemaker Street
London,
EC2Y 9LY

Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch (in their capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics) ("Berenberg") 60 Threadneedle St London EC2R 8HP

LondonMetric Property plc ("Bidco") 1 Curzon Street London W1J 5HB

Barclays Bank PLC (acting as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to Bidco) ("Barclays")

1 Churchill Place
London
E14 5HP

J.P. Morgan Securities plc (acting as joint financial advisor and corporate broker to Bidco) ("JP Morgan")
25 Bank Street
Canary Wharf
London
E14 5JP

Peel Hunt LLP (acting as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to Bidco) ("Peel Hunt")
7th Floor, 100 Liverpool Street
London
EC2M 2AT

(each of Lazard; Kinmont; Panmure Liberum; Joh. Berenberg; Bidco; Barclays; JP Morgan; and Peel Hunt in its capacity as Addressee only as set out below)

**Dear Directors** 

#### **Terms of Reference**

#### Addressee:

The client for the purposes of the Instruction is the Company. The Valuation Report will be addressed to:

- 1) Urban Logistics REIT plc, Central Square, 29 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 4DL;
- 2) Lazard & Co., Limited, 50 Stratton Street, London, W1J 8LL;
- 3) Kinmont Limited, 5 Clifford Street, London, W1S 2LG;
- Panmure Liberum Limited, Ropemaker Place, Level 12, 25 Ropemaker Street, London, EC2Y 9LY;
- 5) Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch, 60 Threadneedle St, London, EC2R 8HP;
- 6) LondonMetric Property plc, 1 Curzon Street, London, W1J 5HB;
- 7) Barclays Bank PLC, 1 Churchill Place, London, E14 5HP;
- 8) J.P. Morgan Securities plc, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London, E14 5JP; and
- 9) Peel Hunt LLP, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, 100 Liverpool Street, London, EC2M 2AT, gether the "Addressees".

For the avoidance of doubt, the Company will be our client of record and we will only take instruction from the Company and not any of the other Addressees.

# Instruction and Purpose of Valuation:

In accordance with our letter dated 16 May 2025 we are instructed to provide Urban Logistics REIT Plc (the "Client", "Company", "you", "your") with a report in a form compliant with Rule 29 of the City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (the "Code") (the "Valuation Report"), for the purposes of inclusion in the scheme document to be published by the Company (the "Scheme Document") (the "Purpose") in connection with the recommended offer by Bidco for the entire issued, and to be issued, ordinary share capital of the Company (the "Proposed Transaction") (the "Instruction").

We acknowledge that the Valuation Report will be published on a website in accordance with Rule 26.3 of the Code.

Our valuation and report has been undertaken in accordance with the current RICS Valuation – Global Standards, which incorporates the International Valuation Standards, and the RICS UK national supplement (together "the RICS Red Book")

We confirm that the valuations have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Rule 29 of the Code. The Properties have been valued by a valuer who is qualified for the purposes of the valuation in accordance with Rule 29 of the Code.

#### Property Address & Tenure:

# ("The Property")

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
1	Shift Group (Tuffnells), The Wallows Industrial Estate, Brierley Hill, DY5 1QA	Freehold
2	Master Removers Group, Bridge Street, Golborne, WA3 3BB	Freehold
3	Shift Group (Tuffnells), Caldwell Industrial Estate, Lanark, ML11 7SR	Freehold
4	Melton Distribution Centre, Saxby Road, LE13 1BY	Freehold
5	Royal Mail, Acres Rise, Melton Mowbray, LE13 1RL	Freehold
6	East Midlands Distribution Hub, Saxby Road, LE13 1BY	Freehold

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
7	Units 1-12 Denmore Industrial Estate, Aberdeen, AB23 8JW	Freehold
8	Iron Mountain, 25 Wellheads Terrace, Aberdeen, AB21 7GF	Freehold
9	NHS Supply Chain, West Way, Alfreton, DE55 4QJ	Freehold
10	DX Network Services, 87 Livingstone Rd, Andover, SP10 5NS	Leasehold
11	Units 18 & 19 Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, SP10 5AZ	Leasehold
12	Unit 73 Interlink Way, Interlink Business Park, Bardon, LE67 1LD	Freehold
13	DHL Supply Chain, Beveridge Lane, Bardon, LE67 1UA	Freehold
14	Glaisdale Parkway, Nottingham, NG8 4JX (Land)	Freehold
15	Vita Cellular Foams, Prima Foam House, Bedford, MK41 0ZW	Freehold
16	Central Pharma, 16 Hudson Road, Elm Farm Industrial Estate, Bedford, MK41 0LZ with Land	Freehold
17	ACO Technologies, Caxton Road, Elm Farm Industrial Estate, Bedford, MK41 0HT	Freehold
18	Regent House, Wolseley Road, Bedford, MK42 7JY	Freehold
19	Booker, Brunel Way, Blackpool, FY4 5NP	Freehold
20	Delamode, Units 10a and 10b, 700 Avenue West, Braintree, CM77 7AA	Freehold
21	Royal Mail, Unit 2, The Waterfront Business Park, Brierley Hill, DYX 1LX	Freehold
22	David Hathaway Transport, 30 Woodward Avenue, Yate, Bristol, BS37 5YS	Freehold
23	Great Bear Distribution, Thermal Road, Bromborough, CH62 3PS	Freehold
24	Manitowoc Crane Group UK, Network 421, Radclive Road, Buckingham, MK18 4FD	Freehold
25	DHL International, 2B Stirling Way, Papworth Everard, Cambridge, CB23 3GY	Leasehold
26	Nippon Express, Unit 2B Willow Farm, Castle Donnington, DE74 2EB	Freehold
27	228 Old London Road, Colchester, CO6 1EQ	Freehold

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
28	DX Network Services, Stephenson Place, Crawley, RH10 1TL	Freehold
29	PHS, Fairview Industrial Estate, Curdworth, B76 9EE	Freehold
30	Nene & Logistics House, Daventry, NN11 8EA	Freehold
31	Glass Onion Vintage, Unit 2 Silkstone Court, Barnsley, Dodworth, S75 3SP	Freehold
32	Premier Modular, Unit 1-3 Catfoss Lane, Driffield, YO25 8EJ	Freehold
33	Premier Modular, Unit 4 Catfoss Lane, Driffield, YO25 8EJ	Freehold
34	Spire Healthcare, Unit SC101 Pointon Way, Droitwich, WR9 0LW	Freehold
35	Amazon, Droitwich 125, Droitwich, WR9 0QH	Freehold
36	Riverside Distribution Centre, Dundee, DD2 1UR	Freehold
37	DPD, Unit 3 Fowler Road, Dundee, DD5 3RU	Freehold
38	Stanley Black & Decker, Green Lane Industrial Estate, Spennymoor, DL16 6YJ	Freehold
39	The Range, Milton Link, Edinburgh, EH15 3QH	Freehold
40	Costa, Milton Link, Edinburgh, EH15 3QH	Freehold
41	Wildstone Estates, Milton Link, Edinburgh, EH15 3QH (advertising hoarding)	Freehold
42	Unit 2 & 3 Vauxhall Supplier Park, Ellesmere Port, CH65 1BL	Freehold
43	Booker, Bittern Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX2 7LW	Leasehold
44	PFS, Unit 11 Barnes Wallis Road, Farnham, PO15 5TT	Freehold
45	Units 8, 8A & 8B Farnham Trading Estate, Farnham, GU9 9NN	Freehold
46	Pitreavie Packaging, Deerdykes Place, Cumbernauld, Glasgow, G68 9HE	Freehold
47	Unit 104, 260-266 Helen Street, Glasgow, G51 3JG	Freehold
48	Ebuyer & Wren Kitchens, Howden Dyke, Goole, DN14 7UW	Freehold
49	Plot 2000 Haverhill, Haverhill, CB9 7AE	Freehold

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
50	Plot 5000 Haverhill, Haverhill, CB9 7FD	Freehold
51	DHL Supply Chain, Wagonway Road, Hebburn, NE31 1SP	Freehold
52	Units 1-5 Charlton Mead Lane, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, EN11 0DJ (Muller & Hoddesdon Studios)	Freehold
53	GXO/Tesco Distribution, Orchard House, Dodwells Road, Hinckley, LE10 3BZ	Freehold
54	Unit 13 & 14 Lime Kilns, Hinckley, LE10 3EL	Freehold
55	Sainsburys (Bidfood / Oliver Kay) & Travis Perkins, Unit A & Unit B Belcon Industrial Estate, Hoddesdon, EN11 0DR	Leasehold
56	Fedex, Unit 2, 43 St Peters Road, Huntingdon, PE29 7DF	Leasehold
57	Netceed, Unit 1 Sawtry, Huntingdon, PE28 5XN	Freehold
58	Charpak, Unit 9, Tower Close, Huntingdon, PE29 7BZ	Freehold
59	Red Dot Europe, 1 Goddard Road, Ipswich, IP1 5NP	Freehold
60	Giant Booker, Hadleigh Road, Ipswich, IP2 0JD	Freehold
61	Walk Investments, Unit C Gildersome Link Industrial Park, Leeds, LS27 7JQ	Freehold
62	Aspire, Bruntcliffe Way, Leeds , LS27 0JG (and Newday Car Park)	Freehold
63	A Plus International Express Parcels, Plot 40b Optimus Point, Leicester, LE3 8JS	Freehold
64	Royal Mail / Parcel Force, 1 Elland Road, Leicester, LE3 1TU	Freehold
65	XPO Site A, Hope Carr Lane, Leigh, WN7 3XJ	Freehold
66	OTC Direct, Leigh Commerce Park, Leigh, WN7 3XJ	Leasehold
67	XPO Site B, Greenfold Way, Leigh, WN7 3XJ	Freehold
68	DX Network Services, Marley Industrial Estate, Cherrycourt Way, Leighton Buzzard, LU7 4UH	Freehold
69	Eurocell & Toolstation, Units 20 & 21 Woodside Industrial Park, Letchworth Garden City, SG6 1LA	Leasehold
70	Wickes, Outer Circle Road, Lincoln, LN2 4HU	Freehold
71	Lookers Volkswagen, York Road, London, SW11 3RD	Freehold

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
72	William Kirk, Units 7, 10A & 10 Adlington Industrial Estate, Macclesfield, SK10 4NL	Freehold
73	XPO, Legbrannock Road, Motherwell, ML1 5SZ	Freehold
74	Diebold Nixdorf, Unit 23 & 24 Parkhouse Industrial Estate, Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 7EF	Freehold
75	McKinleys Group, Denmark House, Newmarket, CB8 7AU	Freehold
76	DX Network Services, Azalea Road, Rogerstone, Newport, NP10 9SA	Freehold
77	XPO, Pontefract Road, Normanton, WF6 1RW	Freehold
78	Unipart, Foxbridge Way, Normanton, WF6 1TL	Freehold
79	Panther Warehousing, Sandfield Close, Northampton, NN3 6AB	Freehold
80	Transglobal / Eclipse, LF50, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7SL	Freehold
81	DX Network Services, Caswell Road, Brackmills Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN4 7PW	Freehold
82	Lubriage (Mannol) Unit 1 Ravens Way, Crow Lane Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN3 9UD	Freehold
83	Ingram Micro, Communications House, Norwich, NR6 6AQ	Freehold
84	DHL eCommerce, 1A Alston Road, Norwich, NR6 5DS	Freehold
85	Hunt's Food Group, Unit 10 Blenheim Park Road, Nottingham, NG6 8YP	Freehold
86	ZF Services, Abbeyfield Road, Nottingham, NG7 2SX	Freehold
87	Units 18,24,43 & 81 Blenheim Park, Nottingham, NG6 8YP	Leasehold
88	Burdens (Wolseley), Beechdale Road, Nottingham, NG8 3BL	Freehold
89	DX Network Services, Gresham Road, Nuneaton, CV10 7QR	Freehold
90	Mayfield Press, Ashville Way, Oxford, OX4 6TU	Freehold
91	Wincanton, 21A Burnbrae Drive, Paisley, PA3 3BW	Freehold
92	Shift Group (Tuffnells), Ruthvenfield Rd, Perth, PH1 3EE	Leasehold
93	2Excel Logistics, 1 Sabre Way, Peterborough, PE1 5EJ	Freehold

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
94	SAICA Pack (Boxway Packaging) 4 Burdon Drive, Peterlee, SR8 2JH	Freehold
95	Giant Booker, Burrington Way, Plymouth, PL5 3NY	Freehold
96	Creative Structures Group, Creative House, Station Road, Theale, RG7 4PD	Freehold
97	Meritor Aftermarket, 1 Broad Ground Road, Redditch, B98 8YP	Freehold
98	Carpet & Flooring, Unit 3 Arrow Valley, Redditch, B98 0FY	Freehold
99	Nidd Transport, Unit 4, Barker Business Park, Ripon, HG4 5NB	Freehold
100	Unit G1-G4, Kingsway Business Park, Rochdale, OL16 4GR	Freehold
101	Rotherham 125, Rotherham, S66 8EL	Leasehold
102	Aalberts Integrated Piping Systems, Unit 10, Brookfields Way, Rotherham, S63 5DL	Freehold
103	David Hathaway Transport, Unit 8 Interface Business Park, Royal Wootton Basset, SN4 8SY	Freehold
104	Aquapak Polymers, Plot 103 Hollymoor Point, Rubery, B31 5HE	Freehold
105	H & K Distribution, Unit G Swift Park, Rugby, CV21 1DZ Volvo, Unit E Swift Park, Rugby, CV21 1DZ	Freehold
106	Unipart, Lister Road, Runcorn, WA7 1SW	Freehold
107	58 Newhall Road, Sheffield, S9 2QD	Freehold
108	DX Network Services Europa Close, Sheffield, S9 1XS	Freehold
109	Driven Personnel, Downgate Drive, Sheffield, S4 8BT	Freehold
110	Sign Trade Supplies, Unit D5 Bonham Drive, Sittingbourne, ME10 3RN	Freehold
111	Delice De France, 149 Brent Road, Southall, UB2 5LJ	Freehold
112	Delamode, Tollbar Way, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2UH	Freehold
113	Perfect Group, Plot A, Tungsten Park, Southwater, RH13 9RT	Freehold

Asset No.	Property Address	Tenure
114	DX Network Services, Unit P Yewtree Trading Estate, Haydock, St Helens, WA11 9UX	Freehold
115	Units 1A. 1B, 2 & 3, Opal Way, Stone, ST15 0SS	Freehold
116	Wrekin Sheet Metal, Stafford Park 18, Telford, TF3 3BN	Freehold
117	A.J. Maiden and Son, Unit 6, Deer Park Court, Telford, TF2 7NA	Freehold
118	Equinox Maintenance, Unit 10, Tewkesbury Business Park, Tewkesbury, GL20 8ND	Freehold
119	DHL eCommerce, Express House, Aylesford Way, Thatcham, RG19 4ND	Freehold
120	Offsite Archive Storage and Integrated Services, Craigard One, Aylesford Way, Thatcham, RG19 4ND	Freehold
121	The Range, Winwick Road, Warrington, WA2 7NY	Freehold
122	Mark Thompson Transport, Unit 10, Stretton Distribution Centre, Warrington, WA4 4QT	Freehold
123	Print Data Solutions, Unit 6 Sinclair Drive, Wellingborough, NN8 6TZ	Freehold
124	Chemviron Carbon, Edgar House, Lockett Road, South Lancashire Industrial Estate, Wigan, WN4 8DE	Freehold
125	Ceva Logistics, Lakeside Industrial Estate, Witney, OX29 5UT	Freehold
126	Booker Cash and Carry, Thames Road, Crayford, Dartford, DA1 4QN	Freehold
127	Ibstock Brick Limited, Hilton Cross Business Park, Wolverhampton, WV10 7QZ	Freehold
128	Trax Park, White Rose Way, Doncaster	Freehold
129	Caterpillar, Units 1 & 2 Pease Road, North West Industrial Estate, Peterlee	Freehold
130	Centrus Industrial Park, Amerson Way, Dunstable, LU5 5BN	Freehold
131	Unit C Manston Lane, Leeds, LS15 8AH	Freehold
132	Stretton Way, Huyon, Liverpool, L36 1LA	Freehold

#### Reliance:

We agree to address our report as follows.

For the purposes of the Code, we are responsible for this Valuation Report and accept responsibility for the information contained in this Valuation Report and confirm that to the best of our knowledge (having taken all reasonable care to ensure this is the case), the information contained in the Valuation Report is in accordance with the facts and contains no omissions likely to affect its import. The Valuation Report complies with the Code and we authorise its content for the purposes of Rule 29 of the Code.

Our Valuation Report is addressed jointly to the Addressees for the Purpose and is for the use of and may be relied upon by the Addressees of the Valuation Report and the shareholders of the Company and Bidco strictly for the Purpose set out therein. Save in respect of such Addressees and shareholders and as provided for in the Code (together the "Relying Parties"), third parties may not rely on it.

Our Valuation Report may only be relied upon for the Purpose. No reliance may be placed on draft versions of the Valuation Report.

We are not acting as valuers of the Company itself; the valuation function for the Company and the setting of the Net Asset Value of the Company remains with the Company. Our role is limited to providing valuations of the Properties in accordance with the RICS Red Book and the terms set out in our report.

The Valuation Report will be produced for the Purpose and may not be reproduced or used in connection with any other purpose without our prior consent.

The Valuation Report is for the use of the Addressees and the shareholders of the Company and Bidco for the Purpose and, to the fullest extent permitted by law and the Code, we do not assume any responsibility and will not accept any liability to any person other than a Relying Party for any loss suffered by any such other person as a result of, arising out of, or in accordance with the Valuation Report.

If we extend our liability beyond the Relying Parties, we would charge an additional fee and this extension would be on the basis that all other parties will be subject to the full terms of our instructions including our liability cap in aggregate.

Save in respect of our liability for death or personal injury caused by our negligence, or the negligence of our employees, agents or subcontractors or for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation (which is not excluded or limited in any way):

- a) we shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable for any indirect or consequential loss arising out of or in connection with the Valuation Report; and
- b) our total liability in respect of all losses arising out of or in connection with this report, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall not exceed the monetary amount agreed between us and the Addressees, as set out in the Instruction. This amount shall be an aggregate cap on our liability to all Addressees together.

In no circumstances will we have any responsibility or liability in connection with any investment decision made prior to our Valuation Report.

Important Notice to all readers of the Valuation Report: unless you are the Client or an Addressee named within the Valuation Report, or have been explicitly identified by us as a party to whom we owe a duty of care and who is entitled to rely on the Valuation Report, Jones Lang LaSalle does not owe or assume any duty of care to you in respect of the contents of the Valuation Report and vou are not entitled to rely upon it.

Tenure:

As set out in the Property Address table above

Valuation Date:

31 March 2025

Instruction

16 May 2025

Date:

# Basis of Valuation:

As required by the Code, we confirm that our valuation and report has been prepared in accordance with the current RICS Valuation – Global Standards, incorporating the IVS, and the UK national supplement (the RICS Red Book) on the basis of Market Value as defined in Appendix 3. We have acted as external valuers.

Market Value: The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The report is subject to, and should be read in conjunction with, our General Terms and Conditions of Business which are attached in Appendix 1 and our General Principles Adopted in the Preparation of Valuations and Reports which are attached in Appendix 2.

No allowance has been made for any expenses of realisation, or for taxation (including VAT) which might arise in the event of a disposal and the property has been considered free and clear of all mortgages or other charges which may be secured thereon.

We have assumed that in the event of a sale of the properties, they would be marketed in an orderly manner and would not all be placed on the market at the same time.

#### Assumptions: Special Assumptions

None.

**Software:** The valuation has been undertaken using Argus Enterprise version 13.

**Inspection:** All assets have been inspected during the last 12 months.

Personnel: The valuations have been prepared under the direction of Stuart Smith MRICS. In addition, the

valuations have been approved by Richard Booth MRICS and Jordan Kenefick MRICS.

We confirm that the personnel responsible for this valuation are in a position to provide an objective and unbiased valuation and are competent to undertake the valuation assignment in accordance with the current UK national supplement and are RICS Registered Valuers.

Status: In preparing these valuations we have acted as external valuers (as defined in the RICS

Valuation – Global Standards), subject to any disclosures made to you.

#### Disclosure:

We confirm our ongoing appointment to carry out annual valuations of the Properties. We do not consider this, in our professional opinion, to be a threat to our objectivity and ability to act with independence.

The Company has confirmed in writing that this Instruction has been made with the approval of a non-executive director, an independent chair of your audit committee or equivalent or a corporate compliance officer or equivalent.

We confirm that neither the individual valuers, nor JLL, have any material connection to any party in the Proposed Transaction nor any personal interest in the Company, the Addressees or the Properties, other than our appointment by the Client to carry out bi-annual valuations, which would cause us or them to cease to qualify as an 'Independent Valuer' for the purpose of Rule 29.3(a) of the Code. We undertake in favour of the Company that we shall not take any actions which would cause us or the relevant valuers to cease to qualify as an 'Independent Valuer' for the purposes of Rule 29.3(a) of the Code for the duration of the Instruction.

In our firm's preceding financial year the proportion of total fees payable by the Client commissioning this valuation was less than 5% of the firm's total fee income.

It is not anticipated there will be a material increase in the proportion of fees payable to the firm by the Client commissioning this valuation report since the end of the last financial year or in the next financial year.

Stuart Smith MRICS has been a signatory for this valuation instruction since September 2024. At present he remains the signatory to this report.

We have an adequate policy in place regarding rotation of signatories and we do not consider that a rotation of signatories is currently required.

For the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Code, we confirm that there is no material difference between the values stated in this Valuation Report and the values that would be stated were the Valuation Date the date of the Scheme Document.

## Sources of Information:

We have inspected the premises and carried out all the necessary enquiries with regard to rental and investment value, Rateable Value, planning issues and investment considerations. We have not carried out a building survey or environmental risk assessment. We have not measured the premises and have relied on the floor areas provided.

You have told us that you have not commissioned solicitor's Reports on Title/ Certificates of Title or analogous documents or opinions. This report is therefore prepared on the assumption that the Client has good and marketable title to the Properties and there are no matters which would ordinarily be reported or referenced in a Report on Title/ Certificate of Title which may have an impact on the valuations contained herein.

We have been provided with the following, which we have relied upon:

- Up to date tenancy schedule as at 31 March 2025
- Asset management updates relating to ongoing activity at any of the properties.

We may have used artificial intelligence, including generative artificial intelligence, when providing the services.

#### Market Value:

£1,157,000,000

(ONE BILLION ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY SEVEN MILLION POUNDS)

Aggregate value of the individual leasehold and freehold properties

While it should be noted that the guidance set out in the RICS Red Book envisages the assets being valued and sold individually over a reasonable period depending on market circumstances at the time, the valuation of the portfolio as a whole may produce a greater or lesser figure than the aggregate value of the individual properties.

As required by the Code we set out below the aggregate value of the individual properties that are leaseholds, and freeholds:

Tenure	Market Value
Leasehold	£69,730,000
Freehold	£1,087,270,000
Total	£1,157,000,000

# Purchaser's Costs:

We have allowed for Stamp Duty Land Tax as follows: Market Value of up to £150,000, zero; next £100,000 (the portion from £150,001 to £250,000), 2.00%; remaining amount (the portion above £250,001), 5.00%.

We have also allowed for agents and legal fees plus VAT at standard market rates which amounts to 1.80%.

# Confidentiality and Publication:

The Valuation Report will be addressed to the Addressees for the Purpose. No responsibility whatsoever will be accepted to any third party (other than the Relying Parties) and, subject to the terms of the Instruction, neither the whole of the report, nor any part nor any references thereto can be published in any document, statement or circular nor in any communication with third parties without our prior written approval (which shall be at our sole discretion, subject to the terms of the Instruction) and our approval of the form and context in which it will appear.

We have provided a consent letter in accordance with Rule 23.2 of the Code, which provides (i) that we have given and not withdrawn our prior written consent to the publication of this Valuation Report in the Scheme Document; (ii) that we consent to the form and context in which the Valuation Report appears in the Scheme Document, and (iii) that for the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Code, we confirm that there is no material difference between the values stated in the Valuation Report and the values that would be stated were the Valuation Date the date of the Scheme Document.

Subject to the terms of the Instruction, neither the whole of this Valuation Report nor any part, nor reference thereto may be published in documents other than the Scheme Document and/or any other announcements, documents and or supplementary documents released by the Company or Bidco in relation to the Proposed Transaction without our prior written approval of the form and context in which it will appear. Our approval is not required if disclosure is (i) made on a non-reliance basis by an Addressee to its group companies, officers, employees, agents, insurers, auditors, bankers and/or professional advisers of its group companies in connection with the Proposed Transaction, (ii) compelled by applicable law, regulation or the rules of any stock exchange, a court of competent jurisdiction or other competent judicial or governmental body, (iii) for the Purpose. We acknowledge that this Valuation Report will be made available for inspection and published on the website by the Company and Bidco in accordance with the Code.

If at any stage it is intended to include the valuation or report, or any reference thereto, in any prospectus, circular to shareholders or similar public document which does not constitute the Scheme Document and/or any other announcements, documents and or supplementary documents released by the Company or Bidco in relation to the Proposed Transaction, our specific consent will be required. It would only be given following clarification of any additional liability. We may also, if appropriate, require the report to be revised to incorporate an adequate description of the terms of our engagement.

Yours sincerely

Value & Risk Advisory

For and on behalf of Jones Lang LaSalle Limited

Yours sincerely

Value & Risk Advisory

For and on behalf of Jones Lang LaSalle Limited

Yours sincerely



Value & Risk Advisory

For and on behalf of Jones Lang LaSalle Limited



# **Appendix 1**

**General Terms and Conditions** 



## General Terms and Conditions of Business for Valuations: England and Wales

#### 1. AGREEMENT

- 1.1. These Terms together with any Engagement (see below for the defined term) set out the terms on which JLL will provide the Services to the Client. Each of the provisions provided in the Agreement are severable and distinct from the others.
- 1.2. The Engagement shall prevail to the extent of any conflict between the Terms, and the Engagement. The Agreement supersedes any previous arrangement concerning its subject matter. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, these Terms shall apply to any future instructions from the Client, although such instructions may be subject to a separate Engagement.

#### 2. INTERPRETATION

The following definitions and rules of interpretation apply in these Terms:

#### 2.1. **Definitions**

"Affiliates" includes in relation to either Party each and any subsidiary or holding company of that Party and each and any subsidiary of a holding company of that Party and any business entity from time to time controlling, controlled by, or under common control with, that Party, and "holding company" means a holding company as defined in section 1159 of the Companies Act 2006 or a parent undertaking as defined in section 1162 and schedule 7 of the Companies Act 2006, and "subsidiary" means a subsidiary as defined in section 1159 of the Companies Act 2006 or a subsidiary undertaking as defined in section 1162 and schedule 7 of the Companies Act 2006;

"Agreement" means any Engagement and these Terms together;

"Client" means the Party who enters into the Agreement with JLL;

"Data Protection Legislation" shall mean GDPR, Data Protection Act 2018. and any national laws, regulations and secondary legislation implementing or supplementing GDPR in force in the United Kingdom from time to time;

**"Engagement"** means the agreement, letter of engagement or engagement agreement or email and any schedules/appendices sent to the Client by JLL (or agreed in writing) which sets out details of the Services to be provided to the Client pursuant to the Agreement;

**"GDPR"** means the General Data Protection Regulation ((EU) 2016/679) retained as law in the United Kingdom by s.3 of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 and in this Agreement: "controller", "processor", "data subject", "personal data",

"personal data breach", "supervisory authority", and "processing" shall have the meaning set out in the GDPR, and references to "personal data" shall in addition mean personal data related to the Agreement.

#### "Insolvent" means in relation to:

- (a) a company (including any body corporate), that it:
- (i) is unable to pay its debts as they fall due;
- (ii) becomes or is deemed insolvent;
- (iii) has a notice of intention to appoint an administrator filed at Court in respect of it, has an administrator appointed over, or has an administration order in relation to it, or has appointed a receiver or an administrative receiver over, or an encumbrancer takes possession of or sells the whole or part of its undertaking, assets, rights or revenue;
- (iv) passes a resolution for its winding up or a court of competent jurisdiction makes an order for it to be wound up or dissolved or it is otherwise dissolved (other than a voluntary winding up solely for the purpose of a solvent amalgamation or reconstruction); or
- (v) enters into an arrangement, compromise or composition in satisfaction of its debts with its creditors or any class of them or takes steps to obtain a moratorium or making an application to a court of competent jurisdiction for protection of its creditors;
- a partnership, that it is dissolved by reason of the bankruptcy of one or more of its partners;
- (c) an individual, that they are bankrupt; or
- (d) a Party based outside England and Wales, that it is considered insolvent by the laws applicable to that Party;

"JLL" means Jones Lang LaSalle Limited of 30 Warwick Street London W1B 5NH registered in England and Wales with company number 01188567 and/or any Affiliate of JLL that provides the Services to the Client;

"Materials" means all materials, equipment, documents and other property of JLL made available to the Client by JLL in carrying out the Services;

"Party" means either the Client or JLL (as the context requires) and "Parties" shall mean both of them;

1

**"Services"** means the Services set out in the Engagement or as otherwise agreed in writing between the Parties;

"Terms" means these terms and conditions.

- 2.2. Unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular shall include the plural and, in the plural, shall include the singular.
- 2.3. A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to it as it is in force as at the date of the Agreement and shall include all subordinate legislation made as at the date of the Agreement under that statute or statutory provision.
- 2.4. A reference to writing or written unless otherwise specified herein includes email.
- 2.5. Any words following the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
- 2.6. Headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

#### 3. SERVICES

- 3.1. JLL shall provide the Services using reasonable care and skill.
- 3.2. JLL has no obligation to provide any services other than the Services and has no obligation to provide nor any liability for:
- a) an opinion on the price of a property (unless specifically agreed in writing);
- any advice regarding the condition of a property (unless specifically agreed in writing);
- the security or management of a property unless specifically instructed to arrange it;
- d) the safety of any third party entering any premises; or
- e) the management or payment of any third party suppliers.
- 3.3. Where the Parties have agreed that JLL shall carry out estate agency business, JLL shall (i) report in writing all offers it receives regarding the relevant property; and (ii) comply with its obligations under the Estate Agents Act 1979 and regulations made under that Act together with any other similar laws and regulations.

- 3.4. Where agreed in writing JLL shall use reasonable endeavours to meet any performance dates. JLL shall not be responsible for any failure to meet performance dates due to causes outside its reasonable control and time shall not be of the essence for the performance of the Services.
- 3.5. JLL shall have the right to make any changes to the Services which are necessary to comply with any applicable law, regulation, safety or public health requirement, or any applicable government guidance which do not materially affect the nature or quality of the Services and JLL shall notify the Client in any such event.
- 3.6. Without prejudice to clause 9.2(b), JLL will take all appropriate steps to identify, prevent or manage a conflict of interest that may arise in the course of business. In the event that an actual or potential conflict of interest is identified, JLL will recommend a course of action.
- 3.7. JLL may use electronic systems and networks to provide the Services.
- 3.8 JLL may use artificial intelligence, including generative artificial intelligence, when providing the Services.

#### 4. CLIENT OBLIGATIONS

- 4.1. The Client shall:
- a) immediately notify JLL if any details or requirements set out in the Engagement are incomplete or inaccurate;
- co-operate with JLL in all matters relating to the Services;
- provide JLL, its employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors, with access to the relevant property as reasonably required by JLL to provide the Services;
- d) obtain and maintain all necessary licences, permissions and consents which may be required by the Client before the date on which the Services are to start; and
- maintain a high standard of professional conduct at all times, including respecting the rights and dignity of all individuals, maintaining confidentiality when required, and adhering to all applicable laws, regulations, and professional standards.
- 4.2 The Client shall promptly provide JLL with such information and materials as it may reasonably require in order to supply the Services and warrants that:

- such information is complete and accurate and was obtained and prepared in accordance with all applicable laws;
- it shall ensure that where the information and material include representations or descriptions of a property, that such information and material contain no misrepresentation or false impression;
- where the Client will advertise a property under JLL's logo, that such advertisement (including its content and context in which it will appear) is approved in writing by JLL prior to its publication; and
- d) it shall immediately notify JLL on becoming aware of any changes or issues that may render inaccurate any information or material provided to JLL.
- 4.3. In the event of any act or omission by the Client in breach of the Agreement or failure by the Client to perform any relevant obligation (Client Default):
- a) JLL shall without limiting its other rights or remedies have the right to suspend performance of the Services until the Client remedies the Client Default, and to rely on the Client to relieve JLL from the performance of any of its obligations to the extent the Client Default prevents or delays JLL's performance of any of its obligations; and
- JLL shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Client arising directly or indirectly from the Client Default.
- 4.4. The Client is responsible for effecting and maintaining adequate property and public liability insurance in relation to its activities and any relevant properties owned or occupied by it and shall be responsible for the safety of any person entering the relevant properties.
- 4.5 Where the Client constitutes more than one legal person, the liability and obligations of such persons shall be joint and several.

#### 5. PAYMENTS

5.1. Whenever possible, the fees and expenses (if known) for the Services shall be as set out in the Engagement. Where fees and expenses for the Services are not specified in writing, JLL shall be entitled to the fee specified by the applicable professional body chosen by JLL (acting in a reasonably commercial manner) or, if none is specified, a fair and reasonable fee by reference to time spent delivering the Services; and reimbursement of any expenses properly incurred by JLL on the Client's behalf.

- 5.2. All amounts payable by the Client under the Agreement are exclusive of value added tax (VAT) or similar taxes which the Client shall pay at the applicable rate.
- 5.3. In consideration of the provision of the Services, the Client shall pay each invoice submitted by JLL in accordance with the Agreement within 28 days from the date of invoice.
- 5.4. If the Client fails to settle any payment due to JLL under the Agreement by the due date for payment, then JLL reserves the right to charge late payment interest after the due date on the overdue amount at the legal rate of interest in accordance with the Governing Law. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Client shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 5.5. If the Agreement is terminated prior to the Services being completed, JLL shall, without limitation to its other rights and remedies under this Agreement or at law, be entitled to receive from the Client a reasonable fee proportionate to the part of the Services performed to the date of termination.

#### 6. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- JLL retains all copyright (and all other intellectual property rights) in all materials, reports, systems and other deliverables which it produces or develops for the purposes of this Agreement, or which it uses in the provision of the Services. . For this purpose "intellectual property rights" means patents, utility models, rights to inventions, copyright and related rights, trademarks and service marks, trade names and domain names, trade secrets, rights in get-up, goodwill and the right to sue for passing off or unfair competition, rights in designs, rights in computer software, database rights, rights to preserve the confidentiality of information (including know-how and trade secrets) and any other intellectual property rights, including all applications for (and rights to apply for and be granted), renewals or extensions of, and rights to claim priority from, such rights and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection which subsist or will subsist, now or in the future, in any part of the world.
- 6.2. The Client shall have an irrevocable, royalty-free, non-exclusive licence to use the Materials for the purposes for which they are prepared by JLL, subject to JLL having received full payment for the Services in accordance with the Agreement. Such licence shall be capable of sub-licence by the Client to its employees, agents and subcontractors and shall survive termination. No third party has any right to use any such Materials without JLL's specific consent. JLL shall not be liable for the use of any Material for any purpose other than that for which JLL provided it to the Client.

6.3 Nothing in this clause 6 shall affect the Client's intellectual property rights that pre-exist the Services. The Client grants to JLL a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the data provided to JLL and any intellectual property contained within it for the purpose of anonymising and aggregating such data (such that it cannot be reverse engineered) and using it for its legitimate business purposes.

#### 7. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 7.1 Except where disclosure is required by law, each party and that party's Affiliates must maintain the confidentiality of the other party's information and must not disclose any information received in confidence from the other party for a period of three years (or any longer period if so required by law) after termination or expiry of this Agreement.
- 7.2 Where JLL delivers services to or is approached to deliver services to another party JLL shall not be required to use or disclose to the Client any information known to JLL, which is confidential to another party.

#### 8. LIABILITY

- 8.1. a) JLL shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, loss of revenue or loss of anticipated savings, or for any indirect, special or consequential loss arising out of or in connection with the Agreement and/or the Services;
- b)
- c) nothing in the Agreement limits any liability which cannot legally be limited, including but not limited to, liability for: death or personal injury caused by negligence; or fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 8.2. JLL shall have no liability for the consequences, including delay in or failure to provide the Services:
- a) due to any failure by the Client or any representative or agent of the Client to provide information or other material that JLL reasonably requires promptly, or where that information or material provided is inaccurate or incomplete;
- b) to the extent that the Client or someone on the Client's behalf for whom JLL is not responsible is responsible,

- and where JLL is one of the parties liable in conjunction with others, JLL's liability shall be limited to the share of loss reasonably attributable to JLL on the assumption that all other parties pay the share of loss attributable to them (whether or not they do); or
- due to any failure by the Client or any representative or agent of the Client to follow JLL's advice or recommendations.
- 8.3. JLL owes no duty of care and has no liability to anyone but the Client unless specifically agreed in writing by JLL.

#### 9. TERMINATION

- 9.1. Without limiting its other rights or remedies, either Party may terminate the Agreement by giving the other Party three months' written notice.
- 9.2. Without limiting its other rights or remedies, either Party may terminate the Agreement with immediate effect by giving written notice to the other Party if:
- the other Party commits a material breach of the Agreement and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 14 days of that Party being notified in writing to do so;
- b) a conflict of interest arises which prevents JLL continuing to act for the Client; or
- c) the other Party becomes Insolvent.
- 9.3. Without limiting its other rights or remedies, JLL may suspend provision of the Services under the Agreement or any other contract between the Client and JLL if the Client becomes Insolvent, or JLL reasonably believes that the Client is about to become Insolvent, or if the Client fails to pay any amount due under the Agreement on the due date for payment.
- 9.4. On termination of the Agreement for any reason:
- the Client shall immediately pay to JLL all of JLL's outstanding unpaid invoices and interest and, in respect of Services supplied but for which no invoice has been submitted and associated expenses, JLL shall submit an invoice, which shall be payable by the Client immediately on receipt;
- b) the Client shall return any Materials which have not been fully paid for;
- JLL may, to comply with legal, regulatory or professional requirements, keep one copy of all Material

- which is what was supplied by or on behalf of the Client in relation to the Services;
- d) the accrued rights, remedies, obligations and liabilities of the Parties as at expiry or termination shall be unaffected, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of the Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination or expiry; and
- e) clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination shall continue in full force and effect.
- 9.5. JLL may destroy any hard copy and electronic files it has in its possession after six years from the earlier of completion of the Services or termination of the Agreement.

#### 10. DATA PROTECTION

- 10.1. JLL (including third parties as described in our Privacy Statement available at <a href="www.ill.co.uk">www.ill.co.uk</a>) may process in hard copy and/or in electronic form, personal data regarding the Client, its officers and any other individuals connected with the Client ('Client Contacts'). It may also verify the identity of Client Contacts including carrying out checks with third parties such as financial probity, anti-money laundering or sanctions-checking agencies. To facilitate compliance with money laundering regulations and avoid duplication of due diligence, the Client acknowledges that JLL may share Client contacts' personal data with such third party agencies and JLL Affiliates.
- 10.2 Unless the Agreement and factual arrangements dictate otherwise, as between the Parties for the purposes of the Agreement, the Client is deemed to be the controller and JLL is deemed to be the processor. The Client will ensure that any transfer of personal data to JLL (and any sub-processors under clause 10.11) complies with the Data Protection Legislation. In providing the Services, JLL in its role as processor shall comply with the Data Protection Legislation as it relates to data processors. Nothing within the Agreement relieves either Party of its own direct responsibilities and liabilities under the Data Protection Legislation.
- 10.3 JLL shall not process personal data other than in relation to the documented instructions of the Client, unless it is required to process the personal data by any law to which it is subject. In such a case JLL shall inform the Client of that legal requirement before complying with it, unless that law prohibits JLL from doing so.
- 10.4 JLL shall ensure that it and any third party with access to the personal data has appropriate technical and organisational security measures in place, to guard against the unauthorised or unlawful processing of personal data and against the accidental

- or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, the personal data. Upon a written request, JLL shall provide to the Client a general description of the security measures it has adopted.
- 10.5 JLL shall take reasonable steps to ensure any person that has access to personal data is made aware of their responsibilities, and subject to enforceable duties of confidentiality.
- 10.6 JLL shall notify the Client without undue delay if it:
- 10.6.1 receives a request for access from an individual, or a request relating to any of the other individuals' rights available under the Data Protection Legislation, in respect of personal data;
- 10.6.2 receives any enquiry or complaint from a data subject, supervisory authority or third party regarding the processing of the personal data; and
- 10.6.3 becomes aware of a personal data breach affecting personal data, unless the breach is unlikely to result in a risk to the rights and freedoms of data subjects.
- 10.7 JLL shall assist and provide all information reasonably requested in writing by the Client in relation to data protection impact assessments or 'prior consultation' with supervisory authorities or matters under clause 10.6.
- 10.8 JLL shall maintain all the records and information necessary to demonstrate its compliance with the requirements set out in this clause 10.
- 10.9 JLL shall allow the Client (or its appointed auditor) to audit JLL's compliance with this clause 10. The Client agrees to give reasonable notice of any audit, to undertake any audit during normal business hours, to take steps to minimise disruption to JLL's business, and not exercise this right of audit more than once every year unless instructed otherwise by a supervisory authority.
- 10.10 JLL shall, upon receipt of a written request, from the Client delete or return all personal data at the end of the provision of the Services. JLL may retain copies of the personal data in accordance with any legal or regulatory requirements, or any guidance that has been issued in relation to deletion or retention by a supervisory authority.
- 10.11 JLL shall only engage a sub-processor where:
- 10.11.1 the Client has agreed in writing to the engagement of the sub-processor; or
- 10.11.2 the sub-processor is an Affiliate of JLL or a service provider engaged by JLL to support the infrastructure and

administration of its business (with details maintained at http://www.jll.co.uk/sub-processors).

- 10.12 JLL shall ensure that any arrangements between JLL and a sub-processor are governed by a written contract including terms which offer at least the same level of protection for personal data as those set out in this clause. Where JLL intends to engage a new sub-processor under 10.11.2 and the Client objects, then the Client may choose to terminate the Services in accordance with clause 9.
- 10.13 In accordance with clause 12.1, JLL shall remain liable for the acts and omissions of its sub-processors.
- 10.14 JLL shall only transfer personal data outside the UK and European Economic Area where it has ensured the transfer complies with the Data Protection Legislation.

#### 11. FORCE MAJEURE

- of any delay or failure to perform its obligations under the Agreement as a result of any event beyond the reasonable control of either Party including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving the workforce of JLL or any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, an international, national or regional emergency has been declared, a period of quarantine recommended or imposed by any applicable government, epidemic, pandemic, public health emergency, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.
- 11.2. If such an event prevents either Party from performing any of their obligations under the Agreement for a period of more than four weeks, the affected Party shall, without limiting their other rights or remedies, have the right to terminate the Agreement immediately by giving written notice to the Party.
- 11.3. This clause does not apply to the payment of fees or expenses due to JLL by the Client.

#### 12. GENERAL

- 12.1. **Subcontracting.** JLL may subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Agreement to any third party or agent provided that:
- where JLL subcontracts or delegates its obligations at the specific request of the Client, JLL shall have no liability for the acts or omissions of the third party or agent; and

- (ii) otherwise, JLL shall remain liable for the acts or omissions of the third party or agent, unless the Client agrees to rely only on the third party or agent, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 12.2. **Notices.** a) Any notice or other communication, including the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action given to a Party under or in connection with the Agreement shall be in writing, addressed to that Party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that Party may have specified to the other Party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally or sent by pre-paid first class post or commercial courier. Any notice or other communication sent to a Party located in a different country to the sending Party must be sent by commercial courier;
- b) A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 12.2.a); if sent by prepaid first class post at 9.00 am on the second business day after posting; or if sent by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed. For this purpose, a business day means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for business in the Jurisdiction.
- 12.3. **Severance.** a) If any provision or part-provision of the Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable. If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part-provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or part-provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of the Agreement;
- b) If any provision or part-provision of the Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend such provision so that, as amended, it is legal, valid and enforceable, and, to the greatest extent possible, achieves the intended commercial result of the original provision.
- 12.4. **Waiver.** A waiver of any right under the Agreement or law is only effective if it is in writing and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a Party in exercising any right or remedy provided under the Agreement or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict its further exercise

of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

- 12.5. **No Partnership or Agency.** Nothing in the Agreement is intended to, or shall be deemed to, establish any partnership or joint venture between the Parties, nor constitute either Party the agent of the other for any purpose. Neither Party shall have authority to act as agent for, or to bind, the other Party in any way.
- 12.6. **Third parties.** Subject to clause 12.8, a person who is not a Party to the Agreement shall not have any rights to enforce the Agreement unless specifically agreed in writing.
- 12.7. **Variation.** Except as set out in these Terms, no variation of the Agreement, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall be effective unless it is agreed in writing and signed by both Parties. Unless otherwise expressly agreed, variation of these Terms does not require the consent of any third party (whether any employee referred to in clause 12.8 or otherwise).
- 12.8. **Protection of Employees.** Save in respect of fraud or criminal conduct no employee of JLL or any Affiliate has any personal liability to the Client nor to anyone representing the Client. Neither the Client nor anyone representing the Client may make a claim or bring proceedings against an employee or former employee personally. Any such employee of JLL is entitled to enforce this provision pursuant to the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
- 12.9. **Directors.** Some employees of JLL have the title of "director". The Client acknowledges that this does not mean they hold the office of director for the purposes of the Companies Act 2006. Rather, it means that they hold a senior role as an employee of JLL.
- 12.10. **Complaints.** JLL's complaints procedure is available on request.
- 12.11. **Publicity.** Neither Party may publicise or issue any specific information to the media about the Services or the Agreement's subject matter without the consent of the other.
- 12.12. **Criminal Activity.** To comply with the law and professional rules on suspected criminal activity JLL is required to verify the identity of its clients and understand their business. Upon request, the Client will promptly provide to JLL evidence of the Client's identity, management or ownership. Where JLL is required by law to obtain similar evidence for another party to a transaction, the Client will provide all reasonable assistance to obtain such evidence. JLL may also need to provide such evidence to another party's agents and the Client consents to the

release of such information. If a Party fails to provide such evidence the transaction and Services may not be able to proceed. JLL is required by law to report to the appropriate authorities any knowledge or suspicion of money laundering or terrorist financing. JLL may be unable to inform the Client of any disclosure and may have to stop the Services for a period of time without explanation.

- 12.13. **Anti-bribery and corruption.** Both parties shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, regulations, relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption including but not limited to the Bribery Act 2010.
- 12.14. **RICS.** JLL is regulated by RICS for the provision of surveying services and agrees to uphold the RICS Rules of Conduct for Firms and all other applicable mandatory professional practice requirements of RICS, which can be found at www.rics.org. JLL has committed to cooperate with RICS to ensure compliance with its standards and has appointed Simon Peacock as its Responsible Principal: <a href="mailto:complianceukandi@ill.com">complianceukandi@ill.com</a>
- 12.16. **Governing Law.** The Agreement and any disputes arising from it (including non-contractual claims and disputes) are governed by English Law.
- 12.17. **Jurisdiction.** Each Party irrevocably agrees that the English courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with this agreement or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims).
- 12.17. **Language.** These Terms are provided in English and JLL will communicate with the Client in English.
- 12.18. **Survival.** Clauses 5 to 10 shall survive termination of the Agreement.



# **Appendix 2**

**General Principles** 



## General Principles: United Kingdom

#### Adopted in the preparation of Valuations and Reports

These General Principles should be read in conjunction with JLL's General Terms and Conditions of Business except insofar as this may conflict with other contractual arrangements.

Unless the Letter of Engagement states otherwise, we will follow:

#### 1. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS AND VALUATION STANDARDS:

#### a) RICS Valuation - Global Standards

The current edition of the RICS Valuation – Global Standards published by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and incorporating the International Valuation Standards (together the RICS Red Book). Valuations are undertaken by RICS Registered Valuers who have sufficient current knowledge of the particular market and sufficiently developed skills and understanding to undertake the valuation competently and are in a position to provide objective and unbiased valuation advice.

#### b) International Valuation Standards (IVS)

The standards of the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC), which are aligned with the definition and interpretation of the Market Value as defined by the RICS and consistent with the concept of Fair Value as defined in the International Financial Reporting Standards.

#### c) Local Regulation / Standard

Local Regulations / standards, further details of which are set out in the Letter of Engagement under the heading Regulatory Compliance.

#### VALUATION BASIS:

Our engagement letters and reports state the purpose of the valuation and unless otherwise noted, the basis of valuation is defined by the relevant valuation standards. The definition of the basis which we adopt is set out in the Letter of Engagement and in our report.

#### 3. ASSUMPTIONS AND SPECIAL ASSUMPTIONS:

Where we make an 'assumption' or 'special assumption' in arriving at our valuations, we adopt these terms as specified in the RICS Red Book as follows:

Assumption: A supposition taken to be true. It involves facts, conditions or situations affecting the subject of, or approach to, a valuation that, by agreement, do not need to be verified by the valuer as part of the valuation process.

Special Assumption: A special assumption is made by the valuer where an assumption either assumes facts that differ from those existing at the valuation date or that would not be made by a typical market participant in a transaction on that valuation date. Special assumptions may only be made if they can reasonably be regarded as realistic, relevant and valid for the particular circumstances of the valuation.

#### 4. DISPOSAL COSTS TAXATION AND OTHER LIABILITIES:

No allowances are made for any expenses of realisation, or for taxation which might arise in the event of a disposal. All property is considered to be free and clear of all mortgages or other charges which may be secured thereon.

Purchaser's costs are recognised in accordance with local market conventions.

No allowances are made for any potential impact of pending legislation.

Valuations are prepared and expressed exclusive of VAT payments, unless otherwise stated.

#### 5. SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

All information provided by you, your agents or other representatives is assumed to be accurate, complete, up to date, and reliable, and that no material information affecting our valuations has been withheld. We do not accept any liability for either the accuracy or the completeness of this information. We are neither obliged to confirm the completeness and correctness of the information provided nor to examine any original documentation for the same purpose.

Page 1 of 6



In respect of valuations for loan security purposes, commissioned by a lending institution, we may also rely on information provided to us by the Borrower or its advisors. In such cases, we assume that all information is correct, complete, up-to-date and can be relied upon and that no pertinent information is withheld.

Where there are limitations on the information which is available, the valuation is provided on a restricted basis. Consequently, whilst we undertake our due diligence carefully and professionally, less certainty and a higher degree of caution should be attached to our valuation than would normally be the case.

#### 6. DOCUMENTATION/ TITLE AND TENANCY INFORMATION:

We do not normally read leases or documents on title. We assume, unless informed to the contrary, that each property has a good and marketable title, that all documentation is satisfactorily drawn and that there are no encumbrances, restrictions, easements or other outgoings of an onerous nature, which would have a material effect on the value of the interest under consideration, nor material litigation pending. Where we are provided with documentation, reliance should not be placed on our interpretation without verification by your lawyers. We assume that all information provided by the client, or its agents, is correct, up to date and can be relied upon.

#### 7. TENANTS:

Although we reflect our general understanding of a tenant's status in our valuations, enquiries as to the financial standing of actual or prospective tenants are not normally made unless specifically requested. It is assumed that, unless we are informed otherwise, where properties are valued with the benefit of lettings the tenants are capable of meeting their financial obligations under the lease and that there are no arrears of rent or undisclosed breaches of covenant.

#### 8. MEASUREMENTS/FLOOR AREAS:

We will generally rely on floor areas provided to us, which we assume have been properly measured in accordance with either:

- a) the International Property Measurement Standards (IPMS), or
- b) the Code of Measuring Practice (6th Edition) issued by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, except where we specifically state that we have relied on another source, or
- c) local practice/standards

Where we measure floor areas, the areas adopted are purely for the purpose of assisting us in forming an opinion of capital value. They should not be relied upon for other purposes nor shared with or used by other parties without our written authorisation.

#### 9. SITE AREAS:

Site areas are generally calculated using proprietary digital mapping software and are based on the site boundaries indicated to us either at the time of our inspection, or on plans supplied to us. No responsibility is accepted if the wrong boundaries are indicated to us.

#### 10. MARKET RENTS:

Our assessment of rental values is formed purely for the purposes of assisting in the formation of an opinion of capital value and generally on the basis of Market Rent, as defined in the current International Valuation Standards. Where circumstances dictate that it is necessary to utilise a different rental value in our capital valuation, we will set out the reasons for this in our report. Market Rent does not necessarily represent the amount that might be agreed by negotiation, or determined by an Expert, Arbitrator or Court, at rent review or lease renewal or the figure that might be obtained if the property or unit were being let on the open market.

#### 11. TOWN / LOCAL PLANNING, ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND OTHER STATUTORY REGULATIONS:

Wherever possible, information on planning is obtained either verbally from local planning authority officers or publicly available electronic or other sources. Information obtained is purely to assist us in forming an opinion of capital value and should not be relied upon for other purposes. If reliance is required, we recommend that verification be obtained from lawyers that:

- I. the position is correctly stated in our report,
- II. the property is not adversely affected by any other decisions made, or conditions prescribed, by public authorities, and
- III. that there are no outstanding statutory notices.

Page 2 of 6



Our valuations are prepared on the basis that the premises (and any works thereto) comply with all relevant statutory and European Commission regulations, including enactments relating to fire regulations and relevant jurisdictional information provided.

#### 12. STRUCTURAL SURVEYS:

We do not carry out a structural survey, nor do we test the services and therefore, do not give any assurance that any property is free from defect. Otherwise, we assume that each building is structurally sound and that there are no structural, latent or other material defects. Unless stated otherwise in our reports we assume any tenants are fully responsible for the repair of their demise either directly or through a service charge.

If our valuation includes a property or a part of a property that has not been completed at the date of inspection, we assume that this property or part of a property has been or will be completed free from structural and technical deficiencies.

#### 13. MODERN METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION (MMC)

If the subject property falls within the category of Modern Methods of Construction as defined by MHCLG (MMC), and we are not aware or made aware during the valuation process, we shall not be liable for any resulting loss or lending decision. We assume that any MMC properties have appropriate BOPAS accreditation or equivalent.

#### 14. DELETERIOUS MATERIALS:

We do not normally carry out or commission investigations on site to ascertain whether any building was constructed or altered using deleterious materials or techniques (including, by way of example high alumina cement concrete, woodwool as permanent shuttering, calcium chloride or asbestos). Unless we are otherwise informed, our valuations are on the basis that no such materials or techniques have been used.

#### 15. SITE CONDITIONS:

We do not normally carry out or commission investigations on site in order to determine the suitability of ground conditions and services for the purposes for which the ground is intended to be used. We do not undertake archaeological, ecological or environmental surveys. Unless we are otherwise informed, our valuations are reported on the basis that these aspects are satisfactory and that, where development is contemplated, no extraordinary expenses, delays or restrictions will be incurred during the construction period due to these matters.

#### 16. ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION:

Unless expressly instructed, we do not carry out or commission site surveys or environmental assessments, or investigate historical records, to establish whether any land or premises are, or have been, contaminated. Therefore, unless advised to the contrary, our valuations are carried out on the basis that properties are not affected by environmental contamination. However, should our site inspection and further reasonable enquiries during the preparation of the valuation lead us to believe that the land is likely to be contaminated we will discuss our concerns with you.

#### 17. INSURANCE:

Unless expressly advised to the contrary we assume that appropriate cover is and will continue to be available on commercially acceptable terms. In particular, we will have regard to the following:

#### **Composite Panels**

Insurance cover, for buildings incorporating certain types of composite panel may only be available subject to limitation, for additional premium, or unavailable. Information as to the type of panel used is not normally available. Accordingly, our opinions of value make no allowance for the risk that insurance cover for any property may not be available, or may only be available on onerous terms.

#### Terrorism

Our valuations have been made on the basis that the properties are insured against risks of loss or damage including damage caused by acts of Terrorism as defined by the Terrorism Act 2000. We have assumed that the insurer, with whom cover has been placed, is reinsured by the Government backed insurer, Pool Reinsurance Company Limited.

#### Flood and Rising Water Table

Our valuations have been made on the assumption that the properties are insured against damage by flood

Page 3 of 6



and rising water table. Unless stated to the contrary our opinions of value make no allowance for the risk that insurance cover for any property may not be available, or may only be available on onerous terms.

#### 18. OUTSTANDING DEBTS:

In the case of property where construction works are in hand, or have recently been completed, we do not normally make allowance for any liability already incurred, but not yet discharged, in respect of completed works, or obligations in favour of contractors, subcontractors or any members of the professional or design team.

#### 19. CONFIDENTIALITY AND THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY:

Our Valuations and Reports are confidential to the party to whom they are addressed and for the specific purpose to which they refer, and no responsibility whatsoever is accepted to any third parties. Neither the whole, nor any part, nor reference thereto, may be published in any document, statement or circular, or in any communication with third parties, without our prior written approval of the form and context in which it will appear.

#### 20. STATEMENT OF VALUATION APPROACH:

We are required to make a statement of our valuation approach, and the specific approach(s) adopted is confirmed in the Letter of Engagement. The following provides a summary of our approaches:

#### Income Approaches:

**The Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) valuation method** involves projecting estimated cash flows over an assumed investment holding period, plus a terminal value at the end of that period, usually arrived at on a conventional All Risks Yield ("ARY") basis. The cash flow is then discounted back to the present day at an appropriate discount rate that reflects both market and property specific risks.

To arrive at the estimated net cash flow, we reflect the investment's specific leasing pattern (or other sources of income generation, where for example there are no leases as such) including rent reviews, lease renewals or relettings on lease expiry, void costs while parts of the property are vacant, non-recoverable outgoings and anticipated capital outlays (for example on refurbishment or upgrade). We apply explicit growth assumptions to the income and costs in line with market derived forecasts.

For properties valued having regard to their trading potential, we have regard to the future revenues and costs associated with the operation of the property, in line with market practice.

The terminal value reflects our projection of future income at the assumed exit date taking account of such factors as implicit, anticipated rental growth, the unexpired term and the reversionary nature of any leases. The assumed exit date should reflect market practice, which will vary between sectors; and have regard to the economic life of the asset.

**The traditional investment method** involves the application of a capitalisation rate, as a multiplier, against the current and, if any, reversionary income streams. Following market practice, we construct our valuations adopting 'hardcore' methodology where the reversions are generated from regular short-term uplifts of market rent. We would normally apply a term and reversion approach where the next event is one which fundamentally changes the nature of the income or characteristics of the investment. Where there is an actual exposure to, or a risk of, irrecoverable costs, including those of achieving a letting, an allowance is reflected in the valuation.

Where land is vacant or held for development, we adopt the comparison method where possible and when there is relevant evidence. We may use the residual method, particularly on more complex and bespoke proposals. The **residual method** is a hybrid of the market approach, the income approach and the cost approach. This is based on the completed "gross development value", the deduction of development costs along with the developer's return to arrive at the residual value of the development property / land.

#### Market Approach:

Vacant buildings may be valued and analysed using any of the above methodologies and also by using the **comparison method** having regard to other capital value transactions where applicable.

#### Cost Approach

**Depreciated replacement cost (DRC) method** assesses the current cost of replacing an asset with its modern equivalent asset less deductions for physical deterioration and all relevant forms of obsolescence and optimisation.

#### 21. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE REQUIREMENT:

Page 4 of 6



Where buildings are undergoing works, such as refurbishment or repairs, or where developments are in progress, we rely upon cost information supplied to us by the client or their appointed specialist advisors.

#### 22. GOODWILL, FIXTURES AND FITTINGS:

Unless otherwise stated our valuations exclude any additional value attributable to goodwill, or to fixtures and fittings which are only of value, in situ, to the present occupier.

#### 23. PLANT AND MACHINERY:

No allowance is made for any plant, machinery or equipment unless it forms an integral part of the building and would normally be included in a sale of the building.

#### 24. SERVICES:

We do not normally carry out or commission investigations into the capacity or condition of services. Therefore, we assume that the services, and any associated controls or software, are in working order and free from defect. We also assume that the services are of sufficient capacity to meet current and future needs.

#### 25. LAND AND BUILDING APPORTIONMENTS:

When instructed, we will provide apportionments between land and buildings for depreciation purposes only. Such apportionments are not valuations and should not be used for any other purpose unless specified in the report.

#### 26. PORTFOLIO VALUATIONS:

In respect of valuations of portfolios of properties, our overall valuation is an aggregate of the individual values of each individual property. The valuation assumes, therefore, that each property would be marketed as an individual property and not as part of a portfolio. Consequently, no portfolio premium or discount is reflected and any consequence of marketing a range of individual properties together is not reflected in our valuations, unless specifically stated.

#### 27. TAXABLE VALUE / RATING:

Any information regarding rating has generally been obtained from the Valuation Office website. We will not investigate whether any rating assessment is a fair assessment or considered the likelihood of an appeal being successful.

#### 28. PLANS AND MAPS:

All plans and maps included in our report are strictly for identification purposes only and, whilst believed to be correct, are not guaranteed and must not form part of any contract. All are published under licence and may include mapping data.

#### 29. REPORTING DATES:

We assume that there are no material changes in circumstances between the date of inspection and the valuation date. Should the valuer be made aware of any material changes that occurs after inspecting the property these are taken into account in the valuation.

We assume that there are no material changes in circumstances between the valuation date and the reporting date. Should the valuer be made aware of any material changes before the final report has been issued this will be discussed with the client and commented on in the report where appropriate.

#### 30. SUSTAINABILITY / ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE FACTORS

We consider significant Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) factors as part of the Instruction, which is assessed by a valuer and not a technical ESG expert. The valuation and/or report does not constitute an ESG risk assessment or ESG rating.

Should you require formal strategic advice on ESG factors, this would be subject to a separate instruction and we will refer you to JLL's Risk Advisory team.

#### 31. HOTELS (if relevant):

Page 5 of 6



Hotels and certain similar properties are usually sold as fully operational entities, including trade fixtures, fittings, furniture, furnishings and equipment. The new owner will normally engage the existing staff and sometimes the management and would expect to take over the benefit of future bookings, which are an important feature of the continuing operation.

Accordingly, our valuations assume that the hotel is open for business and trading up to the date of sale. Unless stated to the contrary, it is assumed that it has the benefit of all necessary licences, consents, registration certificates and permits, as appropriate (including fire certificates), and that they can be renewed. Consumable stocks are excluded from the valuation of the property.

Fixtures, fittings, furniture and stock are taken into account as apparent on inspection (or otherwise indicated to us) on the basis that the hotel is suitably equipped for the satisfactory continuation of the business and that all such furniture, fittings and equipment will be included in any sale.

Unless informed to the contrary, we assume that no particular value attaches to any item of furniture or work of art and also that all furniture, fittings and equipment is owned and not subject to any lease arrangement.

In arriving at our valuation, we consider trading accounts for previous years, where they are available and, where appropriate, we have regard to management accounts, forecasts and projections of future trading activity as indicators of future potential. Details of the hotel and its operation are often obtained from the hotel management. Such information is checked where appropriate but is normally accepted as accurate unless contrary indications are received. In the event of a future change in the trading potential or actual level of trade from that indicated by such information and assumptions, the value of the hotel could vary, and could fall as well as rise.

No allowance is made for any contingent tax liabilities or liability to staff (whether relating to redundancy payments, pensions or otherwise) unless expressly stated.

Unless otherwise instructed, we adopt the date of the inspection as the valuation date.



## **Appendix 3**

**Definition of Market Value** 



#### Market Value

Definition and Interpretive Commentary reproduced from the current RICS Valuation – Global Standards, VPS 2 and IVS Framework

#### 4. Market Value

#### The definition of Market value is defined in IVS 102 Bases of Value: Appendix A10.01 as:

'the estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.'

- 4.1. Market value is a basis of value that is internationally recognised and has a long-established definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, at the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is defined in IVS 102 Appendix as 'the use, from a participant perspective, that would produce the highest value for an asset'. It is the use of an asset that maximises its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible fuller treatment of this basis of value can be found at paragraph A10.04 and section A90 of IVS 102 Bases of Value: Appendix.
- 4.2. It ignores any price distortions caused by *special value* (an amount that reflects particular attributes of an asset that are only of value to a *special purchaser*) or *synergistic value* (*marriage value*). It represents the price that would most likely be achievable for an asset across a wide range of circumstances. Market rent (see section 5) applies similar criteria for estimating a recurring payment rather than a capital sum.
- 4.3. In applying *market value*, the *valuation* amount **must** reflect the actual market state and circumstances as of the effective *valuation date*. The full conceptual framework for market value can be found in section A10 of IVS 102 Bases of Value: Appendix.
- 4.4. Notwithstanding the disregard of *special value*, where the price offered by prospective buyers generally in the market would reflect an expectation of a change in the circumstances of the asset in the future, the impact of that expectation is reflected in *market value*. Examples of where the expectation of additional value being created or obtained in the future may have an impact on the market value include:
  - the prospect of development where there is no current permission for that development and
  - the prospect of synergistic value/marriage value arising from merger with another property or asset, or interests within the same property or asset, at a future date.
- 4.5. The impact on value arising by use of an assumption or special assumption should not be confused with the additional value that might be attributed to an asset by a special purchaser.
- 4.6. In some jurisdictions a *basis of value* described as 'highest and best use' is adopted, and this may either be defined by statute or established by common practice in individual countries or states.

#### A10. IVS Framework

- A10.02 The definition of market value must be applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:
  - (a) "The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of value available only to a specific owner or purchaser.
  - (b) "An asset or liability should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset or liability is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the *price* in a transaction that meets all the elements of the *market value* definition at the valuation date.
  - (c) "On the valuation date" requires that the value is time specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date.



- (d) "Between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over-eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market".
- (e) "And a willing seller" is neither an over-eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner.
- (f) "In an arm's length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg, parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently.
- (g) "After proper marketing" means that the asset has been exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to affect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date.
- (h) "Where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently" presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses, and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favourable for their respective positions in the transaction.
  - Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the *valuation date*, not with the benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell *assets* in a market with falling prices at a *price* that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time.
- (i) "And without compulsion" establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it.
- A10.03. The concept of *market value* presumes a *price* negotiated in an open and competitive market where the participants are acting freely. The market for an asset could be an international market or a local market. The market could consist of numerous buyers and sellers, or could be one characterised by a limited number of market *participants*. The market in which the *asset* is presumed exposed for sale is the one in which the asset notionally being exchanged is normally exchanged.
- A10.04 The *market value* of an *asset* will reflect its highest and best use (see IVS 102 *Bases of Value*, Appendix A90). The highest and best use is the use of an *asset* that maximises its potential and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. The highest and best use *may* be for continuation of an asset's existing use or for some alternative use. This is determined by the use that a market participant would have in mind for the asset when formulating the *price* that it would be willing to bid.
- A10.05 The nature and source of the *valuation inputs must* be consistent with the *basis of value*, which in turn *must* have regard to the valuation *intended use*. For example, various *valuation approaches* and *valuation methods* may be used to arrive at an opinion of value provided they use *observable data*. The market approach will, by definition, use market-derived inputs. To indicate *market value*, the income approach *should* be applied, using *inputs* and assumptions that would be adopted by participants. To indicate *market value* using the cost approach, the *cost* of an *asset* of equal utility and the appropriate adjustments for physical, functional and economic obsolescence *should* be determined by analysis of market-based costs and depreciation.
- A10.06 The *data* available and the circumstances relating to the market for the asset being valued *must* determine which *valuation method* or *methods* are most relevant and appropriate. If based on appropriately analysed *observable data*, each *valuation approach* or *valuation method* used should provide an indication of *market value*.
- A10.07 Market value does not reflect attributes of an asset that are of value to a specific owner or purchaser that are not available to other buyers in the market. Such advantages may relate to the physical, geographic, economic or legal characteristics of an asset. Market value requires the disregard of any such element of value because, at any given date, it is only assumed that there is a willing buyer, not a particular willing buyer.

## Value and Risk Advisory

We are value and risk advisory experts supporting you through the changing world of real estate.

**Stuart Smith MRICS** 

Value & Risk Advisory Stuart.smith@jll.com **Richard Booth MRICS** 

Value & Risk Advisory Richard.booth@jll.com

#### Jordan Kenefick MRICS

Value & Risk Advisory

Jordan.kenefick@jll.com

COPYRIGHT © JONES LANG LASALLE 2025. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be published without prior written permission from Jones Lang LaSalle. The information in this publication should be regarded solely as a general guide. Whilst care has been taken in its preparation no representation is made or responsibility accepted for the accuracy of the whole or any part. We stress that forecasting is a problematical exercise which at best should be regarded as an indicative assessment of possibilities rather than absolute certainties. The process of making forward projections involves assumptions regarding numerous variables which are acutely sensitive to changing conditions, variations in any one of which significantly affect the outcome, and we draw your attention to this factor.



#### SCHEDULE 2 – VALUATION REPORT OF CBRE IN RESPECT OF LONDONMETRIC



# Valuation Report

#### In respect of:

Portfolio of 167 properties held by LondonMetric Property Plc

#### On behalf of:

The Addressees as set out below

#### Date of valuation:

31 March 2025

## **Contents**

01	Valuation Report	1
	Introduction	1
	Source of Information and Scope of Works	9
	Valuation Assumptions	11
02	Appendices	15
	Appendix A : Schedule of Properties as at 31 March 2025	16
	Appendix B: Market Value of the Properties as at 31 March 2025 split by Property Type	25
	Appendix C: Market Value of the Properties as at 31 March 2025 split by Property Location (100%)	26
	Appendix D: Market Value of the Properties in the course of development	27

## Valuation Report

### Introduction

Report Date	23 May 2025					
Valuation Date	31 March 2025					
Addressee	LondonMetric Property Plc					
	1 Curzon Street					
	London					
	W1J 5HB					
	(hereinafter referred to as "LondonMetric" or the "Company")					
	and					
	Barclays Bank Plc					
	1 Churchill Place					
	London					
	E14 5HP					
	(in their capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Company)					
	and					
	J. P. Morgan Securities Plc					
	25 Bank St					
	Canary Wharf					
	London					
	E14 5JP					
	(in their capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Company)					
	and					
	Peel Hunt LLP					
	100 Liverpool Street					
	London					
	EC2M 2AT					
	(in their capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Company)					
	and					
	Urban Logistics REIT Plc					
	Central Square					
	29 Wellingham St					
	Leeds					
	LS14DL					
	(hereinafter referred to as "Urban Logistics REIT")					

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

and

Lazard & Co., Limited

50 Stratton Street

London

W1J 8LL

(in their capacity as lead financial adviser to Urban Logistics REIT)

 $\quad \text{and} \quad$ 

Kinmont Limited

5 Clifford Street

London

W1S 2LG

(in their capacity as financial adviser to Urban Logistics REIT)

and

Panmure Liberum Limited

Ropemaker Place

Level 12

25 Ropemaker Street

London

England,

EC2Y 9LY

(in their capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics REIT)

and

Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG

London Branch 60 Threadneedle St

London

EC2R 8HP

(in their capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics REIT)

(and all the above collectively referred to as "the Addressees")

The Properties	167 properties held by LondonMetric, as set out in the Schedule of Properties below in Appendix A.
Instruction	To value without re-inspecting the unencumbered freehold and leasehold interests (as applicable) of the Properties on the basis of Market Value as at the Valuation Date in accordance with Terms of Engagement entered into between CBRE and the Addressees dated 02 May 2025.
Status of Valuer	You have instructed us to act as an External valuer as defined in the current version of the RICS Valuation – Global Standards.

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Please note that the Valuation may be investigated by the RICS for the purposes of the administration of the Institution's conduct and disciplinary regulations in order to ensure compliance with the Valuation Standards.

## Purpose and Basis of Valuation

We understand that this valuation report and the Appendices to it (together the "Valuation Report") are required for inclusion in a scheme document to be published by Urban Logistics REIT in connection with the recommended offer by LondonMetric for the entire issued and to be issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics REIT (the "Transaction") (the "Scheme Document").

The Valuation will be on the basis of:

 Market Value as defined in the current edition of the RICS Valuation – Global Standards and in the VSTOB.

#### Market Value of the Properties as at 31 March 2025 (100%)

## £2,628,050,000 (TWO BILLION, SIX HUNDRED AND TWENTY EIGHT MILLION AND FIFTY THOUSAND POUNDS) exclusive of VAT.

For the avoidance of doubt, we have valued the Properties as real estate and the values reported above represent 100% of the market values of the assets. There are no negative values to report.

Our opinion of Market Value is based upon the Scope of Work and Valuation Assumptions attached, and has been primarily derived using comparable recent market transactions on arm's length terms.

The Properties are split by property type and tenure as follows.

£61,230,000	£2,628,050,000 (167 properties)
	1,230,000 properties)

#### Market Value of the Properties as at 31 March 2025 (at share)

LondonMetric has advised us that they have a joint venture share in 13 of the Properties and the total arithmetical apportionment of the value taking into account the relevant ownership share (as advised to us by LondonMetric) on a pro-rata basis is as follows:

£2,558,137,500 (TWO BILLION, FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT MILLION, ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY SEVEN THOUSAND AND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS) exclusive of VAT.

Where a Property is owned through an indirect investment structure or a joint tenancy in a trust for sale, our Valuation represents the relevant apportioned percentage of ownership of the value of the whole Property, assuming full management control. Our Valuation therefore is unlikely to represent the value of the interests in the indirect investment structure through which the property is held.

#### **Report Format**

Appendix A of this Valuation Report contains the Schedule of Properties including the most recent inspection dates.

Appendix B provides a split of the value of the Properties by use type.

Appendix C provides a split of the value of the Properties by location.

Appendix D provides a summary of the market value of the properties currently subject to a development.

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGILI ATED BY THE RICS

#### **Market Conditions**

External influences continue to affect some property markets and there continues to be a degree of polarisation between primary and secondary class assets. However, there are also signs that capital values are stabilising in several sectors.

Experience has shown that consumer and investor behaviour can quickly change during fluctuating market conditions. It is important to note that the conclusions set out in this report are valid as at the valuation date only. Where appropriate, we recommend that the valuation is closely monitored, as we continue to track how markets respond to the current environment.

#### Portfolios and Aggregation

We have valued the Properties individually and no account has been taken of any discount or premium that may be negotiated in the market if all or part of the portfolio was to be marketed simultaneously, either in lots or as a whole.

#### Valuation Approach for Properties in Course of Development

In the case of development valuations, we would draw your attention to the fact that, even in normal market conditions, the residual method of valuation is very sensitive to changes in key inputs, with small changes in variables (such as the timing of the development, finance/construction costs and sales rates) having a disproportionate effect on land value.

Consequently, in reference to the Market Conditions section above it is inevitable that there is even greater uncertainty, with site values being susceptible to much more variance than normal.

#### **Building Contracts**

Current supply issues associated with some building material shortages are impacting on construction costs and timing.

Unexecuted construction / building contracts may be subject to price increases and executed contracts may contain conditions which allow the builder to pass on any increases to the instructing party.

We recommend you obtain appropriate advice to confirm there are no adverse conditions within the final construction/building contract and/or ensure there are additional funds available to cover potential cost escalations.

Rising building costs and shortages of labour and materials may also affect the builder's viability and/or ability to meet construction timeframes. In this climate, we strongly recommend you verify the experience and financial capability of the builder to complete the project on time and on budget. Caution is advised in this regard.

In the absence of any information to the contrary, we have assumed that the construction contract and any warranties will be assignable.

## Construction Cost Volatility

Material costs, labour costs and supply chains are unusually volatile with the market experiencing price increases in some, or all of these areas during 2022 and continuing into 2023. This has created significant uncertainty in cost estimates, which is likely to continue. In addition, there are significant risks that delays may be encountered in sourcing materials and labour, and as such, delivery risks are also heightened in this climate.

Furthermore, the likelihood of ongoing cost escalations and sourcing delays is high. This may place additional pressure on both the developer's and builder's profit margins and development viability.

<sup>4 &</sup>lt;u>WWW.CBRE.CO.UK</u> | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGUL ATED BY THE RICS

These inherent risks should therefore be given careful consideration in lending and investment decisions. Caution is advised in this regard.

#### **Building Safety Levy**

On 23 January 2024, the government issued its initial response to the Building Safety Levy (BSL) consultation.

The intention of the BSL is to impose a levy on a wide range of residential developments including 'for sale' housing, new BTR properties (inc. conversions to resi), purpose-built student accommodation, and private retirement.

There will be exemptions - including affordable housing and smaller developments – and the government intends to "set a differential geographic levy rate at a local authority level", and "brownfield sites will be charged at a rate that is 50% of the greenfield rate". Currently any developments with fewer than 10 units would also be exempt from the levy.

A second consultation ran until 20 February 2024 to further clarify details, however, responses are still being reviewed and there has been no formal consultation response. A degree of uncertainty therefore exists in terms of what market impact this provision might have. Once this has been finalised, it will be taken to Parliament as a secondary legislation. For clarity, our valuation makes no specific allowance for a BSL.

### Compliance with Valuation Standards

The Valuation has been prepared in accordance with the latest version of the RICS Valuation – Global Standards (incorporating the International Valuation Standards) and the UK national supplement (the "Red Book") current as the Valuation Date.

The valuations are compliant with the International Valuation Standards and Rule 29 of the City Code on Takeovers and Mergers ("the Code").

The Properties have been valued by a valuer who is qualified for the purpose of the Valuation in accordance with the Red Book and Rule 29.3(a)(ii) and (iii) of the Code. We confirm that we have sufficient local and national knowledge of the particular property market involved and have the skills and understanding to undertake the Valuation competently.

Where the knowledge and skill requirements of the Red Book have been met in aggregate by more than one valuer within CBRE, we confirm that a list of those valuers has been retained within the working papers, together with confirmation that each named valuer complies with the requirements of the Red Book.

This Valuation is a professional opinion and is expressly not intended to serve as a warranty, assurance or guarantee of any particular value of the subject Properties. Other valuers may reach different conclusions as to the value of the subject Properties. This Valuation is for the sole purpose of providing the intended user with the valuer's independent professional opinion of the value of the subject Properties as at the Valuation Date.

### Sustainability Considerations

For the purposes of this report, we have made enquiries to ascertain any sustainability factors which are likely to impact on value, consistent with the scope of our terms of engagement.

Sustainability encompasses a wide range of physical, social, environmental, and economic factors that can affect the value of an asset, even if not explicitly recognised. This includes key environmental risks, such as flooding, energy efficiency and climate, as well as design, legislation and management considerations - and current and historic land use.

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGIJI ATED BY THE RICS

CBRE are currently gathering and analysing data around the four key areas we feel have the most potential to impact on the value of an asset:

- Energy Performance
- Green Certification
- Sources of Fuel and Renewable Energy Sources
- Physical Risk/Climate Risk

Where we recognise the value impacts of sustainability, we are reflecting our understanding of how market participants include sustainability factors in their decisions and the consequential impact on market valuations.

#### **Climate Risk Legislation**

The UK Government is currently producing legislation which enforces the transition to net zero by 2050, and the stated 78% reduction of greenhouse gases by 2035 (based on a 1990 baseline).

We understand this to include an update to the Minimum Energy Efficiency Standards, stated to:

- Increase the minimum requirements for non-domestic properties from an E (since 2018) to a B in 2030; and,
- Require a minimum EPC of C for privately rented residential properties from 2028.

The government also intends to introduce an operational rating. It is not yet clear how this will be legislated, but fossil fuels used in building, such as natural gas for heating, are incompatible with the UK's commitment to be Net Zero Carbon by 2050.

This upcoming legislation could have a potential impact to future asset value.

We also note that the UK's introduction of mandatory climate related disclosures (reporting climate risks and opportunities consistent with recommendations by the "Task Force for Climate Related Financial Disclosure" (TCFD)), including the assessment of so-called physical and transition climate risks, will potentially have an impact on how the market views such risks and incorporates them into the sale of letting of assets.

The European Union's "Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulations" (SFDR) may impact on UK asset values due to the requirements in reporting to European investors.

#### **Assumptions**

The Properties details on which each Valuation are based are as set out in this report. We have made various assumptions as to tenure, letting, taxation, town planning, and the condition and repair of buildings and sites – including ground and groundwater contamination – as set out below.

If any of the information or assumptions on which the Valuation is based are subsequently found to be incorrect, the Valuation figures may also be incorrect and should be reconsidered.

#### Variations and/or Departures from Standard Assumptions

None

#### Independence

The total fees, including the fee for this assignment, earned by CBRE Ltd (or other companies forming part of the same group of companies within the UK) from LondonMetric or Urban Logistics REIT (or other companies forming part of the same group of companies) is less than 5.0% of the total UK revenues.

<sup>6</sup> WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGUL ATED BY THE RICS

It is not anticipated this situation will vary in the financial year to 31 December 2025.

We confirm that neither the valuers concerned nor CBRE have any personal interest in LondonMetric, Urban Logistics REIT, any of the Properties or in the outcome of the valuation.

### Previous Involvement and Conflicts of Interest

We confirm that we have valued the Properties on behalf of LondonMetric on a six monthly basis for financial reporting purposes for in excess of 10 years, the most recent valuation being 31 March 2025.

From time to time, CBRE provides agency or professional services to LondonMetric.

We do not consider that this previous involvement represents a conflict of interest and you have confirmed to us that you also consider this to be the case.

We confirm that we are not aware of any conflicts of interest that would prevent us from exercising the required levels of independency and objectivity.

Copies of our conflict of interest checks have been retained within the working papers.

#### **Disclosure**

The principal signatory of this report has continuously been the signatory of valuations for LondonMetric since March 2023.

CBRE has continuously been carrying out Valuation instructions for LondonMetric for in excess of 10 years.

CBRE has carried out Valuation, Agency and Professional services on behalf of LondonMetric for in excess of 10 years.

#### Responsibility

We are responsible for this Valuation Report and accept responsibility for the information contained in this Valuation Report and confirm that to the best of our knowledge (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in this Valuation Report is in accordance with the facts and this Valuation Report makes no omissions likely to affect its import.

Save for any responsibility arising under the Code to any person as and to the extent there provided, to the fullest extent permitted by law we do not assume any responsibility and will not accept any liability to any other person for any loss suffered by any such other person as a result of, arising out of, or in accordance with this Valuation Report or our statement above.

#### Reliance

Save as set out in "Responsibility" above, the contents of this Report may only be relied upon by:

- i) Addressees of the Report; and
- Parties who have received prior written consent from CBRE in the form of a reliance letter; and
- iii) The shareholders of Urban Logistics REIT;

for the specific purpose set out herein and no responsibility is accepted to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents.

No reliance may be placed upon the contents of this Valuation Report by any party for any purpose other than in connection with the Purpose of Valuation.

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGIJI ATED BY THE RICS

#### **Publication**

Neither the whole nor any part of our report nor any references thereto may be included in any published document, circular or statement nor published in any way without our prior written approval of the form and context in which it will appear.

Such publication of, or reference to this report will not be permitted unless it contains a sufficient contemporaneous reference to any departure from the Red Book or the incorporation of the special assumptions referred to herein.

Yours faithfully

Yours faithfully

#### **Nick Butler**

BSc (Hons) MRICS
Executive Director
RICS Registered Valuer
For and on behalf of CBRE Limited

+44 2071822526 Nick.butler@cbre.com

#### **Stephen Marshall**

MRICS MCIArb

Executive Director

RICS Registered Valuer

For and on behalf of CBRE Limited

+44 2071822672

stephen.marshall@cbre.com

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

#### Source of Information and Scope of Works

#### Sources of We have carried out our work based upon information supplied to us by LondonMetric and Information their professional advisors, as set out within this report, which we have assumed to be correct and comprehensive. A tenancy schedule named CBRE TS - 26.2 and received on 27th February 2025 For new acquisitions, we generally receive due diligence reports, including measured surveys, technical and environmental reports. Our report contains a brief summary of the Property details on which our Valuation has been **The Properties** LondonMetric has expressly instructed us not to disclose certain information which is considered commercially sensitive, namely the individual values of the Properties. Inspection As part of our valuation instruction from LondonMetric for financial reporting purposes, the majority of the Properties have been subject to internal inspections on a three year rolling basis. As instructed, we have not re-inspected all the Properties for the purpose of this valuation. With regard to those Properties which have not been subject to re-inspection, LondonMetric has confirmed that they are not aware of any material changes to the physical attributes of the properties, or the nature of their location, since the last inspection. We have assumed this advice to be correct. Where properties have not been reinspected, the valuer will not carry out the usual range of enquiries performed during a full inspection of these properties and will make the appropriate assumptions based on the information provided or available that, without a full inspection, cannot be verified. The instructing parties acknowledge and accept the heightened and inherent uncertainty and risks relying upon a valuation prepared on a desktop basis. **Areas** We have not measured the Properties but have relied upon the floor areas provided to us by you or your professional advisors, which we have assumed to be correct and comprehensive, and which you have advised us have been calculated using the: Gross Internal Area (GIA), Net Internal Area (NIA) or International Property Measurement Standard (IPMS) 3 - Office, measurement methodology as set out in the latest edition of the RICS Property Measurement Standards. **Environmental** We have not been instructed to make any investigations in relation to the presence or Considerations potential presence of contamination in land or buildings or the potential presence of other environmental risk factors and to assume that if investigations were made to an appropriate extent then nothing would be discovered sufficient to affect value. We have not carried out investigation into past uses, either of the property or of any adjacent lands, to establish whether there is any potential for contamination from such uses or sites, or other environmental risk factors and have therefore assumed that none exists. Sustainability In carrying out this valuation, we have considered the impact of sustainability factors on the **Considerations** value of the property. Based on our inspections and our review of the information that was available to us, we have not identified any risk factors which, in our opinion, would affect value. However, CBRE gives no warranty as to the absence of such risk factors in relation to sustainability. Services and We understand that the Properties are located in an area served by mains gas, electricity, **Amenities** water and drainage.

None of the services have been tested by us.

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGILI ATED BY THE RICS

Enquiries regarding the availability of utilities/services to the proposed developments are outside the scope of our report.

#### **Repair and Condition**

We have not carried out building surveys, tested services, made independent site investigations, inspected woodwork, exposed parts of the structure which were covered, unexposed or inaccessible, nor arranged for any investigations to be carried out to determine whether or not any deleterious or hazardous materials or techniques have been used, or are present, in any part of the Properties. We are unable, therefore, to give any assurance that the Properties are free from defect.

#### **Town Planning**

10

We have not undertaken planning enquiries.

#### Titles, Tenures and Lettings

Details of title/tenure under which the Properties are held and of lettings to which it is subject are as supplied to us. We have not generally examined nor had access to all the deeds, leases or other documents relating thereto. Where information from deeds, leases or other documents is recorded in this report, it represents our understanding of the relevant documents. We should emphasise, however, that the interpretation of the documents of title (including relevant deeds, leases and planning consents) is the responsibility of your legal adviser.

We have not conducted credit enquiries on the financial status of any tenants. We have, however, reflected our general understanding of purchasers' likely perceptions of the financial status of tenants.

#### Valuation Assumptions

#### Introduction

An Assumption is defined in the Red Book Glossary and VPS 4 to be a "supposition taken to be true" (an "Assumption").

Assumptions are facts, conditions or situations affecting the subject of, or approach to, a valuation that it has been agreed need not be verified by the valuer as part of the valuation process. Assumptions are made when it is reasonable for the valuer to accept that something is true without the need for specific investigation.

LondonMetric has confirmed and we confirm that our Assumptions are correct as far as LondonMetric and we, respectively, are aware. In the event that any of these Assumptions prove to be incorrect then our valuations should be reviewed. The principal Assumptions which we have made are stated within this Valuation Report.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Assumptions made do not affect compliance with the approach to Market Value under the Red Book.

#### **Capital Values**

The Valuation has been prepared on the basis of "Market Value", which is defined in the Red Book as:

"The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the Valuation Date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

The Valuation represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale at the Valuation Date. No adjustment has been made to this figure for any expenses of acquisition or realisation - nor for taxation which might arise in the event of a disposal.

No account has been taken of any inter-company leases or arrangements, nor of any mortgages, debentures or other charge.

No account has been taken of the availability or otherwise of capital based Government or European Community grants.

## Taxation, Costs and Realisation Costs

As stated above, no allowances have been made for any expenses of realisation nor for taxation which might arise in the event of a disposal.

Our valuations reflect purchasers' statutory and other normal acquisition costs.

#### VAT

We have not been advised whether the properties are elected for VAT.

All rents and capital values stated in this report are exclusive of VAT.

#### **Net Annual Rent**

Net annual rent is defined for the purposes of this transaction as "the current income or income estimated by the valuer:

- (i) ignoring any special receipts or deduction arising from the property;
- (ii) excluding Value Added Tax and before taxation (including tax on profits and any allowances for interest on capital or loans); and
- (iii) after making deductions for superior rents (but not for amortisation), and any disbursements including, if appropriate, expenses of managing the property and allowances to maintain it in a condition to command its rent".

## Estimated Net Annual Rental Value

The estimated net annual rental value is based on the current rental value of each of the Properties. The rental value reflects the terms of the leases where the Properties, or parts thereof, are let at the date of valuation. Where the Properties, or parts thereof, are vacant at the date of valuation, the rental value reflects the rent we consider would be obtainable on an open market letting as at the date of valuation

#### **Rental Values**

Unless stated otherwise rental values indicated in our report are those which have been adopted by us as appropriate in assessing the capital value and are not necessarily

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGIJI ATED BY THE RICS

appropriate for other purposes, nor do they necessarily accord with the definition of Market Rent in the Red Book, which is as follows:

"The estimated amount for which an interest in real property should be leased on the Valuation Date between a willing lessor and a willing lessee on appropriate lease terms in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

## Fixtures, Fittings and Equipment

Where appropriate we have regarded the shop fronts of retail and showroom accommodation as forming an integral part of the building.

Landlord's fixtures such as lifts, escalators, central heating and other normal service installations have been treated as an integral part of the building and are included within our Valuations.

Process plant and machinery, tenants' fixtures and specialist trade fittings have been excluded from our Valuations.

All measurements, areas and ages quoted in our report are approximate.

## **Environmental Matters**

In the absence of any information to the contrary, we have assumed that:

- a) the Property/Properties is/are not contaminated and is not adversely affected by any existing or proposed environmental law;
- any processes which are carried out on the Property/Properties which are regulated by environmental legislation are properly licensed by the appropriate authorities;
- c) in England and Wales, the Property/Properties possesses current Energy Performance Certificates (EPCs) as required under the Government's Energy Performance of Buildings Directive - and that they have an energy efficient standard of 'E', or better. Under the Energy Efficiency (Private Rented Property) (England and Wales) Regulations 2015 it became unlawful for landlords to rent out business or residential premise from 1st April 2018 - unless the site has reached a minimum EPC rating of an 'E', or secured a relevant exemption. In Scotland, we have assumed that the Property/Properties possesses current EPCs as required under the Scottish Government's Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Regulations - and that they meet energy standards equivalent to those introduced by the 2002 building regulations. The Assessment of Energy Performance of Non-Domestic Buildings (Scotland) Regulations 2016 requires building owners to commission an EPC and Action Plan for sale or new rental of non-domestic buildings bigger than 1,000 sq m that do not meet 2002 building regulations energy standards. Action Plans contain building improvement measures that must be implemented within 3.5 years, subject to certain exemptions;
- e) The UK Government has indicated that they intend to raise the minimum standards for EPCs in private rented accommodation to EPC C by 2030. This is not yet legislated but follows from the policies of previous governments to establish a high standard of energy efficiency. Our Valuation reflects market conditions and regulations effective at the Valuation Date; we make no additional allowances for any future works that may be undertaken to improve the energy efficiency of the subject asset(s):
- f) the Properties are either not subject to flooding risk or, if it is, that sufficient flood defences are in place and that appropriate building insurance could be obtained at a cost that would not materially affect the capital value; and
- g) invasive species such as Japanese Knotweed are not present on the Properties.

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGUL ATED BY THE RICS

High voltage electrical supply equipment may exist within, or in close proximity of, the Properties. The National Radiological Protection Board (NRPB) has advised that there may be a risk, in specified circumstances, to the health of certain categories of people. Public perception may, therefore, affect marketability and future value of the Properties. Our Valuation reflects our current understanding of the market and we have not made a discount to reflect the presence of this equipment.

#### **Repair and Condition**

In the absence of any information to the contrary, we have assumed that:

- a) there are no abnormal ground conditions, nor archaeological remains, present which might adversely affect the current or future occupation, development or value of the Properties;
- b) the Properties are free from rot, infestation, structural or latent defect;
- c) no currently known deleterious or hazardous materials or suspect techniques, including but not limited to Composite Panelling, ACM Cladding, High Alumina Cement (HAC), Asbestos, Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (Raac), have been used in the construction of, or subsequent alterations or additions to, the Properties; and
- the services, and any associated controls or software, are in working order and free from defect.

We have otherwise had regard to the age and apparent general condition of the Properties. Comments made in the property details do not purport to express an opinion about, or advise upon, the condition of uninspected parts and should not be taken as making an implied representation or statement about such parts.

Title, Tenure, Lettings, Planning, Taxation and Statutory & Local Authority Requirements Unless stated otherwise within this report, and in the absence of any information to the contrary, we have assumed that:

- a) the Properties possesses a good and marketable title free from any onerous or hampering restrictions or conditions;
- b) the building has been erected either prior to planning control, or in accordance with planning permissions, and has the benefit of permanent planning consents or existing use rights for their current use;
- c) the Properties is not adversely affected by town planning or road proposals;
- d) the building complies with all statutory and local authority requirements including building, fire and health and safety regulations, and that a fire risk assessment and emergency plan are in place;
- e) only minor or inconsequential costs will be incurred if any modifications or alterations are necessary in order for occupiers of the Properties to comply with the provisions of the Disability Discrimination Act 1995 (in Northern Ireland) or the Equality Act 2010 (in the rest of the UK);
- f) all rent reviews are upward only and are to be assessed by reference to full current market rents;
- g) there are no tenant's improvements that will materially affect our opinion of the rent that would be obtained on review or renewal;
- h) tenants will meet their obligations under their leases, and are responsible for insurance, payment of business rates, and all repairs, whether directly or by means of a service charge;

- there are no user restrictions or other restrictive covenants in leases which would adversely affect value;
- j) where more than 50% of the floorspace of the Properties is in residential use, the Landlord and Tenant Act 1987 (the "Act") gives certain rights to defined residential tenants to acquire the freehold/head leasehold interest in the Properties. Where this is applicable, we have assumed that necessary notices have been given to the residential tenants under the provisions of the Act, and that such tenants have elected not to acquire the freehold/head leasehold interest. Disposal on the open market is therefore unrestricted;
- k) where appropriate, permission to assign the interest being valued herein would not be withheld by the landlord where required;
- vacant possession can be given of all accommodation which is unlet or is let on a service occupancy; and
- m) Land Transfer Tax (or the local equivalent) will apply at the rate currently applicable.
  In the UK, Stamp Duty Land Tax (SDLT) in England and Northern Ireland, Land and Buildings Transaction Tax (LABTT) in Scotland or Land Transaction Tax (LTT) in Wales, will apply at the rate currently applicable

## Appendices

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

## Appendix A : Schedule of Properties as at 31 March 2025

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
RES01	2-72 Telford Drive Ground Rent	ST HELENS	Investment	19/08/2022
ABE001	Badentoy North, Aberdeen	ABERDEEN	Investment	10/09/2024
BAN002	First Line - Banbury	BANBURY	Investment	24/03/2025
ROM001	Macarthys - Romford	ROMFORD	Investment	02/07/2024
STA002	General Electric - Stafford	STAFFORD	Investment	27/03/2025
ABE002	The Arc, Aberdeen (Helix)	ABERDEEN	Investment	06/03/2025
ACT001	Pai Skincare, Acton	ACTON	Investment	11/04/2022
ALP001	Ford Retail	ALPERTON	Investment	10/05/2022
MKWF42	Vitec, Flagstaff 42	ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH	Investment	27/05/2022
ASH002	Ashford 34	ASHFORD	Investment	27/01/2023
MKWV1A	City Plumbing, Vantage 1	ASTON	Investment	20/08/2024
AVO002	CHEP Unit	AVONMOUTH	Investment	10/03/2025
AVO001	DSV Unit	AVONMOUTH	Investment	10/03/2025
BRI003	Farmfoods Distribution Centre	AVONMOUTH	Investment	10/03/2025
BUBAN1	3663 Unit, Chalker Way, Banbury, OX16 4XJ	BANBURY	Investment	19/12/2023
BAS001	Burnt Mills Industrial Estate	BASILDON	Investment	22/01/2025
BAS003	Unit 2 Juniper West	BASILDON	Investment	22/01/2025
BAS002	Unit 3 Juniper West	BASILDON	Investment	22/01/2025
BUBASI	Bunzl, Unit K60	BASINGSTOKE	Investment	02/01/2024
BED001	Argos	BEDFORD	Investment	03/03/2023

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
BELO01	Bedford Link - Phase 1	BEDFORD	Investment	03/03/2023
BEL003	Bedford Link - Phase 2 Unit 1	BEDFORD	Investment	03/03/2023
BEL002	Bedford Link - Phase 3 Unit 3	BEDFORD	Investment	03/03/2023
BEL004	Bedford Link - Starbucks	BEDFORD	Investment	03/03/2023
BIC001	Unit 1 Bicester Distribution Park	BICESTER	Investment	23/02/2023
CABBIC	Unit B, Bicester Park	BICESTER	Investment	25/05/2023
BOG001	John Wiley	BOGNOR REGIS	Investment	25/01/2023
BUBRAC	1-2 Network	BRACKNELL	Investment	02/01/2024
BRI004	Access 18, Bristol	BRISTOL	Investment	10/03/2025
MKWBAR	Antolin, Barton Business Park	BURTON-ON-TRENT	Investment	22/02/2024
CAN002	Fentiman Way, 130 Thamesview Business Park	CANVEY ISLAND	Investment	23/09/2022
CAR002	Global Life Sciences, Longwood Drive	CARDIFF	Investment	10/03/2025
CAR003	Land at Fforest Farm Industrial Estate (2.46 acres)	CARDIFF	Investment	10/03/2025
CAS001	Rolls-Royce Submarines	CASTLE DONINGTON	Investment	27/05/2022
CHE001	Cleeve Business Park	CHELTENHAM	Investment	05/05/2022
CHE002	Newhouse Farm Industrial Estate, Chepstow	CHEPSTOW	Investment	10/03/2025
COL005	Travis Perkins, Colchester	COLCHESTER	Investment	03/03/2025
MKWCTP	Units 1-11, Coleshill Trade Park	COLESHILL	Investment	29/08/2024
MKWRWC	Units 1-6, Roman Park	COLESHILL	Investment	29/08/2024

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Site Geo COL002 Full Mei BUCOL1 Heac Cer	evelopment te, 8 Prince eorge's Road Ilham Timber erchants eathrow Truck entre nits 1-8, keside	COLLIERS WOOD  COLLIERS WOOD  COLNBROOK	Investment Investment Investment	11/05/2023 11/05/2023 20/12/2023
BUCOL1 Hear Cer	eathrow Truck entre nits 1-8, keside	COLNBROOK		
Cer	entre nits 1-8, keside		Investment	20/12/2023
	keside	COL NIBBOOK		. ,
Lak	dustrial Estate	COLINBROOK	Investment	20/12/2023
	nits 1 & 2, iddlemarch	COVENTRY	Investment	29/08/2024
Cra	ewson anleigh (The ommon)	CRANLEIGH	Investment	28/02/2025
	irker & onehouse	CRAWLEY	Investment	20/03/2025
CRA004 Fed	d Ex	CRAWLEY	Investment	13/02/2023
CRA002 Spa	ace Gatwick	CRAWLEY	Investment	13/02/2023
	nits 1-6 ompton Fields	CRAWLEY	Investment	13/02/2023
	5 Radar Park, ewe Road	CREWE	Investment	11/09/2024
	O Transport Ilutions Unit	CRICK	Investment	13/05/2022
CRO001 Tes	esco	CROYDON	Investment	28/02/2025
DAG001 Gor	resbrook Park	DAGENHAM	Investment	12/07/2024
DAR003 Uni	nit C3	DARTFORD	Investment	12/07/2022
MKWDON Nex	ext RSC	DONCASTER	Investment	04/01/2024
THO001 Plo	ot D	DONCASTER	Investment	18/08/2022
	nazon Car rk, Droitwich	DROITWICH	Investment	10/05/2023
	erry 185 Land, oitwich	DROITWICH	Investment	10/05/2023
MKWYPD Uni Par	nits 1-5, Yorks Irk	DUDLEY	Investment	15/08/2024
DKDULW 65- Roa	i-77 Malham oad	DULWICH	Investment	19/01/2023

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
DUN002	Deralam Laminates, 10/10a Foster Avenue	DUNSTABLE	Investment	20/05/2022
DUN001	Mega Marble	DUNSTABLE	Investment	20/05/2022
BUEAS1	Airways 1 & 2	EASTLEIGH	Investment	18/12/2023
BUEAS2	Unit H & Plot 2	EASTLEIGH	Investment	18/12/2023
ELY001	Cambridge Commodities Ltd	ELY	Investment	05/05/2022
EPS001	Royal Mail	EPSOM	Investment	29/01/2024
EXE001	Jewson Builders Merchants	EXETER	Investment	14/08/2024
FARO01	Specialist Computer Centres	FAREHAM	Investment	16/05/2022
STFARN	Iveco, Hawley Lane	FARNBOROUGH	Investment	18/05/2022
FRIO01	Plot A	FRIMLEY	Investment	09/04/2025
G00001	Croda	GOOLE	Investment	18/08/2022
GRE001	Unit 1	GREENFORD	Investment	14/09/2022
STGUIL	Mzuri, Henley Business Park	GUILDFORD	Investment	22/09/2022
DKANDR	16 Andre Street (Hackney)	HACKNEY	Investment	21/09/2022
DKHACK	Jacuna, Hackney Oval	HACKNEY	Investment	21/09/2022
MKWAMB	SkateHut, Amber Way	HALESOWEN	Investment	15/08/2024
MKWCOO	Vee Bee, Coombeswood	HALESOWEN	Investment	15/08/2024
HAV003	4 Marples Way	HAVANT	Investment	18/01/2023
HEM002	Boundary Point	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	Investment	20/05/2022
BUHEME	Units A & B, Hemel Gateway	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	Investment	29/12/2023
DKNORT	Jacuna, North Circular	HENDON	Investment	17/05/2022
STHOUN	Orange, Lampton House	HOUNSLOW	Investment	31/03/2022

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
HUN001	AM Fresh, APS 2, Alconbury Weald	HUNTINGDON	Investment	03/03/2023
IPS002	2 Anglia Parkway North	IPSWICH	Investment	22/05/2023
IPS001	FDS Corporation, Port One Logistics Park	IPSWICH	Investment	22/05/2023
IRL001	Irlam 136	IRLAM	Investment	04/05/2022
KIN001	Unit 3, Kingley Park	KINGS LANGLEY	Investment	10/02/2023
MKWTLL	Units 1-7, Tachbrook Link	LEAMINGTON SPA	Investment	29/08/2024
LEE005	CCF LIMITED Unit 17	LEEDS	Investment	04/01/2024
LEE003	Ecco Safety Group (ESG)	LEEDS	Investment	18/08/2022
LEE002	Flender Limited	LEEDS	Investment	18/08/2022
LEE004	Ross Care, Lockside Road	LEEDS	Investment	04/01/2024
LEI003	Crosslink 646	LEICESTER	Investment	29/03/2023
LUT002	Luton Enterprise Park	LUTON	Investment	01/03/2023
STMAID	Bircholt Road	MAIDSTONE	Investment	06/05/2022
MIL004	1 Deltic Avenue	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	25/10/2024
BUMILT	Crown House & Site E	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	03/01/2024
CABMIA	Mechline	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	25/10/2024
MKWMIL	Oxfam, Milton Point	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	25/10/2024
CABMIB	Royal Mail	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	01/03/2023
MIL001	Royal Mail	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	09/05/2022
MIL003	SpeedyHire	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	25/10/2024
MIL002	TalkTalk, Linford Wood	MILTON KEYNES	Investment	01/03/2023
MKWSGB	Units 1-2, Star Gate	NECHELLS	Investment	20/08/2024

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

20

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
NEW008	Feilo Sylvania, Newhaven	NEWHAVEN	Investment	22/09/2022
DKNORB	Norbury TE - Jacuna	NORBURY	Investment	01/02/2025
MKWGPN	My First Years, Unit 5 Grange Park	NORTHAMPTON	Investment	01/03/2023
STNORW	Teknomek	NORWICH	Investment	10/02/2023
MKWOLD	Eriks, Unit 1, Xpanse 120	OLDBURY	Investment	22/12/2023
OLL001	Clipper Logistics	OLLERTON	Investment	21/09/2021
MKWNEX	Unit 8, Nexus Point	PERRY BARR	Investment	20/08/2024
PET001	Pinnacle Distribution Centre	PETERBOROUGH	Investment	03/03/2023
PRE001	Sainsbury's, Amethyst Court	PRESTON	Investment	28/09/2023
MKWRDD	Heartbeat Distrbution, Velocity 42	REDDITCH	Investment	09/08/2024
RUG002	Unit B	RUGBY	Investment	13/05/2022
SHE002	SIRFT	SHEFFIELD	Investment	18/08/2022
SOU003	Concorde Way, Southampton	SOUTHAMPTON	Investment	10/03/2025
STE001	DSG, Bessemer Drive	STEVENAGE	Investment	03/03/2023
STSTEV	Fujitsu Data Centre	STEVENAGE	Investment	03/03/2023
ST0001	Campbell Road	STOKE ON TRENT	Investment	04/05/2022
STR001	28 Maryland Road	STRATFORD	Investment	18/05/2023
SWI002	Jewson Swindon	Swindon	Investment	12/02/2025
SWI001	Oak FurnitureLand	SWINDON	Investment	12/02/2025
MKWSWT	Multi Packaging, Shannon Way	TEWKESBURY	Investment	30/08/2024
THA002	35.5 Cobalt	THAMESMEAD	Investment	22/09/2022

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
STWHIT	HSBC, Thamesmead	THAMESMEAD	Investment	22/09/2022
BUTHEA	Bunzl, Maxi Centre	THEALE	Investment	02/01/2024
CABTHE	Units A & B	THEALE	Investment	17/01/2023
THR002	T2 Primark NDC	THRAPSTON	Investment	09/05/2022
TOT002	Sabre House	TOTTENHAM	Investment	11/05/2022
MKWNEO	Air Link Systems, Neo Park	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
MKWTY2	Amazon - Unit 3, Mucklow Park (Phase 3&4)	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
MKWTYS	Decora, Mucklow Business Park (Phase 1)	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
MKWRFG	Hollywood Monster, Redfern	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
MKWTY3	Plot 5, Mucklow Park (Land)	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
MKWRFJ	Royal Mail, Redfern	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
MKWTY1	Units A-G, Mucklow Park (Phase 2)	TYSELEY	Investment	20/08/2024
UCK001	Nyetimber, Unit 4 Ashdown Business Park	UCKFIELD	Investment	13/12/2023
WAL004	Reynolds NDC	WALTHAM CROSS	Investment	03/03/2023
WAL002	Ocado	WALTHAMSTOW	Investment	18/12/2023
WAL003	Ocado Car Park	WALTHAMSTOW	Investment	18/12/2023
WAR003	Amazon Plot 7C	WARRINGTON	Investment	19/08/2022
CABWA1	Bonfiglioli, Unit 1	WARRINGTON	Investment	19/08/2022
GEM001	Gemini Business Park	WARRINGTON	Investment	19/08/2022
HUT001	The HUT Group, Skyline Drive	WARRINGTON	Investment	19/08/2022

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
CABWA2	Topgrade, Unit 2	WARRINGTON	Investment	19/08/2022
WED001	AXCESS 10 BUSINESS PARK	WEDNESBURY	Investment	15/04/2025
MKWWED	Units 1-6, Wednesbury One	WEDNESBURY	Investment	22/08/2024
WEY002	Tesla Motors	WEYBRIDGE	Investment	07/03/2025
MKWWO2	Phase 2, i54	WOLVERHAMPTON	Investment	22/08/2024
MKWW01	Tentec, i54	WOLVERHAMPTON	Investment	22/08/2024
MKWAPX	Bosch, Apex Park II	WORCESTER	Investment	30/08/2024
MKWKPW	Yamazaki, Knightsbridge Park	WORCESTER	Investment	30/08/2024
WOR003	Bowers & Wilkins, Dale Road	WORTHING	Investment	10/03/2025
ALD001	The Range	ALDERSHOT	Investment	17/05/2023
DAR001	Dartford Heath Retail Park	DARTFORD	Investment	13/10/2023
DAR002	Wickes	DARTFORD	Investment	13/10/2023
LOT001	Lottbridge Drove Retail Park	EASTBOURNE	Investment	17/04/2025
HEM001	Wickes & Dunelm	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	Investment	15/05/2023
HER001	Madford Retail Park	HERTFORD	Investment	15/05/2023
INV01	DFS	INVERNESS	Investment	20/02/2025
LISO01	Bubble Retail Park	LISKEARD	Investment	22/04/2025
NEW005	Wickes	NEWMARKET	Investment	16/05/2023
ORP01	Lidl + Carpetright	ORPINGTON	Investment	09/04/2025
TOT001	Totton Retail Park	SOUTHAMPTON	Investment	17/05/2023
FLE01	Fleming Way Retail Park	SWINDON	Investment	01/05/2024

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

Property Code	Property Name	City	Ownership Purpose	Inspection Date
TEL001	Forge Island Retail Park	TELFORD	Investment	23/05/2023

WWW.CBRE.CO.UK | REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 3536032, REGISTERED OFFICE: HENRIETTA HOUSE, HENRIETTA PLACE, LONDON, WIG ONB | CBRE LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE RICS

## Appendix B: Market Value of the Properties as at 31 March 2025 split by Property Type

Property Type	Market Value	
Distribution	£2,228,105,000	
Multi-Let Industrial	£227,335,000	
* Land	£12,885,000	
Retail Warehousing	£139,825,000	
Data Centres	£17,780,000	
Ground Rents	£70,000	
Retail	£2,050,000	
Portfolio Total	£2,628,050,000	

<sup>\*</sup> The land is not all valued on a development basis.

## Appendix C: Market Value of the Properties as at 31 March 2025 split by Property Location (100%)

Property Location	Market Value
London & South East	£1,475,110,000
Midlands	£613,200,000
North East including Yorkshire	£115,480,000
North West	£225,265,000
South West	£156,025,000
Scotland and Wales	£42,970,000
Portfolio Total	£2,628,050,000

## Appendix D: Market Value of the Properties in the course of development

Property	Description, Development Status and Tenure	Key Valuation Assumptions	Market Value 100%
Land at Fforest Farm Industrial Estate	The property comprises a 2.46 acre site at Fforest Farm Industrial Estate. The subject is consented for a c. 36k sqf industrial development which is now in the final stages of development, with an assumed completion during Q2 2025. An Agreement for Lease has been agreed on confidential terms. The property is held in a Freehold title. Planning Consent was obtained on 16 January 2023 and there are no conditions in the planning consent which impact the reported value.	Market Value on the assumption that the development has been completed and let: c.£6,500,000. Estimated Outstanding costs to completion: c.£1,400,000, excluding finance costs. Assumed completion date – Q2 2025 Assumed lease start date– Q2 2025	£5,100,000

#### SCHEDULE 3 - VALUATION REPORT OF SAVILLS IN RESPECT OF LONDONMETRIC

## **Project Timber**

## Report and Valuation

23 May 2025

Project Timber



## Contents

1.	Valua	tion Report	3
	1.1.	Addressees	3
	1.2.	AddresseesProject Name	3
	1.3.	Instructions and Purpose of Valuation	3
	1.4.	Terms of Reference	2
	1.5.	Conflicts of Interest	
	1.6.	Date of Valuation and Changes since Valuation Date	2
	1.7.	Valuer Details	
	1.8.	Basis of Valuation	5
	1.9.	Market Conditions - Commercial Properties	6
	1.10.	Material Uncertainty Clause – Residential Ground Rents	6
	1.11.	Market Value	
	1.12.	Responsibility	10
	1.13.	Confidentiality	10
	1.14.	Portfolio Valuation General Assumptions and Conditions	10
	1.15.	Reliance	
	1.16.	Signatories	11
	1.17.	Date of Report	11
2.	Sche	dule of Properties	12
3.	Valua	tion General Assumptions and Conditions	16

**Project Timber** 



#### Valuation Report 1.

#### 1.1. **Addressees**

LONDONMETRIC PROPERTY PLC

1 Curzon Street London W1J 5HB

(hereinafter referred to as the "Company")

BARCLAYS BANK PLC 1 Churchill Place London

E14 5HP

(in its capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Company)

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES PLC

25 Bank Street Canary Wharf London E14 5JP

(in its capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Company)

PEEL HUNT LLP 100 Liverpool Street London EC2M 2AT

(in its capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Company)

URBAN LOGISTICS REIT PLC

Central Square 29 Wellington Street Leeds

LS14DL

(hereinafter referred to as "Urban Logistics")

LAZARD & CO., LIMITED

50 Stratton Street, London, W1J 8LL

(in its capacity as lead financial adviser to Urban Logistics)

KINMONT LIMITED

5 Clifford Street, London, W1S 2LG

(in their capacity as financial adviser to Urban Logistics)

PANMURE LIBERUM LIMITED

Ropemaker Place, Level 12, 25 Ropemaker Street, London, England, EC2Y 9LY (in their capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics)

JOH. BERENBERG, GOSSLER & CO. KG, LONDON BRANCH

60 Threadneedle St, London EC2R 8HP

(in their capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics)

(and all the above collectively referred to as "the Addressees")

#### 1.2. **Project Name**

**Project Timber** 

#### 1.3. Instructions and **Purpose of Valuation**

In accordance with our instructions received from the Company and our terms of engagement dated 30 April 2025 with the Company, Barclays Bank PLC, J.P. Morgan Securities PLC, Peel Hunt LLP, Urban Logistics, Lazard & Co., Limited, Panmure Liberum Limited, Kinmont Limited or Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch, we have undertaken valuations (the "Valuations") of the freehold and

LONDONMETRIC PROPERTY PLC

Page 3

**Project Timber** 



leasehold interests in the properties described in Schedule 2 (the "Properties" and each being a "Property") (together, the "Portfolio"). The Company has expressly instructed us not to disclose certain information which is considered commercially sensitive, namely the individual values of the properties.

This report (the "Report") has been prepared in accordance with the RICS Valuation – Global Standards (incorporating the IVSC International Valuation Standards) effective from 31 January 2025 together with the UK National Supplement effective 1 May 2024, together the "Red Book". The Valuation has been prepared for a Regulated Purpose as defined by the Red Book. The Report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Rule 29 of the City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (the "Code"). We understand that this Report is required for inclusion in (i) a firm offer announcement to be issued by the Company pursuant to Rule 2.7 of the Code (the "Announcement") in connection with a recommended offer by the Company for the entire issued ordinary share capital of Urban Logistics (the "Transaction") and (ii) a scheme document to be published by Urban Logistics in connection with the Transaction and to the Report being put on public display on the websites of the Company and/or Urban Logistics dated, in each case, the date of the relevant document in which it appears.

#### 1.4. Terms of Reference

The Portfolio comprises 135 Properties, 9 of which are held on a leasehold basis, 1 is held on a part freehold / part leasehold basis, whilst the remainder are held on a freehold / heritable basis.

The Properties are all held for investment purposes and are located throughout the UK. All the Properties are identified on the attached schedule at **Section 2** of this Report.

The Company has provided us with floor areas for the Properties, which we understand were calculated in accordance with the current RICS Property Measurement standard and upon which we have relied. We have not remeasured the office properties in the portfolio in accordance with International Property Measurement Standard (IPMS) 3 – Offices and therefore our Valuations are based on Net Internal Areas as defined in the RICS Property Measurement. We have been provided with legal documents for the Properties and tenancy schedules provided by the Company. In addition to this, we have received updates from the Company's specialist advisors. We confirm that we have considered sustainability features relevant to the Properties and the implications these could have on our Valuations.

## 1.5. Conflicts of Interest

In accordance with the RICS professional statement on Conflicts of Interest (1st Edition, March 2017), we are not aware of any conflict of interest preventing us from providing you with an independent valuation of the Properties in accordance with the Red Book. We confirm that we undertake valuations of the Properties on behalf of the Company for accounts purposes on a bi-annual basis, the last of which was as at 31 March 2025. We confirm we are acting as an "external valuer" as defined in the Red Book.

# 1.6. Date of Valuation and Changes since Valuation Date

Our opinions of value are as at 31 March 2025 (the "Valuation Date"). The importance of the Valuation Date must be stressed as property values can change over a relatively short period.

We note that between the Valuation Date and date of this Valuation Report Wickes, Blaby Road, Wigston has been sold.

**Project Timber** 



We confirm that we are not aware of any material changes in any matter relating to the Properties since the Valuation Date, having made due and careful enquiries of the Company, which have occurred and which would materially affect our Valuation reported on the Valuation Date compared to the date of this Valuation Report. Nor do we believe that market conditions have changed sufficiently to materially alter the Valuation reported as at the Valuation Date. As a result, we confirm that an updated valuation as at the date of this Valuation Report would not be materially different from the Valuation as at the Valuation Date.

#### 1.7. Valuer Details

These Valuations have been prepared by a number of valuers under the supervision of Ollie King MRICS, Tom Priest MRICS, and Victoria Turner, all of whom are RICS Registered Valuers. We confirm that they have sufficient current knowledge of the relevant markets and the necessary skills and understanding to undertake the Valuations competently in accordance with Rule 29 of the Code.

We are required by RICS regulations to disclose the following:

- Ollie King MRICS and Tom Priest MRICS have supervised the Valuation of this Portfolio in September 2021, when Savills (UK) Limited was instructed to provide bi-annual valuations; and
- in the financial year ending 31 December 2024, the total fees earned from the Addressees, and connected parties, was less than 5% of Savills (UK) Limited's turnover.

We confirm that we do not have any material interest in the Company, Urban Logistics or the Properties.

### 1.8. Basis of Valuation

Our Valuations have been prepared on the basis of Market Value, the definition of which is as follows:

"The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

Our Valuations have been arrived at predominantly by reference to market evidence for comparable property. We have made no allowance for any Capital Gains Tax or other taxation liability that might arise upon a sale of the property, nor have we allowed for any adjustment to any of the properties' income streams to take into account any tax liabilities that may arise. Our Valuations are exclusive of VAT (if applicable). We have excluded from our Valuations any additional value attributable to goodwill, or to fixtures and fittings which are only of value in situ to the present occupiers.

No allowance has been made for rights, obligations or liabilities arising in relation to fixed plant and machinery, and it has been assumed that all fixed plant and machinery and the installation thereof complies with the relevant EEC legislation, insofar that the latter is applicable.

We have made no variation from standard assumptions.

The valuations are compliant with Rule 29 of the Code and this Report is prepared in accordance with Rule 29 of the Code.

**Project Timber** 



# 1.9. Market Conditions - Commercial Properties

Ongoing political and economic developments in the UK continue to create a complex and evolving landscape. The Chancellor's strategy for economic growth faces significant headwinds, prompting the Bank of England to revise its 2025 UK GDP growth forecast downward from 1.5% to 0.75%. The Bank has continued to cut the base rate, and the markets anticipate further reductions over 2025, to stimulate economic activity. Meanwhile, the re-election of Donald Trump as US President has introduced further geopolitical uncertainty, particularly with his decision to withdraw the U.S. from the Paris Agreement and his proposed tariffs on certain imports.

In the UK commercial real estate market, sentiment had been improving amid expectations of continued base rate reductions, albeit at a potentially slower pace than initially anticipated. However, the volatility in UK ten-year gilt yields suggests that markets may be pricing in an extended timeline for rate cuts. This renewed uncertainty comes just as investor confidence was strengthening and it could see some investors adopt a more cautious, "wait and see" approach until the outlook becomes clearer.

Measured against historical trends commercial property investment volumes are lower, albeit volumes and bidder intensity is improving in most, if not all sectors. The current landscape is increasingly polarised, with "best-in-class" assets continuing to attract strong interest. By contrast, some lesser properties, particularly those with locational or quality challenges, face difficulties that could see continued value erosion. This divergence highlights the critical importance of rigorous due diligence, as investors and lenders place growing emphasis not only on financial performance but also on ESG considerations. The decline in comparable transactional volumes has seen market sentiment play an increasingly crucial factor in valuation and decision-making. The aforementioned geopolitical tensions, economic uncertainty, and the financing costs are contributing to a cautious pricing environment. While lender appetite remains healthy, underwriting standards are stringent, with the quality of both the asset and sponsor playing a pivotal role in securing financing.

It is therefore important to recognise that our valuation has been prepared against the backdrop outlined above. Moreover, investor behaviour can change quickly during such periods of volatility. As such, the conclusions set out in this Report are only valid at the valuation date and we would recommend that the value of the property is kept under regular review. For the avoidance of doubt, our valuation is not reported as being subject to 'material valuation uncertainty' as defined in the RICS Valuation – Global Standards. The exception to this is the valuation of the property in Highbury (see 1.10 below).

# 1.10. Material Uncertainty Clause – Residential Ground Rents

In November 2023, the Government published a consultation paper proposing a number of options to impose a cap (including peppercorn ground rents) retrospectively on residential ground rents and stating that "regardless of the option taken forward, we would not expect to compensate freeholders for lost revenue" and that their plan would be to "override lease terms through primary legislation".

The results of the consultation have not yet been published and a general election was called with the Leasehold and Freehold Reform Act 2024 being included in the legislative wash-up immediately prior to the dissolution of Parliament and became law on 24 May 2024. The new Act requires secondary legislation to bring the reforms into force and this is anticipated to be in 2025-26.

**Project Timber** 



The new Act did not cap ground rents, however there still remain material uncertainties as to the application of the new Act and the extent of further legislation which has been proposed by the new Government to deal with issues outstanding from the new Act. The King's Speech in July 2024 included a commitment to publish a new bill, the Leasehold and Commonhold Reform Bill, which would regulate ground rents for existing leaseholders and remove the threat of forfeiture as a means of ensuring compliance with a lease agreement. Given that these issues potentially impact anticipated income flows we would draw your attention to the less certainty which can be attached to the valuation of residential ground rent interests than would otherwise be the case. Since the Ground Rent Consultation in November 2023, we are not aware of any large scale transactions. Given the dislocation in the market since that time, we also consider that transactions dating from before that time have less relevance in our valuation of the subject property.

Our valuation of the residential asset in the portfolio (Highbury Court, London) is therefore reported as being subject to 'Material Valuation Uncertainty', as set out in VPS 3 and VPGA 10 of the RICS Valuation – Global Standards. Consequently, less certainty and a higher degree of caution should be attached to our valuation than would normally be the case.

Until the current uncertainty is resolved, we recommend that you keep the valuation of the residential asset in the portfolio under frequent review. Note that the residential asset in the portfolio accounts for only 0.058% of the total value of the portfolio.

For the avoidance of doubt, the inclusion of the 'material valuation uncertainty' declaration above does not mean that the valuation cannot be relied upon. Rather, the declaration has been included to ensure transparency of the fact that in the current extraordinary circumstances less certainty can be attached to the valuation than would otherwise be the case. The material uncertainty clause serves as a precaution and does not invalidate the valuation.

Project Timber



## 1.11. Market Value

We are of the opinion that the aggregate Market Value of the Properties in the Portfolio, as at 31 March 2025, is:

	Value	Number of Properties
Freehold / Heritable	£758,770,000	125
Part Freehold / Part Leasehold	£8,000,000	1
Leasehold	£51,575,000	9
TOTAL	£818,345,000	135

The total valuation figure reported is the aggregate total of the individual Properties and not necessarily a figure that could be achieved if the Portfolio was sold as a single holding. A schedule of properties and their inspection dates is attached at Section 2 of this Report. Our Valuations include standard purchaser's costs but do not include costs of realisation.

We set out below those Properties as at 31 March 2025 with a value in excess of 5% of the aggregate Market Value of the Properties in the Portfolio:

Property	Description and Tenure	Tenancies
Cantium Retail Park, Old Kent Road, London	A three unit retail park totalling 68,125 sq ft. Additionally Two pod drive thru restaurants are currently being built on site which total 3,320 sq ft, completion of which is expected in June 2025.  Planning permission also exists for a 1,100 unit residential scheme on the site.  Freehold.	The majority of the property (70% by floor area) is let to B&Q Limited on a lease expiring in 2037. The other two units are let to Pets at Home Limited (lease expiring in December 2037) and Tapi Carpets and Floors Limited (lease expiring in December 2033, subject to a tenant break option in December 2028). The details of the rents payable are confidential between the landlord and the tenants.  Two pod drive thru restaurants are currently being built on site which have been pre-let to Burger King and Starbucks.

Project Timber



Additionally, we comment below regarding the development property held in the Portfolio:

Property	Description, Development Status and Tenure	Valuation Assumptions
Phase 3, Land east of Mercery Road, Weymouth	Freehold. The site forms part of a 12 acre site adjacent to a new four unit retail park which has recently been developed and known as Phase 2. The subject site is known as Phase 3 and benefits from planning permission, which was granted in February 2025 under Dorset Council planning reference P/FUL/2023/06930, for the construction of a 41,500 sq ft retail unit with associated car parking. The property is subject to an Agreement for Lease with M&S Plc for a term of 15 years. The rent payable is confidential between the landlord and the tenant. 8 EV chargers are expected to be installed which are likely to be let to a third party, although there is currently no agreement in place.  Construction works have commenced with Practical Completion expected in February 2026 (10 month build period).	Market Value: £5,900,000  Market Value on the assumption that the development has been completed and let (rent frees expired): £16,100,000  Estimated total costs to complete (excluding profit amount): £8,258,452  Assumed timings:  Practical Completion assumed in March 2026 (whilst Practical Completion is expected in February, we have assumed an extra month as a contingency in case of delays).  No marketing void as the unit is pre-let.  9 month rent free period deducted.
Land at Norcross Lane, Norcoss, Thornton Cleveleys	Freehold. The site comprises a 2.2 acre site. It is currently a brownfield site with existing hardstanding parking areas.  The site does not benefit from detailed planning consent although a planning application is being prepared for the construction of a 21,500 sq ft foodstore with associated car parking.  The proposed building is pre-let to M&S Plc, for which an Agreement for Lease exists, for a term of 15 years. The rent payable is confidential between the landlord and the tenant.	Market Value: £1,150,000  Market Value on the assumption that the development has been completed and let (rent frees expired): £9,000,000  Estimated total costs to complete (including carrying charges and finance but excluding profit amount): £5,650,000  Assumed timings: 9 months planning / pre construction period  10 months construction period. No marketing void as the unit is pre-let. 3 month rent free period deducted.

LONDONMETRIC PROPERTY PLC

Page 9

**Project Timber** 



## 1.12. Responsibility

For the purposes of the Code, we are responsible for this Valuation Report and accept responsibility for the information contained in this Valuation Report and confirm that to the best of our knowledge the information contained in this Valuation Report is in accordance with the facts and this Valuation Report makes no omission likely to affect its import. This Valuation Report complies with Rule 29 of the Code.

Save for any responsibility arising under the Code to any person as and to the extent there provided, to the fullest extent permitted by law we do not assume any responsibility and will not accept any liability to any other person for any loss suffered by any such other person as a result of, arising out of, or in accordance with this Valuation Report.

## 1.13. Confidentiality

In accordance with the recommendations of the RICS, this Report is provided solely for the purpose stated in this Report. It is confidential and save as set out in paragraph 1.12 above, the contents of this Valuation Report are for the use only of the Addressees. Any other such parties rely upon this Report at their own risk. Neither the whole nor any part of this Report or any reference to it may be included now, or at any time in the future, in any published document, circular or statement, nor published, referred to or used in any way without our written approval of the form and context in which it may appear.

We understand that the Report is for inclusion in the Announcement, the Scheme Document and any further documents or announcements to be published by the Company and/or Urban Logistics in accordance with the Transaction. We consent to the publication and reproduction of the Report as required subject to the provisions of our Terms of Engagement.

# 1.14. Portfolio Valuation General Assumptions and Conditions

All valuation advice has been carried out on the basis of the *General Assumptions and Conditions* set out in Section 3.

### 1.15. Reliance

This Report is addressed to and capable of being relied upon by:

- (i) the Company;
- (ii) Barclays Bank PLC (in its capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker of the Company), 1 Churchill Place, London E14 5HP;
- (iii) J.P. Morgan Securities PLC (in its capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker of the Company), 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP;
- (iv) Peel Hunt LLP (in its capacity as joint financial adviser and corporate broker of the Company), 100 Liverpool Street, London EC2M 2AT;
- (v) Urban Logistics REIT PLC, Central Square, 29 Wellington Street, Leeds LS1 4DL;
- (vi) Lazard & Co., Limited (in its capacity as lead financial adviser to Urban Logistics);
- (vii) Kinmont Limited (in its capacity as financial adviser to Urban Logistics);
- (viii) Panmure Liberum Limited (in its capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics);
- (ix) Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch (in its capacity as joint corporate broker to Urban Logistics),

**Project Timber** 



(together, the **Addressees**) provided that, in relying on this Report, each of the Addressees acknowledges and agrees that:

this Report refers to the position at the date it was originally issued and, unless otherwise confirmed by us in writing, we have taken no action to review or update this Report since the date it was originally issued;

our aggregate liability to any one or more or all of the Addressees in respect of this Report shall be limited to the amount as set out in our letter of engagement with the Company dated 30 April 2025; and

this Report is subject to the terms and conditions set out in our letter of engagement with the Company dated 30 April 2025.

Notwithstanding the above, we acknowledge that this Report will also be for the use of the shareholders of the Company and the shareholders of Urban Logistics for the specific Purpose set out in this Valuation.

## 1.16. Signatories



## Ollie King MRICS



Tom Priest MRICS RICS Registered Valuer Director

Victoria Turner MRICS RICS Registered Valuer

Director

For and on behalf of Savills Advisory Services Limited, a subsidiary of Savills Plc

Regulated by RICS Registered in England No. 06215875 Registered Office: 33 Margaret Street, London, W1G 0JD

## 1.17. Date of Report

23 May 2025

Project Timber



# 2. Schedule of Properties



Property Address	Town	Tenure	Use
Northern Avenue Retail Park	Andover	FH	Retail Warehouse
Unit 1 & Unit 2 Southam Road	Banbury	FH	Retail Warehouse
Pitsea Retail Park, High Road, Pitsea	Basildon	FH	Retail Warehouse
Brook Retail Park	Bromsgrove	FH	Retail Warehouse
St Peters Retail Park, Lichfield Street	Burton Upon Trent	FH	Retail Warehouse
Halls Mill Retail Park	Bury	FH	Retail Warehouse
Four Pools Retail Park, Four Pools Lane	Evesham	FH	Retail Warehouse
Cantium Retail Park, Old Kent Road	London	FH	Retail Warehouse
Bramingham Park, Enterprise Way	Luton	FH	Retail Warehouse
Beverley Way	New Malden	FH	Retail Warehouse
Willowbeck Road	Northallerton	FH	Retail Warehouse
Ashdown Retail Park, Batt's Bridge Road	Uckfield	FH	Retail Warehouse
Halfords & Dunelm	Birchley	FH	Retail
Apex Retail Park	Birmingham	FH	Retail
DFS/ Sofology, John Kempe Way Middleway	Birmingham	FH	Retail
DFS/ Sofology, Highwood Lane Patchway, Cribbs Causeway	Bristol	LH	Retail
· · ·		(94 yrs)	
DFS Broadstairs, Westwood Junction	Broadstairs	FH	Retail
DFS Carlisle	Carlisle	FH	Retail
DFS Store & Pets at Home, Metro Park West Gateshead	Gateshead	FH	Retail
DFS/ Sofology/ Costa, 2029 London Road Tollcross	Glasgow	FH	Retail
Dunstable Road Retail Park, Dunstable Road	Luton	FH	Retail
Burlington Retail Park, Burlington Road	New Malden	FH	Retail
DFS, Preston, Mariners Way Ashton-on-Ribble	Preston	FH	Retail
DFS Store, 3 Hylton Grange Off Wessingham Way	Sunderland	FH	Retail
The Range	Truro	FH	Retail
Kwik Fit Aylesbury, Park Street	Aylesbury	FH	Trade
STS Tyre Pros, 24/28 St Albans Road	Barnet	FH	Trade
Cable & Wireless UK, Talbot Way	Birmingham	LH	Trade
National Express Yardley Wood, Yardley Wood Road Yardley Wood	Birmingham	FH	Trade
Southern Cross Trading Estate	Bognor Regis	FH	Trade
MKM Bolton, Meridian Business Park Manchester Road	Bolton	FH	Trade
Wickes Carlisle, 34 Dukes Road	Carlisle	FH	Trade
Halfords Autocentre, 204 Springfield Road	Chelmsford	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Colchester, 103 North Station Road	Colchester	FH	Trade
Meggit, Swallow Road Off Holbrook Lane	Coventry	FH	Trade
Halfords Autocentre, Unit 8 and 9, Orbital One	Dartford	FH	Trade
Travis Perkins, Block C Wincanton Business Park	Derby	FH	Trade
MKM Derby, 3 Murdoch Way Pride Park Way	Derby	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Dereham, Yaxham Road	Dereham	FH	Trade
Travis Perkins, Unit 6 Coxbridge Business Park Alton Road	Farnham	FH	Trade
MKM, 71 Nuneaton Street	Glasgow	FH	Trade
MKM Plot 4 Haverhill Business Cent, Iceni Way	Haverhill	FH	Trade
Virgin Media, Connect House, Unit 2 Swallowfield Way	Hayes	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Hounslow, 213 Staines Road	Hounslow	FH	Trade
Travis Perkins, 32 St Peter's Road	Huntingdon	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Hammersmith, 332/336 Goldhawk Road Hammersmith	London	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Whetstone, 997/1003 High Road Whetstone	London	FH	Trade
Units 1-4 Ricardo Way, Ampress Park	Lymington	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Milton Keynes, Saxon Street Bletchley	Milton Keynes	FH	Trade
Virgin Media, Unit 6 and 7. Shannon Commercial Centre Beverley Way	New Malden	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Norwich, Broadsman Close	Norwich	FH	Trade
Selco, Cray Avenue	Orpington	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Rainham, 194-6 High Street	Rainham	FH	Trade
Reading Trade Centre, Rose Kiln Lane	Reading	FH	Trade
Travis Perkins, Meadowbrook Park, Holbrook	Sheffield	FH	Trade
Kwik Fit Slough, 1 Bath Road	Slough	FH	Trade



Town	Tenure	Use
Stevenage	FH	Trade
Tilbury	FH	Trade
Trowbridge	FH	Trade
Wallingford	FH	Trade
Wigston	FH	Trade
Windsor	FH	Trade
York		Trade
		Supermarket
•		Supermarket
		Supermarket
		Supermarket
	(82 yrs)	Supermarket
		Supermarket
·		Supermarket
		Supermarket
		Supermarket
,		Supermarket
		Supermarket
		Supermarket Leisure
		Leisure
	(116 yrs)	
Hull	(114 yrs)	Leisure
London	LH	Leisure
London	LH (92 yrs)	Leisure
Lytham St Annes	FH	Leisure
Tamworth	LH (238 yrs)	Leisure
Telford	FH	Leisure
West Thurrock	FH	Leisure
Aberdeen	Her	Automotive
Barry	FH	Automotive
Basingstoke	FH	Automotive
Bicester	FH	Automotive
Bicester	FH	Automotive
Bournemouth	FH	Automotive
Brentwood	FH	Automotive
		Automotive
Bridgend	FH	Automotive
Bridgend Broadstairs	FH FH	Automotive
Broadstairs Chorley	FH	Automotive
Broadstairs	FH FH	Automotive Automotive
	Stevenage Tilbury  Trowbridge Wallingford Wigston Windsor York Cardiff Coventry Harborne Keynsham Matlock  Paddock Wood Sidcup South Ruislip Spilsby Stirchley Towcester Yateley Cardiff Chelmsford  Hull  London London London  Lytham St Annes  Tamworth  Telford West Thurrock Aberdeen Barry  Basingstoke  Bicester Bicester Bournemouth	Stevenage FH Tilbury FH  Trowbridge FH Wallingford FH Wigston FH Windsor FH York FH Cardiff FH Coventry FH Harborne FH Keynsham FH Matlock LH (82 yrs) Paddock Wood FH South Ruislip FH Spilsby FH Towcester FH Yateley FH Chelmsford LH (116 yrs) Hull LI London LH London LH London LH London LH London LH (92 yrs)  Telford FH West Thurrock FH Mere Barry FH Bicester FH



Property Address	Town	Tenure	Use
Co-op, 261/263 High Street	Harborne	FH	Automotive
Co-op Hillingdon, Lees Corner Uxbridge Road Hillingdon Heath	Hillingdon	FH	Automotive
IMO Car Wash, Hawes Street	Ipswich	FH	Automotive
Malling Service Station, 96/106 Malling Street	Lewes	FH	Automotive
Bow Road Service Station, 127/131 Bow Road	London	FH	Automotive
Co-op, King Cross, Caledonian Service Station, 219/227 Caledonian Road	London	FH	Automotive
Lakedale Service Station, Plumstead High Street Plumstead	London	FH	Automotive
Co Op, Ampress Park	Lymington	FH	Automotive
McDonalds, Picket Post	New Forest	FH	Automotive
Co-op Food & Petrol, High Cross Road (B4266/A4226) High Cross/ Rogerston	Newport	FH	Automotive
Tim Hortons, Bourges Boulevard	Peterborough	FH	Automotive
Pevensey Service Station, Bexhill Road	Pevensey	FH	Automotive
IMO Car Wash, Glenside Rise Plympton	Plymouth	FH	Automotive
IMO Car Wash, Cabot Lane	Poole	FH	Automotive
Starbucks Roadside, Westbound Express	Rhyl	LH (241 yrs)	Automotive
Starbucks Roadside, Eastbound Express	Rhyl	LH (241 yrs)	Automotive
Daff-Y-Nant Services – PFS, A40 Southbound Whitchurch	Ross on wye	FH	Automotive
Starbucks, John Clark Way (A5001)	Rushden	FH	Automotive
Starbucks Roadside, A168 Northbound	Thirsk	FH	Automotive
BP Filling Station, Hastings Road	Tonbridge	FH	Automotive
McDonalds, Maresfield Bypass	Uckfield	FH	Automotive
Zood, Brookside Road	Uttoxeter	FH	Automotive
Sandford Service Station, Main Road	Wareham	FH	Automotive
McDonalds, Clenchwarton Road	West Lynn	FH	Automotive
IMO Car Wash 2, Weston Links	Weston-Super- Mare	FH	Automotive
IMO Car Wash 1, New Bristol Road	Weston-Super- Mare	FH	Automotive
McDonalds, A41 Wrexham Road	Whitchurch	FH	Automotive
Starbucks/ Subway Road, Biggs Road	Wisbech	FH	Automotive
Nunnery Park Service Station, Nunnery Way/ Horn Hill Road	Worcester	FH	Automotive
Worthing Service Station, Nelson Road	Worthing	FH	Automotive
McDonalds, Yarmouth Road	Yarmouth	FH	Automotive
Forward Park	Birmingham	FH	Industrial
Keens House, Anton Trading Estate	Andover	FH	Offices
County House, London Road	Chelmsford	FH	Offices
Highbury Court, Avenell Road	London	LH	Other
M&S Norcross, Norcross Lane	Norcross	FH	Other
Land Bewdley Road, Bewdley Road	Stirchley	FH	Other
Weymouth Phase 3, Weymouth Gateway Mercery Road	Weymouth	FH	Other

Project Timber



3. Valuation General Assumptions and Conditions

**Project Timber** 



Unless otherwise agreed in writing and /or stated in our report, our Valuation will be carried out on the basis of the following general assumptions and conditions in relation to each Property that is the subject of our Report. If any of the following assumptions or conditions are not valid, this may be that it has a material impact on the figure(s) reported and in that event we reserve the right to revisit our calculations.

#### 3.1 General Assumptions

That we have been supplied with all information likely to have an effect on the value of the property(ies), and that the information supplied to us and summarised in the report is both complete and correct.

#### Legal

- 3.1.1 That the property(ies) is/are not subject to any unusual or especially onerous restrictions, encumbrances or outgoings contained in the title. Should there be any mortgages or charges, we have assumed that the property(ies) would be sold free of them. Unless provided to us by your legal advisors, we have not inspected the relevant title documents.
- 3.1.2 That the property(ies) abut(s) an adopted highway maintainable at public expense. We assume that full rights of access are enjoyed, and that no third parties enjoy any rights over the property(ies).
- 3.1.3 That where there are tenants, they are capable of meeting their obligations and there are no arrears of rent or undisclosed breaches of covenant.

#### **Legislative and Statutory Compliance**

- 3.1.4 That the building(s) has/have been constructed and used in accordance with all statutory and bye-law requirements, and that there are no breaches of planning control or building regulations. Likewise, that any future construction or use will be lawful (other than those points referred to above).
- 3.1.5 That the property(ies) is/are not adversely affected, nor is likely to become adversely affected, by any highway, town planning or other schemes or proposals, and that there are no matters adversely affecting value that might be revealed by a local search, replies to usual enquiries, or by any statutory notice (other than those points referred to above).
- 3.1.6 That the property(ies) either complies/comply with the Equality Act 2010 and all other Acts relating to occupation, or if there is any such non-compliance, it is not of a substantive nature.
- 3.1.7 No allowance has been made for rights, obligations or liabilities arising under the Defective Premises Act 1972, and it has been assumed that all fixed plant and machinery and the installation thereof complies with the relevant UK and EU legislation.

## The Property(ies)

- 3.1.8 That the property(ies) has/have been measured in accordance with the Code of Measuring Practice (6th Edition) and we have valued on the basis of the floor areas stated in the report. Whilst the 6th Edition has been superseded by RICS Property Measurement (2nd Edition) which outlines the International Property Measurement Standards (IPMS) for offices and residential property, this basis of measurement has yet to be adopted by market participants. Where we have been provided with floor areas, we assume these floor areas are complete and correct, and are the net/gross internal/external floor areas measured in accordance with the Code of Measuring Practice (6th Edition).
- 3.1.9 That the building(s) is/are structurally sound, and that there are no structural, latent or other material defects, including rot and inherently dangerous or unsuitable materials or techniques, whether in the parts we have inspected or not, that would cause us to make allowance by way of capital repair (other than those points referred to above). Our inspection

LONDONMETRIC PROPERTY PLC

Page 17

**Project Timber** 



of the property(ies) and our report do not constitute a building survey or any warranty as to the state of repair or refurbishment of the property(ies). Our Valuation is on the basis that a building survey would not reveal material defects or cause us to alter our valuation materially.

- 3.1.10 That there is unrestricted access to the property(ies) and that the site(s) is/are connected, or capable of being connected without undue expense, to the public services of gas, electricity, water, telephones and sewerage.
- 3.1.11 Sewers, mains services and roads giving access to the property(ies) have been adopted, and any lease provides rights of access and egress over all communal estate roadways, pathways, corridors, stairways and the use of communal grounds, parking areas and other facilities.
- 3.1.12 That in the construction or alteration of the building(s) no use was made of any deleterious or hazardous materials or techniques, such as high alumina cement, calcium chloride additives, woodwool slabs used as permanent shuttering and the like (other than those points referred to above). We have not carried out any investigations into these matters.
- 3.1.13 That either there is no asbestos present within the building(s) or if there is asbestos present this is recorded and managed within an Asbestos Register in accordance with the Control of Asbestos Regulations 2012.
- 3.1.14 Unless stated otherwise, our valuation will be reported on the basis that the property(ies) falls/fall outside the RICS Guidance Note on the Valuation of multi-storey, multi occupancy residential blocks of flats with cladding.
- 3.1.15 That any floor areas provided by a third party and assigned to Savills (UK) Limited, have been measured in accordance with the current RICS Property Measurement. This is the basis on which we will carry out measured surveys as instructed.

#### **Environmental**

- 3.1.16 That the property(ies) has/have not suffered any land contamination in the past, nor likely to become so contaminated in the foreseeable future. We have not carried out any soil tests or made any other investigations in this respect, and we cannot assess the likelihood of any such contamination. Should it subsequently be established that contamination exists at the property(ies), or on any neighbouring land, then we may wish to review our valuation advice.
- 3.1.17 That, unless otherwise stated in the report, the property(ies) has/have an EPC rating of 'E' or above. As part of the Minimum Energy Efficiency Standards 2015 (MEES) that were passed by law in April 2015, from 1 April 2018 it has been a legal requirement for residential or commercial properties to have a minimum EPC rating of 'E' in order to be subject to a new letting. From 1 April 2023, this has applied to all lettings, including lease renewals.
- 3.1.18 The Scottish legislation covering EPCs is contained in the Energy Performance of Non-Domestic Buildings (Scotland) Regulations 2016 AEP Regulations. The legislation captures existing buildings (or units within a building) which are over 1,000 sq m and are either sold or leased to a new tenant. On a sale/lease of a property which is over 1,000 sq m which is not built to 2002 Building Regulation Standards, a seller is legally obliged to provide an "Action Plan" to a purchaser. The Action Plan will identify emissions and energy improvement targets for a building and the improvement measures that the owners needs to implement to meet these targets. Owners have two options, either carry out the improvement works detailed in the recommendations report within three and half years, or, defer carrying out the works by providing annual report on the operational ratings of the property. The Action Plan will state which option has been chosen. Responsibility for complying with the AEP Regulations and completing the works and reporting on operational ratings rests with the owners of the property.
- 3.1.19 EPCs are required for the sale, letting, construction, or alteration of all residential buildings in Scotland. The Scottish Government recently published its Energy Efficient Route Map which brought in The Energy Efficiency (Private Rented Property) (Scotland) Regulations 2019. Pre-COVID-19 it had been legislated that at the change in a tenancy of any

LONDONMETRIC PROPERTY PLC

**Project Timber** 



private rented property it would need to meet an EPC of D by April 2022, with a backstop date of existing properties by 2025, this was then rescinded due to the pandemic. As a result of the SNP/ Green Alliance, the Scottish Government's "Heat in Buildings Strategy" was published on 07 October 2021, this now removes the single goal of achieving higher energy efficiency and links it with achieving net zero emissions. The regulations are due to be introduced in 2025 requiring all properties in the private rented sector to reach a minimum standard equivalent to an EPC of C, where technically feasible and cost effective, at change of tenancy, with a backstop date of 2028 for all remaining existing let properties. It is also proposed that the same will follow in the owner occupied sector by 2033.

- 3.1.20 That the property(ies) is/are free from environmental hazards.
- 3.1.21 That, unless otherwise stated within the report, the property(ies) does/do not suffer from any ill effects of Radon Gas, high voltage electrical supply apparatus or other environmental detriment.
- 3.1.22 We have made informal enquiries in respect of risk of flooding to the property(ies). The Environment Agency/Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) (as appropriate) categorise the risk of flooding to a property from rivers or sea, and the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA)/Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) (as appropriate) categorise the risk of flooding to a property from surface water. The risk categories are defined as very low / low / medium / high risk and represent a less than 0.1% / 0.1% 1% / 1% 3.3% / 3.3% chance of flooding each year.

#### Development

- 3.1.23 Where we have been asked to value the site under the special assumption that the property(ies) will be developed, there are no adverse site or soil conditions, that the property(ies) is/are not adversely affected by an Environmental Impact Assessment, that the ground does not contain any archaeological remains, nor that there is any other matter that would cause us to make any allowance for exceptional delay or site or construction costs in our Valuation.
- 3.1.24 Where we have been asked to value the site under the special assumption that the property(ies) will be developed, there are no adverse site or soil conditions, that the property(ies) is/are not adversely affected by an Environmental Impact Assessment, that the ground does not contain any archaeological remains, nor that there is any other matter that would cause us to make any allowance for exceptional delay or site or construction costs in our Valuation.
- 3.1.25 In situations where a property is in the course of development, we reflect its physical condition and the costs remaining to be spent at the valuation date. We have considered the cost estimates provided by the professional advisors involved in the project.

#### 3.2 General Conditions

Our reports and valuations are carried out on the basis of the following General Conditions:

- 3.2.1 We have not made any allowance for any Capital Gains Tax or other taxation liability that might arise upon a sale of the properties. No allowance has been made for any expenses of realisation.
- 3.2.2 Our valuations are exclusive of VAT (if applicable).
- 3.2.3 Excluded from our valuations is any additional value attributable to goodwill, or to fixtures and fittings which are only of value in situ to the present occupier.
- 3.2.4 Our valuations are prepared in accordance with the latest edition of the RICS Valuation Global Standards ("the Red Book") on the basis of Fair Value, unless instructed otherwise. Any such deviation is expressly stated in our terms of engagement.
- 3.2.5 Each property has been valued individually and no allowance has been made, either positive or negative, should it form part of a larger disposal. The total stated is the aggregate of the individual Fair Values.



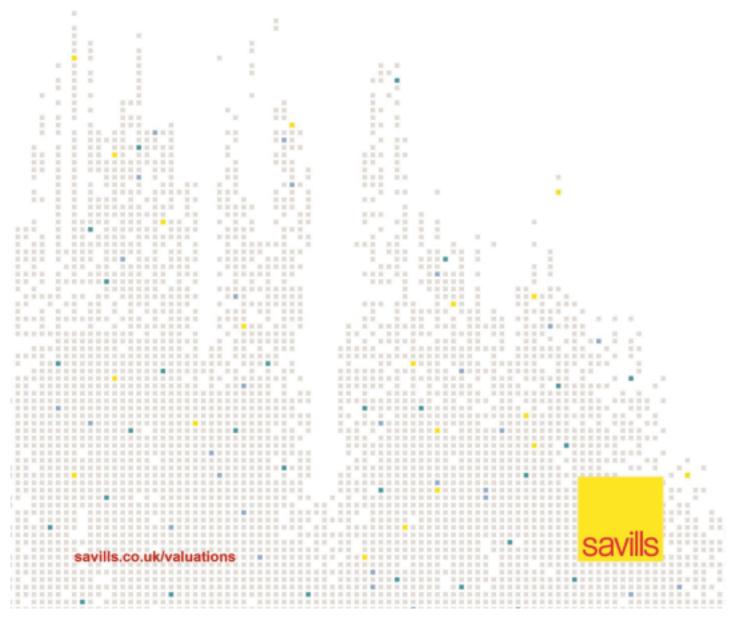
- 3.2.6 Our valuations are based on market evidence which has come into our possession from numerous sources. That from other agents and valuers is given in good faith but without liability. It is often provided in verbal form. Some comes from databases such as the Land Registry or computer databases to which Savills subscribes. In all cases, other than where we have had a direct involvement with the transactions, we are unable to warrant that the information on which we have relied is correct although we believe it to be so.
- 3.2.7 The files which we hold relating to all of our property valuations may be subject to monitor and audit by the RICS under its conduct and disciplinary regulations.

## Ollie King MRICS

Director +44 (0) 2074 098 098 oking@savills.com

## Tom Priest MRICS

Director +44 (0) 2920 368 941 tpriest@savills.com



# SCHEDULE 4 – VALUATION REPORT OF KNIGHT FRANK IN RESPECT OF LONDONMETRIC



# **Valuation Report.**

LondonMetric Property plc Valuation date: 31 March 2025

## Important Notice to all readers of this report

Unless you are the Client named within this report, or have been explicitly identified by us as a party to whom we owe a duty of care and who is entitled to rely on this report, Knight Frank LLP does not owe or assume any duty of care to you in respect of the contents of this report and you are not entitled to rely upon it.



LondonMetric Property plc 1 Curzon Street London W1J 5HB (the "Client", "you", "your")

Barclays Bank PLC (acting as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Client)

1 Churchill Place

London

E14 5HP

("Barclays")

J.P. Morgan Securities plc (acting as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the

Client)

25 Bank Street

Canary Wharf

London

E14 5JP

("JPMS")

Peel Hunt LLP (acting as joint financial adviser and corporate broker to the Client)

7th Floor, 100 Liverpool Street

London

EC2M 2AT

("Peel Hunt")

Urban Logistics REIT plc Central Square 29 Wellington Street Leeds LS1 4DL

(hereinafter referred to as the "Offeree")

Lazard & Co., Limited (in their capacity as lead financial adviser to the Offeree)

50 Stratton Street

London

W1J8LL

("Lazard & Co")

Kinmont Limited (in their capacity as financial adviser to the Offeree)

5 Clifford Street

London

Knight Frank, Valuation & Advisory

55 Baker Street, London, W1U 8AN

+44 20 7629 8171

## knightfrank.co.uk

Your partners in property

Knight Frank LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC305934. Our registered office is at 55 Baker Street, London W1U 8AN. We use the term 'partner' to refer to a member of Knight Frank LLP, or an employee or consultant. A list of members' names of Knight Frank LLP may be inspected at our registered office.

Regulated by RICS



W1S 2LG ("Kinmont")

Panmure Liberum Limited (in their capacity as joint corporate broker to the Offeree)
Ropemaker Place, Level 12
25 Ropemaker Street
London,
EC2Y 9LY
("Panmure Liberum")

Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. KG, London Branch (in their capacity as joint corporate broker to the Offeree)
60 Threadneedle St
London
EC2R 8HP
("Berenberg")

(each an "Addressee" and together the "Addressees")

Date of issue 23/05/2025

Our Ref: I:1161387

Dear Sir/Madam

Valuation report in respect of the properties of LondonMetric Property plc as at 31 March 2025 for inclusion in a Rule 2.7 Announcement and Scheme Document ("Valuation Report")

Further to your instructions, we are pleased to provide our Valuation Report in respect of the freehold, heritable or leasehold interests in the properties set out in Appendix 1 (List of Properties) ("Properties") below for the purposes of inclusion in (i) an announcement proposed to be made by the Client pursuant to Rule 2.7 of the UK City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (the "Code") issued by the UK Panel on Takeovers and Mergers (the "Rule 2.7 Announcement") and (ii) a scheme circular proposed to be published by the Offeree (the "Scheme Document"), in each case in connection with an offer by the Client for the Offeree (the "Transaction"). If you have any queries regarding this Valuation Report, please let us know as soon as possible.



## Signed for and on behalf of Knight Frank LLP



Mike Crowe MRICS RICS Registered Valuer Partner, Valuation & Advisory michael.crowe@knightfrank.com

T +44 20 7861 5258 M +44 7776 382 124

Emily Miller MRICS
RICS Registered Valuer
Partner, Valuation & Advisory
emily.miller@knightfrank.com
T +44 20 7861 1483

M +44 7833 402 756

This report has been reviewed, but not undertaken, by:



Chris Galloway MRICS RICS Registered Valuer Partner, Valuation & Advisory chris.galloway@knightfrank.com

T +44 20 7861 1297 M +44 778 716 946



# **Contents**

1.	About this report	<del>(</del>
	Engagement of Knight Frank LLP	6
	Status and experience of valuer	6
	Conflicts of Interest: Declaration and Disclosures	
	Independence	8
	Use of this Valuation	8
	Limitations on liability	
	Scope of work	
2.	Valuation	12
	Methodology	12
	Valuation bases	12
	Market Value	
	Responsibility	
	Consent	14

# **Appendices**

Appendix 1 List of Properties

Appendix 2 General Terms of Business for Valuation Services

Appendix 3 General Scope of Valuation Work



# 1. About this report

## **Engagement of Knight Frank LLP**

1.1 This Valuation Report sets out our valuation, as at 31 March 2025 ("valuation date"), of the Properties ("Valuation"). This Valuation Report has been prepared in accordance with our Terms of Engagement letter dated 07 May 2025 addressed to the Addressees, our General Terms of Business for Valuation Services (the "General Terms") and the General Scope of Valuation Work (the "General Scope of Work") (together the "Agreement").

#### Client

1.2 We have been instructed to prepare this Valuation Report by LondonMetric Property plc. However, as set out above, this Valuation Report has also been addressed to the other Addressees.

#### Valuation standards

- 1.3 The Valuation has been undertaken in accordance with and complies with: (a) the current editions of RICS Valuation Global Standards, which incorporate the International Valuation Standards, and the RICS UK National Supplement. References to the "Red Book" refer to either or both of these documents, as applicable; and (b) Rule 29 of the Code.
- 1.4 The Properties have been valued by valuers who are qualified for the purposes of the Valuation in accordance with Rule 29 of the Code.

## Status and experience of valuer

## Valuer and expertise

- The Valuation is the responsibility of Michael Crowe MRICS, RICS Registered Valuer and Emily Miller MRICS, RICS Registered Valuer (the "Responsible Valuers") who are in a position to provide an objective and unbiased Valuation in an ethical and competent manner. Parts of the Valuation have been undertaken by additional valuers as listed on our file, while this Valuation Report has been vetted by Chris Galloway MRICS. Where the knowledge and skill requirements of the Red Book and Rule 29.3(a) of the Code referred to below have been met in aggregate by more than one valuer within Knight Frank, we confirm that a list of those valuers will be retained within our working papers.
- 1.6 We confirm that the Responsible Valuers and any additional valuers who value the Properties meet the requirements of the Red Book and Rule 29.3(a)(iii) of the Code in having sufficient current knowledge of the particular market and the skills and understanding to undertake the Valuation and prepare this Valuation Report competently and are appropriately qualified for the purposes of the Valuation as required by Rule 29.3(a)(ii) of the Code.
- 1.7 We confirm that we are not aware of any reason why we and the Responsible Valuers would not satisfy the requirements of Rule 29.3(a)(i) of the Code.



#### Conflicts of Interest: Declaration and Disclosures

- 1.8 Knight Frank and the Addressees have agreed that Directive 2011/61/EU and/or any implementing legislation, laws or regulations thereof (including, but not limited to, the Alternative Investment Fund Manager's Regulations 2013) ("AIFMD") is not expected to apply to the Valuation. In the event that it is determined that it does apply, we will be deemed to have acted as the Client's valuation advisers but not as "External Valuer" (as defined therein) and we shall not be deemed to have performed the valuation function referred to in Article 19 of AIFMD, the valuation function and the setting of the Net Asset Value of the Client.
- 1.9 We confirm that we do have a material connection or involvement in relation to the Properties giving rise to a potential conflict of interest: Knight Frank are retained by the Client as external valuer for financial reporting under IFRS.
- 1.10 Other than such appointment by the Client to carry out valuation services, we confirm that neither the Responsible Valuers (as defined in paragraph 1.5 above), nor Knight Frank, have any material connection to any party in the Transaction nor any personal interest in the Client, the Addressees or the Properties which would cause us to cease to qualify as an 'Independent Valuer' for the purpose of PS 2 of the Red Book or Rule 29.3(a) of the Code and have had no material involvement with the assets being valued and we confirm that we can report without any material conflict.
- 1.11 We have therefore provided an objective and unbiased Valuation. We undertake in favour of the Client and the Addressees that we have not taken any actions which would cause us or the relevant valuers to cease to qualify as an 'Independent Valuer' for the purposes of PS 2 of the Red Book or Rule 29.3(a) of the Code for the duration of the Purpose.

In accordance with the Red Book, we are required to make the following disclosures:

- We confirm that we have a rotation policy in place, which is available on request.
- We confirm that in accordance with our rotation policy, the period that Knight Frank LLP has
  valued the Properties for the same purpose does not exceed ten years and will not have exceeded
  a continuous period of ten years by the completion of this Valuation Report.
- We confirm that in accordance with our rotation policy, the Responsible Valuers named in this Valuation Report have not been the Responsible Valuers for the Properties for the same purpose for a continuous period of more than five years.
- We have acted for the Client in excess of 10 years in relation to our services generally, including but not limited to valuation services.
- We have been valuing the Properties for financial reporting purposes for the Client for 1 year
  although have been valuing the fund since 2017. Micheal Crowe MRICS, Registered Valuer has
  been the Responsible Valuer and signatory to valuation reports provided for those purposes for 1
  year. Emily Miller MRICS, Registered Valuer is Responsible Valuer under this instruction.
- In relation to our preceding financial year, the total fees payable by you as a percentage of our total fee income was less than 5%.



- It is not anticipated there will be a material increase in the proportion of fees payable to Knight Frank by the Client commissioning the Valuation over the course of the next financial year.
- Knight Frank has not received an introductory fee or negotiated the purchase of the Properties on behalf of the Client in the previous 12 months from the date of this Valuation Report.
- 1.12 This Valuation Report has been vetted as part of Knight Frank LLP's quality assurance procedures.
- 1.13 We recognise and support the RICS Rules of Conduct and have procedures for identifying conflicts of interest.

## Independence

- 1.14 As set out in paragraph 1.9, Knight Frank LLP currently values the Properties, for financial reporting purposes, on behalf of the Client. The total fees for this assignment, earned by Knight Frank LLP (or other companies forming part of the same group of companies within the UK) from the Client (or other companies within the UK) is less than 5.0% of the total UK revenues. It is not anticipated that there will be a material increase in the proportion of the fees payable, or likely to be payable, by the Client.
- 1.15 Other than these valuation services, Knight Frank LLP have no material involvement with the assets being valued and we confirm that we can report without any material conflict.

#### Use of this Valuation

### Purpose of valuation

- 1.16 The Valuation and this Valuation Report are each provided solely for the purpose of providing an independent professional opinion of the valuation of the Properties, as at the valuation date, for the purpose of Rule 29 of the Code and:
  - (A) inclusion in the Rule 2.7 Announcement;
  - (B) inclusion in the Scheme Document;
  - (C) inclusion and/or reference to it in any other announcements, documents and/or supplementary documents required to be released by the Client and/or the Offeree which directly relate to the Transaction (each a "Code Document"); and
  - (D) publication on the Client's website and/or the Offeree's website in accordance with the requirements of Rule 26.3 of the Code, (together, the "Purpose").
- 1.17 The Valuation and this Valuation Report are provided solely for the Purpose as set out above and in accordance with clause 4.1 of our General Terms neither the Valuation, nor this Valuation Report can be used for any purpose other than the Purpose without our express written consent.

## Third party reliance

1.18 Save for the Addressees, in accordance with clauses 3 and 4 of the General Terms and to the fullest extent permitted by law we do not, save as provided for in the Code, assume any responsibility and will



not accept any liability to any other person for any loss suffered by any such other person as a result of, arising out of, or in accordance with the Valuation.

1.19 This Valuation Report is addressed jointly to the Addressees for the Purpose and is for the use of and may be relied upon by the Addressees of this Valuation Report for the Purpose. Save in respect of such Addressees and as provided for in the Code, no reliance may be placed upon this Valuation Report by any other third party.

#### **Disclosure & publication**

- 1.20 Clauses 4.3 to 4.6 of the General Terms limit disclosure and generally prohibit publication of the Valuation. As stated therein (but subject to the section above headed "Third party reliance"), the Valuation has been prepared for the Client in accordance with the Agreement which governs its purpose and use. As stated in the Agreement, the Valuation is confidential to the Addressees and, other than as stated in this Valuation Report, neither the whole, nor any part, of the Valuation or of the Valuation Report, nor any reference thereto, may be disclosed to any person other than for the Purpose without our prior written consent, or included in any published document, circular or statement, nor published in any way, other than for the Purpose without our prior written consent of the form or context in which it may appear.
- 1.21 Notwithstanding the paragraph above, and subject to the terms and conditions (but disregarding for these purposes clauses 4.3 to 4.6 (inclusive) of the General Terms) of the Agreement and our approval of the form and context thereof, we consent to the disclosure of this Valuation Report:
  - i. as may be required by any applicable court of competent jurisdiction or other competent judicial or governmental body or any applicable law or regulation or pursuant to government action, regulatory requirement or request;
  - ii. to each Addressee's affiliates and each Addressee's affiliates' respective directors, officers, employees, agents, professional advisers, insurers, auditors and bankers that need to see the Valuation in connection with the Purpose;
  - iii. in the case of Peel Hunt, Barclays, JPMS, Lazard & Co, Panmure Liberum, Kinmont and Berenberg, in seeking to establish a defence or otherwise in connection with any actual or threatened legal or regulatory proceedings or investigation relating to the matters set out in this Valuation Report or claims that may be brought against them arising from their roles as financial advisers and/or corporate brokers (as applicable) to the Client and/or the Offeree (as applicable);
  - iv. in investor presentations and other investor education materials prepared in connection with the Transaction, and in any private discussions with Investors or other third parties in connection with the Transaction; and
  - v. for the Purpose.
- 1.22 It is a condition of such disclosure that each party in receipt of this Valuation Report that is not an Addressee agrees and acknowledges that this Valuation Report cannot be relied upon by them, and we do not accept any responsibility, duty of care or liability to them, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), misrepresentation or otherwise in respect of the Valuation and the information it contains.



- 1.23 This Valuation Report complies with Rule 29 of the Code and we understand that the publication or reproduction by the Client of this Valuation Report and/or the information contained therein as required by Rules 26 and 29 of the Code is necessary, including in the Rule 2.7 Announcement, Scheme Document and any Code Document.
- 1.24 The Addressees agree and acknowledge that we shall have no liability for any error, omission or inaccuracy in this Valuation Report to the extent resulting from our reliance on information provided by or on behalf of the Addressees unless otherwise stated. Notwithstanding the above, we highlight the restricted nature of this instruction, in accordance with the Red Book; as a result the reliance that can be placed on the Valuation is limited.

## Verification

- 1.25 We recommend that before any financial transaction is entered into based upon the Valuation, you obtain verification of any third-party information contained within this Valuation Report.
- 1.26 We would advise you that whilst we have valued the Properties reflecting current market conditions, there are certain risks which may be, or may become, uninsurable. Before undertaking any financial transaction based upon this Valuation, you should satisfy yourselves as to the current insurance cover and the risks that may be involved should an uninsured loss occur.

## Limitations on liability

- 1.27 Knight Frank LLP's total liability for any direct loss or damage (whether caused by negligence or breach of contract or otherwise) arising out of or in connection with this Valuation is limited in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. Knight Frank LLP accepts no liability for any indirect or consequential loss or for loss of profits.
- 1.28 We confirm that we hold adequate and appropriate PII cover for this instruction.
- 1.29 No claim arising out of or in connection with this Valuation may be brought against any member, employee, partner or consultant of Knight Frank LLP. Those individuals will not have a personal duty of care to any party and any claim for losses must be brought against Knight Frank LLP.
- 1.30 Nothing in this Valuation shall exclude or limit our liability in respect of fraud or for death or personal injury caused by our negligence or for any other liability to the extent that such liability may not be excluded or limited as a matter of law or regulation.

## Scope of work

1.31 Subject to any alteration agreed between us and set out in the Agreement or any other agreed amendment or restriction set out below, the General Scope of Work forming part of the Agreement sets out the work we agreed to undertake, including the investigations we have undertaken, the limits that applied and the assumptions we have made, unless we have found or have been provided with information to the contrary.



#### Restrictions

- 1.32 The Valuation has been requested by you for the Purpose. However, we agreed restrictions to the service set out in this Scope of Work section. It is a requirement of the Red Book that we record any limitations or restrictions on the inspection, inquiry and analysis that we have agreed and which may limit the reliance that can be placed on the Valuation. The following restrictions were agreed:
  - We have agreed restrictions on the extent to which the Property will be inspected, as set out in paragraph 1.37 below.

## Information to be relied upon

- 1.33 We have relied upon the information previously provided to us by you or by third parties in respect of the 31 March 2025 Valuation and will assume it to be correct for the purposes of the Valuation unless you inform us otherwise, subject only to any verification that we have agreed to undertake.
- 1.34 Where we express an opinion in respect of (or which depends upon) legal issues, any such opinion must be verified by your legal advisors before any Valuation can be relied upon.
- 1.35 We are instructed to rely on floor areas and tenancy information provided by the Client. We have not read lease agreements nor verified accordance between tenancy schedule and lease terms.
- 1.36 Knight Frank LLP cannot be held liable as regards the legal description of the Properties, its use, non-compliance with statutory requirements, technological and natural risks, the areas taken into account, the existence of concealed defects, presence of asbestos, adverse ground condition, presence of soil contamination, presence of insects, noxious animals or plants, rot, or deleterious materials, etc. This Valuation Report comments on the above on the basis of Technical or Environmental reports, if provided.

## Inspections

1.37 In our ongoing role as External Valuers, we have previously been instructed to carry out an inspection of the Properties, with all Properties being inspected externally and some being inspected internally. This Valuation Report has been prepared in accordance with our previous inspections of the Properties. Our inspections of all the Properties have been undertaken within the last two years. We have assumed that there have been no material changes to the Properties or the surrounding areas between our inspection dates and the valuation date.

The attached General Scope of Work sets out the investigations we made, the limits that applied to those investigations and the assumptions that we made unless we found or were provided with information to the contrary. Notwithstanding the General Scope of Work, there are no assumptions made for the purposes of this Valuation Report.

## Information Provided

- 1.38 In this Valuation Report we have been provided with information by the Client, its advisors and other third parties. We have relied upon this information as being materially correct in all aspects.
- 1.39 In the absence of any documents or information provided, we have had to rely solely upon our own enquiries as outlined in this Valuation Report.



## 2. Valuation

## Methodology

2.1 The Valuation has been undertaken using appropriate valuation methodology and our professional judgement.

#### Investment method

2.2 The Valuation has been carried out using the comparative and investment methods. In undertaking the Valuation, we have made our assessment on the basis of a collation and analysis of appropriate comparable investment and rental transactions, together with evidence of demand within the vicinity of the subject Properties. With the benefit of such transactions we have then applied these to the Properties, taking into account size, location, terms, covenant and other material factors.

#### Valuation bases

2.3 The basis of value for the Valuation as required by the Code is Market Value and therefore these valuations have been prepared on a Market Value basis.

#### **Market Value**

2.4 Market Value is defined within RICS Valuation – Global Standards as:

"The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

## Portfolios

In a valuation of a property portfolio, we have valued the individual properties separately and we have assumed that the individual properties have been marketed in an orderly way.

## **Market Value**

#### Market Value

We are of the opinion that the aggregate Market Value of the freehold, heritable and long leasehold interests in the Properties, as at the valuation date is:

£2,682,710,000 (Two Billion, Six Hundred and Eighty-Two Million, Seven Hundred and Ten Thousand Pounds).

€159,000,000 (One Hundred and Fifty-Nine Million Euros).



2.7 The tenure of the Properties held by the Client as at 31 March 2025 comprises the following:

	No. of properties	Market Value
Freehold	149	£1,787,130,000
Heritable	11	£71,940,000
Long leasehold	73	£822,475,000
Mixed	1	£1,165,000
Total	234	£2.682.710.000

	No. of properties		Market Value
Freehold		2	€159,000,000
Long leasehold		0	0
Total		2	€159,000,000

- 2.8 There are no negative values to report.
- 2.9 There are 2 Properties of the 236 held by the Client as at 31 March 2025 which individually account for more than 5% of the aggregate value of the individual Market Values as at 31 March 2025. These Properties are listed in the table below.

Address	Tenure	
Ramsay, Rivers Hospital, High Wych Road, Sawbridgeworth, CM21 0HH	FH	
Alton Towers Park, Wootton Lane, Alton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST10 4DB	LLH	

- 2.10 For the purposes of Rule 29.5 of the Code, we confirm that in our opinion the current valuation of the Properties as at the date of this Valuation Report would not be materially different from the valuation of the Properties as at the valuation date.
- 2.11 We are not aware, as a result of our role as an External Valuer of the Properties of any matter which would materially affect the Market Value of the Properties which is not disclosed in this Valuation Report (subject to the assumptions set out in this Valuation Report) and we are not aware of any matter in relation to this Valuation Report that we believe should be and has not yet been brought to the attention of the Addressees.



## Responsibility

2.12 For the purposes of the Code, we are responsible for this Valuation Report and accept responsibility for the information contained in this Valuation Report and confirm that to the best of our knowledge (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this Valuation Report is in accordance with the facts and contains no omissions likely to affect its import. This Valuation Report complies with, and is prepared in accordance with, and on the basis of, the Code, and in particular we confirm that we meet the requirements of Rule 29.3(a) of the Code. We authorise its contents for the purpose of Rule 29 of the Code.

## Consent

- 2.13 Knight Frank LLP has given and has not withdrawn its consent to the inclusion of this Valuation Report:
  - a) in the Rule 2.7 Announcement and the Scheme Document in the form and context in which it is included; and
  - b) on any websites as required pursuant to Rules 26 and 29 of the Code.



# **Appendix 1** List of Properties

Property Code	Property Address	Tenure
XTABE1	9 Bridge Street, Aberdeen, AB11 6JL	Heritable
XTABE2	Travelodge, A96 Inverurie Road, Bucksburn, Aberdeen , AB21 9BB	Mixed
XTALFR	Travelodge, Old Swanwick, Colliery Road, Alfreton, DE55 1HJ	Freehold
XALTO1	Alton Towers Hotel, Wootton Lane, Alton, ST10 4DB	Leasehold
XALTO2	Alton Towers Park, Wootton Lane, Alton, ST10 4DB	Leasehold
XANDO2	Columbus Quarter, Andover, SP10 5NT	Leasehold
XANDO1	Andover Business Park, Andover, SP11 8BP	Freehold
XARMA1	Apple Mews 1, 95 Cathedral Road, Armagh, BT61 8AB	Leasehold
XARMA2	Apple Mews 2, 95 Cathedral Road, Armagh, BT61 8AB	Leasehold
XTARUN	Travelodge, A27/A29 Fontwell, Arundel Fontwell, BN18 0SB	Freehold
XASTON	Co-op Service Station Aston, Worksop Road, Aston	Freehold
XBARRY	Barry Penny Lane, Barry, CF63 4BA	Leasehold
XTBEDF	Travelodge, A421 Beancroft Rd, Bedford , MK43 0QP	Freehold
XBERWI	Aldi Berwick Upon Tweed, Berwick Upon Tweed	Freehold
XBICES	Co-op Bicester, Bure Park, Bicester, OX26 3HA	Freehold
XBIGGI	Bombardier Maintenance, Biggin Hill Airport	Leasehold
XBINGL	Ramsay Yorkshire Clinic, Bradford Road, Bingley, BD16 1TW	Freehold
XBLAC1	Squires Gate, Blackpool, FY4 2AY	Leasehold
XBLAC2	Co-op Blackpool, Thornton Centre, Blackpool, FY5 5DX	Freehold
XTBOUR	Travelodge, Cooper Dean Roundabout, Bournemouth, BH7 7DP	Leasehold
XBRAD2	17 Ashfield Road, Shipley, Bradford, BD18 4JX	Freehold
XBRAD3	Woodlands Park Drive, Apperley Bridge, Bradford, BD10 9SG	Freehold
XBRAD5	Aldi, Scott Works, Clayton Road, Bradford, BD7 2SG	Freehold
XBRAD4	Norman Road, Bradford	Leasehold
XBRAD6	Bradford Victoria Shopping Centre, Bradford , BD8 9BN	Leasehold
XTBRIG	165-167 Preston Road, Brighton, BN1 6AU	Freehold
XBRIS1	31 Druid Stoke Avenue, Bristol, BS9 1DE	Freehold
XBRIS2	73-75 Birchwood Road, Brislington, Bristol, BS4 4QN	Freehold
XBROMS	Buntsford Park Road, Bromsgrove	Leasehold
XBURNL	Motorpoint Burnley, Rosegrove Lane, Burnley, BB12 6EH	Freehold
XTCAM1	Travelodge Camborne, Cornwall, Tolvaddon Road, Camborne, TR14 8NQ	Freehold
XCAMBO	Cambridge Belfry Hotel, Back Lane, Cambourne, Cambridge, CB23 6BW	Freehold
XTCAM2	Travelodge, A11 Fourwentways, Abington, Fourwentways, Cambridge , CB1 6AP	Freehold
XCANNO	Orbital 7, Orbital Park, Cannock, WS11 8XW	Leasehold
XTCANT	Travelodge, A299 Thanet Way, Faversham, Canterbury, ME13 9EL	Freehold
XCANVE	Canvey Island, Northwick Road, Canvey Island, SS8 0PT	Leasehold
XCARD2	Sports Village, Cardiff, CF11 0JP	Leasehold
XTCAR1	Travelodge, Circle Way East off A48, Llanedeyrn, Cardiff, CF23 9NZ	Freehold



Property Code	Property Address	Tenure
XCARL1	Ford Carlisle, 57a Kingstown Industrial Estate, Carlisle, CA3 0ET	Leasehold
XCARL2	Currock Road, Carlisle, CA2 4AX	Freehold
XCARMA	Parc Pensam, Carmathan, SA31 2NF	Leasehold
XCHELM	Ramsay Springfield Hospital, Lawn Lane, Chelmsford, CM1 7GU	Freehold
XCHES2	116 Fairfield Road, Widnes, Cheshire, WA8 6SJ	Freehold
XCHES3	Smith House, Stanney Lane, Chester, Cheshire, CH2 4HT	Freehold
XPCHE1	Griffin Inn, 184 Warrington Road, Cheshire, WA8 3XT	Freehold
XPCHE2	Shrewsbury Arms, 38 Claughton Firs Prenton, Cheshire, WA8 3XT	Freehold
XPCHE3	Unicorn, Adlington Road, Cheshire, SK9 2LN	Freehold
XTCHES	Travelodge, Warrington Road, Mickle Trafford, Chester, CH2 4EX	Leasehold
XCHES1	Premier Inn Chesterfield, Elder Way, Chesterfield, S40 1UN	Freehold
XTCHI2	Travelodge, Moto Service Area, Leigh Delamere, M4 Westbound, Chippenham, SN14 6LB	Leasehold
XTCHI1	Travelodge, M4 Motorway, Moto Service Area, Leigh Delamere, Chippenham, SN14 6LB	Leasehold
XTCIRE	Travelodge, Hare Bushes, A429 Burford Rd, Cirencester, GL7 5DS	Leasehold
XCOALV	Co-op Coalville, 99a Midland Road, Ellistown, Coalville	Freehold
XCOLC1	Ramsay Oaks Hospital, Oaks Place, 120 Mile End Road, Colchester, CO4 5XR	Freehold
XCORBY	Geddington Road, Land at North East and South West Side of Geddington Rd, Corby	Freehold
XPCOUN	Brinkburn, Lady Kathryn Grove, County Durham, DL3 0YR	Freehold
XCOWDE	North End Retail Park, High Street, Cowdenbeath, KY4 9QA	Heritable
XCRAML	GE Cramlington, North Nelson Industrial Estate, Cramlington, NE23 1WW	Freehold
XPCRAM	The Blagdon Arms, Village Square, Cramlington, NE23 1DN	Freehold
XCROYD	Q-Park, Surrey Street, Croydon	Freehold
XTDERB	Travelodge, Nottingham Road, Chaddesden, Derby, DE21 6LZ	Leasehold
XDERBY	124 Hadfield Road, Derbyshire, SK13 2DR	Freehold
XDONC2	65 Bawtry Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, DN4 7AD	Freehold
XDONC3	70 High Street, Hatfield, Doncaster, DN7 6RY	Freehold
XTDORK	Travelodge, A25 Reigate Road, Dorking, RH4 1QB	Freehold
XDUND2	Mears Student Dundee, 21 Brown Street, Dundee, DD1 5EF	Heritable
XDUND3	1 Afton Way, Dundee, DD4 8BR	Leasehold
XDURHA	Gestamp, Aycliffe Industrial Estate, Durham	Leasehold
XPEAST	The Grey Horse, Front Street, East Boldon, NE36 0SJ	Freehold
XEAST2	Lidl East Ham, The Brickyard, High Street / Barking Road, East Ham	Leasehold
XEDIN2	Q-Park, Quartermile Car Park, Simpson Loan, Edinburgh, EH3 9AU	Heritable
XTEDI1	Travelodge South Gyle Broadway, Edinburgh Park, Edinburgh, EH12 9LR	Heritable
XEDIN3	Ferry Road, 102 Pilton Drive, Edinburgh, EH5 2XS	Leasehold
XTEDI2	Travelodge, 33 St. Mary's Street, Edinburgh Central, EH1 1TA	Leasehold
XEGHA1	Thorpe Park, Egham, KT16 8PN	Leasehold
XEGHA2	Thorpe Park Hotel Site, Egham, KT16 8PN	Leasehold
XBASIL	St Hilary Retail Park, Basildon, Essex	Freehold
XEVESH	Sinclair Retail Park, Evesham, WR11 1FN	Freehold
XEXETE	Premier Inn Exeter, 398 Topsham Road, Exeter, EX2 6HE	Freehold
XTFRIM	Travelodge, 114 Portsmouth Road, Frimley, GU15 1HS	Leasehold
XGLAS2	Q-Park, Candleriggs Car Park, 37 Albion Street, Glasgow, G1 1LH	Heritable



Property Code	Property Address	Tenure
XTGLA1	Travelodge, 251 Paisley Road, Glasgow, G5 8RA	Leasehold
XGLAS3	Co-op Glasgow, 63 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow, G33 6HZ	Heritable
XGLAS4	Junction 24 Retail Park, Helen Street, Glasgow, G51 3HR	Heritable
XTGLA2	Travelodge, 5-11 Hill Street, Glasgow Central, G3 6RP	Heritable
XGLOUC	BGC Gloucester, Haresfield, Gloucester, GL10 3DP	Freehold
XPGLOU	The Abbey, 53 Northgate Street, Gloucester, GL1 2AJ	Freehold
XTGOSP	High Street, Gosport, PO12 1BX	Freehold
XTGRAN	Travelodge, Great North Road, South Witham, Grantham, NG33 5BN	Leasehold
XHALE1	Ramsay West Midlands Hospital, Colman Hill, Halesowen, B63 2AH	Freehold
XHARRO	Abbotsford House, 15 Kent Road, Harrogate, HG1 2LH	Freehold
ХРНАТН	Spread Eagle Hotel, Hatherlow, SK6 3DR	Freehold
XTHELL	Travelodge, A22 Boship Farm Roundabout, Hellingly Eastbourne, BN27 4DP	Freehold
XHITCH	Ramsay Pinehill Hospitals, Benslow Lane, Hitchin, SG4 9QZ	Freehold
XHOUGH	Newbottle Street Retail Park, Newbottle Street, Houghton Le Spring, DH4 4AU	Freehold
XTHUNT	Travelodge, A14 Eastbound, Huntingdon Fenstanton, PE28 9HY	Leasehold
XTILMI	Travelodge, A303, Southfield Roundabout, Horton Cross, Ilminster, TA19 9PT	Freehold
XTINVE	Travelodge, Stonyfield, A96 Inverness Road, Inverness, IV2 7PA	Leasehold
XKENDA	Queen Katherines Avenue, Kendal	Leasehold
XKETTE	Ramsay Woodland Hospital, Rothwell Road, Kettering, NN16 8XF	Freehold
XPKIRK	The Exchequer, 60-64 High Street, Kirkcaldy, KY1 1NB	Heritable
XLANC2	116 Sharoe Green Lane, Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire, PR2 8HL	Freehold
XLANC3	119 Heapey Road, Chorley, Lancashire, PR6 9BJ	Freehold
XLANC4	Longsands Lane, Preston, Lancashire, PR2 9PS	Freehold
XLANC1	PGL Travel, Winmarleigh Hall, Church Lane, Lancaster, PR3 0LA	Leasehold
XLARGS	M&S Largs, Largs	Heritable
XLEED1	Atkinson Court Care Home, Ings Road, Cross Green, Leeds, LS9 9EJ	Freehold
XLEED2	437 Street Lane, Leeds, LS17 6HQ	Freehold
XLEED3	469 Otley Road, Adel, Leeds, LS16 7NR	Freehold
XLEED4	48 Nursery Lane, Alwoodley, Leeds, LS17 7HW	Freehold
XLEED5	60 North Park Avenue, Leeds, LS8 1HS	Freehold
XTLEED	Travelodge, Bruntcliffe Road, Morley, Leeds, LS27 0LY	Leasehold
XPLEYL	Old Leyland Gates, Golden Hill Lane, Leyland	Freehold
XPLINC	The William Foster, Guildhall Street, Lincoln, LN1 1TT	Freehold
XLINCO	Co-op Hornscastle, Lincolnshire	Freehold
XTLIV1	25 Old Haymarket, Liverpool, L1 6ER	Leasehold
XTLIV2	Travelodge, Aigburth Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, L19 9DN	Leasehold
XTLLAN	A48, Cross Hands, Llanelli, SA14 6RD	Freehold
XLLANG	New Berwyn Works, Berwyn Road, Llangollen, LL20 8AE	Freehold
XLOND1	Q-Park Tower Bridge Car Park, Gainsford Street, London, SE1 8NH	Freehold
XLOND2	Florence Nightingale Hospital, 11-19 Lisson Grove, London, NW1 6SH	Freehold
XPLON2	The Brewery, 52 Chiswell St, London, EC1Y 4SA	Freehold
XLOND3	Tesco Welling, Welling High St, London , DA16 1TH	Freehold
XLYTHA	Aldi, Clifton Drive North, Lytham St Annes, FY8 2NA	Leasehold



Property Code	Property Address	Tenure
XTMACC	Travelodge, London Road, South Adlington, Macclesfield, Macclesfield, SK10 4NG	Freehold
XMANC2	Q-Park, Waterside Car Park, 5 Broad Road, Manchester, M33 2AE	Freehold
XMANC1	Q-Park, Piazza Car Park, St James Street, Manchester, M1 4BP	Leasehold
XMANC4	Manchester Arena, Manchester, M3 1AR	Leasehold
XMANC3	68 Leigh Road, Atherton, Manchester, M46 0PA	Freehold
XTMANC	Travelodge, 11 Blackfriars Street, Salford, Manchester Central, M3 5AL	Freehold
XTMELK	Travelodge Melksham, Commerce Way, Melksham, SN12 6AD	Freehold
XMIDD1	Premier Inn Middlesbrough, Wilson Street, Middlesborough, TS1 1AE	Freehold
XMIDD2	Sainsburys, Gateway Retail Park, Cargo Fleet Road, Middlehaven, Middlesborough, TS3 6AT	Freehold
XPMID1	The Blue Bell Hotel, Acklam Road, Middlesborough, TS5 7HL	Freehold
XPMID2	Norman Conquest, Flatts Lane, Middlesbrough, TS6 0NP	Freehold
XTMIL1	Travelodge, A5 Old Stratford Roundabout, Old Stratford, Milton Keynes, MK19 6AQ	Freehold
XTMIL2	Travelodge, 199 Grafton Gate, Milton Keynes Central, MK9 1AL	Freehold
XMORPE	BGC Morpeth, Heighley Gate, Morpeth, NE61 3DA	Freehold
XNEWBU	31 Turnpike Road, Newbury, RG142NX	Freehold
XNEWCA	Goose Street, Newcastle Under Lyme, ST5 3HY	Leasehold
XPNEW1	Britannia, Bradwell Lane, Newcastle Under Lyne, ST5 8JR	Freehold
XPNEW2	County Hotel, High Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE3 1HB	Freehold
XPNEW3	Duke of Wellington, Kenton Lane, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE3 3BQ	Freehold
XNEWTO	Edenmore Care Home, 646 Shore Road, Newtownabbey, BT37 0PR	Freehold
XNORT1	1 Hartwith Way, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG3 2XA	Freehold
XNORT2	Kettering Road, Northampton, NN3 6AA	Leasehold
XNORW1	Copenhagen Way, Norwich, NR3 2RT	Freehold
XNORW2	Co-op Service Station New Cottsey, Wayside Service Station, Dereham Road, Norwich, NR5 0SE	Freehold
XTNOTT	Travelodge, Riverside Retail Park, Tottle Road, Nottingham, NG2 1RT	Freehold
XNOTTI	Victoria Parkway, Nottingham, NG4 2PA	Leasehold
XTNUNE	A444 Southbound, Bedworth, Nuneaton, CV10 7TF	Freehold
XTOSWE	Travelodge, A5/A483, Mile End Service Area, Oswestry, SY11 4JA	Leasehold
XOSWES	Smithfield Park, Oswestry	Leasehold
XTOXF1	Travelodge, Moto Service Area, Peartree Roundabout, Woodstock Road, Oxford, OX2 8JZ	Leasehold
XTOXF2	Travelodge, London Road, Wheatley, Oxford, OX33 1JL	Freehold
XTPERT	Travelodge, Crieff Road, Perth, PH1 3JJ	Leasehold
XTPET2	Travelodge, A1 Southbound, Alwalton, Peterborough, PE7 3UG	Freehold
XPETE2	Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE4 6WS	Leasehold
XPETE1	Ramsay Fitzwilliam Hospital, Milton Way, South Bretton, Peterborough, PE3 9AQ	Freehold
XTPET1	Travelodge, Crowlands Road, Eye Green, Peterborough, PE6 7TN	Leasehold
XPLYMO	Jurys Inn, 50 Exeter Street, Plymouth, BN1 4DJ	Freehold
XTPLYM	Travelodge, Derriford Road, Derriford, Plymouth, PL6 8BD	Leasehold
XPONTY	Co-op Pontypridd, Penrhiwfer Rd, Pontypridd, CF39 8EY	Freehold
XPOOLE	Veolia Poole, Plot 3 Holton Heath Trading Park, Poole, BH16 6LT	Freehold
XPORT1	Premier Inn, Porthmadog	Freehold
XPRES2	Riversway, Preston, PR2 6BX	Leasehold
XPRES1	Ramsay Fulwood Hospital, Midgery Lane, Fulwood, Preston, PR2 9SZ	Freehold



Property Code	Property Address	Tenure
XTREA2	Travelodge, Moto Service Area, M4 Motorway, Burghfield, M4 Westbound, Reading, RG30 3UQ	Leasehold
XTREA1	Travelodge, Moto Service Area, M4 Motorway, Burghfield, M4 Eastbound, Reading, RG30 3UQ	Leasehold
XREADI	BGC Reading, Hyde End Road, Shinfield, Reading , RG2 9ER	Freehold
XREDDI	Warwick Highway, Redditch, B98 0SW	Leasehold
XTRETF	Travelodge, A1 Northbound, Markham Moor, Retford, DN22 0QU	Freehold
XROMFO	Premier Inn Romford, 25-29 Market Place, Romford	Leasehold
XROTHE	Stobart Rotherham, Greaseborough Depot North Drive, Rotherham, S6 1RL	Freehold
XSALE	83 Broad Road, Sale, M33 2EU	Freehold
XSALFO	Ramsay Oaklands Hospital, 19 Lancaster Road, Salford, M6 8AQ	Freehold
XSANDB	Co-op Sandbach, Lawton Way, Elworth, Sandbach, CW11 1TF	Freehold
XTSAND	Travelodge, Discovery Park, Sandwich	Freehold
XSAWBR	Ramsay Rivers Hospital, High Wych, Sawbridgeworth, CM21 0HH	Freehold
XSCUN2	Lakeside Parkway, Scunthorpe	Leasehold
XSCUN1	Prime Life Phoenix, Phoenix Park Care Village, Phoenix Avenue, Scunthorpe, DN15 8HN	Freehold
XSHEF1	Q-Park Sheffield, Rockingham Street, Sheffield, S1 4NL	Freehold
XSHEF2	Q-Park, Riverside Car Park, 5 Millsands, Sheffield, S3 8NH	Leasehold
XTSHRE	Travelodge, A5 / A49 Roundabout, Bayston Hill Services, Shrewsbury, SY3 0DA	Leasehold
XSMETH	Cornwall Road, Smethwick	Freehold
XSOLIH	The Priory Care Home, 1 Shelley Crescent, Monkspath, Shirley, Solihull, BS9 1DE	Freehold
XSOLTA1	Heide Park Soltau Germany	Freehold
XSOLTA2	Heide Park Hotel Soltau Germany	Freehold
XTSOU1	Travelodge, 144 Lodge Road, Southampton, SO14 6QR	Freehold
XTSOU2	Travelodge, Ham Farm, Twyford Road, Eastleigh, Southampton, SO50 4LF	Freehold
XSOUT2	63a Scarisbrick New Road, Southport, PR8 6PA	Freehold
XSOUT3	Co-op Southport, Station Rd, Ainsdale, Southport, PR8 3HR	Freehold
XTSTAF	Travelodge, Moto Service Area, M6 Motorway Northbound, Eccleshall Road, Stafford, ST15 0EU	Leasehold
XSTOC2	Waitrose Poynton, 89 Park Lane, Poynton, Stockport, SK12 1RD	Freehold
XPSTOC	Bulls Head, 341 London Road, Stockport, SK7 4PS	Freehold
XSTOC1	Teeside Retail Park, Newmarket Avenue, Thornby, Stockton-on-Tees, TS17 7BP	Leasehold
XSTOKE	Ridgway Drive, Stoke, ST1 5NY	Leasehold
XTSTO1	Travelodge, Longton Road, Stoke on Trent, ST48BU	Leasehold
XSTONE	Yarnfield Park Training & Conference Centre, Stone, ST15 ONL	Freehold
XTSTRA	Travelodge, Oversley Mill, Alcester, Stratford, B49 6PQ	Leasehold
XSUNDE	Turbine Business Park, Nissan Way, Sunderland, SR5 3QY	Freehold
XSURRE	3 Simplemarsh Road, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 1QH	Freehold
XTSWAN	Travelodge, Moto Service Area, M4 Motorway, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 9GT	Leasehold
XTSWIN	Travelodge Swindon, Barnfield Close, Swindon, SN2	Freehold
XSWIND	Co-op Swindon, Taw Hill Village Centre, Swindon , SN21 2UH	Freehold
XTEESI	Belasis Business Park, 10-11 Belasis Business Park, Billingham, Teeside, TS23 4EB	Freehold
XTTOWC	Travelodge, A43 Towcester Bypass, Towcester, NN12 6TQ	Freehold
XTRURO	Ramsay Duchy Hospital, Pentenvinnie Lane, Truro, TR1 3UP	Freehold
XWALLA	Co-op Wallasey, 83-85 Wallasey Village, Wallasey, CH45 3LE	Freehold
XWALSA	Wallows Lane, Walsall	Leasehold



Property Code	Property Address	Tenure
XPWARD	The Bridgewater, 23 Barton Road, Wardley	Freehold
XTWAR1	Travelodge, Kendrick St, Warrington, WA1 1UZ	Freehold
XTWAR2	Travelodge, Newton Road, Lowton, Warrington, WA3 1HD	Leasehold
XWARWI	Warwick Castle, Warwick, CV34 6AH	Freehold
XWASHI	Co-op Service Station Washington, Washington, NE37 1EZ	Freehold
XWBRIG	Lidl West Bridgford, West Bridgford	Freehold
XWBROM	Oak Lane, West Bromwich, B70 8PF	Freehold
XIDLE	Cross Road, Idle, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD10 9RU	Freehold
XWHITL	Premier Inn Whitley Bay, Spanish City Promenade, Whitley Bay, NE26 1AR	Leasehold
XWIDNE	Stobart Widnes, Viking Park, Widnes, WA8 0PE	Freehold
XPWIDN	Church View Inn, 38 Lunts Heath Road, Widnes, WA8 5RY	Freehold
XWIRR1	20 Kingsmead Road, North Prenton, Wirral, CH43 6TB	Freehold
XWIRR2	97 Eleanor Road, Bidston, Wirral, CH43 7QW	Freehold
XPWOL1	Hog's Head, 186 Stafford Street, Wolverhampton, WV1 1NA	Freehold
XPWOL2	Pear and Partridge, The Parkway, Wolverhampton, WV6 7XZ	Freehold
XWORCE	Sainsbury's Dog Lane, Bewdley, Worcestershire, DY12 2BU	Freehold
XTWOR1	Travelodge Workington, William Street, Workington, CA14 3YG	Freehold
XWORKS	Premier Inn, Worksop	Freehold
XTWOR2	Travelodge, St Annes Dr, Worksop, S80 3QD	Freehold
XWREXH	Co-op Wrexham, Borras Park Rd, Wrexham, LL12 7TH	Freehold
XYEOVI	Lysander Road, Yeovil	Leasehold
XTYOR2	Travelodge, A64 Eastbound, Bilbrough, Steeton, York, LS24 8EG	Freehold
XTYOR1	Travelodge, Hull Road, York, YO10 3LF	Leasehold
XYORK1	Q-Park Kent Street Car Park, Kent Street, York	Leasehold
XYORK2	Q-Park, Shambles Car Park, Garden Place, York, Y01 7NZ	Leasehold
XYORK3	York Biotech Campus, York, YO41 1LZ	Freehold



# **Appendix 2** General Terms of Business for Valuation Services

# **General Terms of Business for Valuation Services**

#### **Important Notice**

If you have any queries relating to this Agreement please let us know as soon as possible and in any event before signing the Terms of Engagement Letter and/or giving us instructions to proceed.

Your instructions to proceed (howsoever received, whether orally or in writing) will constitute your offer to purchase our services on the terms of the Agreement.

Accordingly, our commencement of work pursuant to your instructions shall constitute acceptance of your offer and as such establish the contract between us on the terms of the Agreement.

These General Terms of Business for Valuation Services (the "General Terms"), the General Scope of Valuation Work (the "General Scope of Work") and our Terms of Engagement Letter (the "Engagement Letter") together form the agreement between you and us (the "Agreement"). References to "you", "your" etc. are to persons or entities who are our client and, without prejudice to clauses 3 and 4 below, to any persons purporting to rely on our Valuation.

Unless **the** context otherwise requires, all other terms and expressions used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Engagement Letter.

When used within these General Terms, the General Scope of Work and/or in the Engagement Letter, the term "Valuation" shall mean any valuation report, supplementary report or subsequent/update report, produced pursuant to our engagement and any other replies or information we produce in respect of any such report and/or any relevant property. Any words following the terms "including", "in particular" or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.

All of the terms set out in these General Terms shall survive termination of the Agreement.

In the event of any inconsistency between these General Terms, the General Scope of Work and the Engagement Letter, the order of precedence should be as follows: (1) the Engagement Letter, (2) the General Scope of Work and (3) these General Terms.

#### 1. Knight Frank

- 1.1 Knight Frank LLP ("Knight Frank", "our", "us", "we") is a limited liability partnership with registered number OC305934; this is a corporate body which has members and not partners.
- 1.2 Our registered office is at 55 Baker Street, London W1U 8AN where a list of members may be inspected.
- 1.3 Any representative of Knight Frank described as partner is either a member or an employee of Knight Frank and is not a partner in a partnership. The term partner has been retained because it is an accepted way of referring to senior professionals. The term "Knight Frank Person" shall, when used herein, mean any member, employee, "partner" or consultant of Knight Frank.
- 1.4 Our VAT registration number is 438 2690 74.
- 1.5 The details of our professional indemnity insurance will be provided to you on request.

- 1.6 Knight Frank LLP is regulated by RICS for the provision of surveying services. This means we agree to uphold the RICS Rules of Conduct for Firms and all other applicable mandatory professional practice requirements of RICS, which can be found at www.rics.org. As an RICS regulated firm we have committed to cooperating with RICS in ensuring compliance with its standards. The firm's nominated RICS Responsible Principal is Philip Gardner, Chief Risk Officer (rics.principal@knightfrank.com).
- 1.7 Any Valuation provided by us may be subject to monitoring under RICS Valuer Registration. In accordance with our obligations it may be necessary to disclose valuation files to RICS. By instructing us you give us your permission to do so. Where possible we will give you prior notice before making any such disclosure, although, this may not always be possible. We will use reasonable endeavours to limit the scope of any such disclosure and to ensure any disclosed documents are kept confidential.
- 1.8 Valuations will be carried out in accordance with the relevant edition of the RICS valuation standards, the RICS Red Book (the "Red Book"), by valuers who conform to its requirements and with regard to relevant statutes or regulations.
- 1.9 As required by RICS, a copy of our complaints procedure is available on request. Please contact complaints@knightfrank.com if you would like to make a complaint.
- 1.10 Knight Frank LLP is a member of an international network of independent firms which may use the "Knight Frank" name and/or logos as part of their business name and operate in jurisdictions outside the United Kingdom (each such firm, an "Associated Knight Frank Entity").
- 1.11 Unless specifically agreed otherwise, in writing, between you and us: (i) no Associated Knight Frank Entity is our agent or has authority to enter into any legal relations and/or binding contracts on our behalf, and (ii) we will not supervise, monitor or be liable for any Associated Knight Frank Entity or for the work or actions or omissions of any Associated Knight Frank Entity, irrespective of whether we introduced the Associated Knight Frank Entity to you.
- 1.12 You are responsible for entering into your own agreement with any relevant Associated Knight Frank Entity.
- 1.13 This document has been originally prepared in the English language. If this document has been translated and to the extent there is any ambiguity between the English language version of this



document and any translation thereof, the English language version as prepared by us shall take precedence.

### 2. Governing law and jurisdiction

- 2.1 The Agreement and any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation or any Valuation shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law.
- 2.2 The courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or its subject matter or formation or any Valuation. This will apply wherever the relevant property or the client, or any relevant third party, is located or the service is provided.

#### 3. Limitations on liability

- 3.1 Subject to clause 3.8, our maximum total liability in connection with or arising out of this Agreement and/or its subject matter and/or the Valuation is limited to the higher of £250,000 or fifty times our fee as set out in the Engagement Letter.
- 3.2 Subject to clause 3.8, we will not be liable for any loss of profits, loss of data, loss of chance, loss of goodwill, or any indirect or consequential loss of any kind.
- 3.3 Our liability to you shall be reduced to the extent that we prove that we would have been able to claim a contribution pursuant to the Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978 from one or more of the other professionals instructed by you in relation to any relevant property and/or the Purpose (and in each case if, as a result of an exclusion or limitation of liability in your agreement with such professional, the amount of such contribution would be reduced, our liability to you shall be further reduced by the amount by which the contribution we would be entitled to claim from such professional is reduced).
- 3.4 Subject to clause 3.8, any limitation on our liability will apply however such liability is or would otherwise have been incurred, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), for breach of statutory duty, or otherwise.
- 3.5 Except as set out in clauses 3.6 and 4.7 and 4.8 below no third party shall have any right to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement, whether under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 or otherwise
- 3.6 No claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement may be brought against any Knight Frank Person. Those individuals will not have a personal duty of care to you or any other person and any such claim for losses must be brought against Knight Frank. Any Knight Frank Person may enforce this clause under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 but the terms of this Agreement may be varied by agreement between the client and Knight Frank at any time without the need for any Knight Frank Person to consent.
- 3.7 No claim, action or proceedings arising out of or in connection with the Agreement and/or any Valuation shall be commenced against us after the expiry of the earlier of (a) six years from the Valuation Date (as set-out in the relevant Valuation) or (b) any limitation period prescribed by law.
- 3.8 Whether or not specifically qualified by reference to this clause, nothing in the Agreement shall exclude or limit our liability in respect of fraud, or for death or personal injury caused by our negligence or negligence of those for whom we are responsible, or for any other liability to the extent that such liability may not be so excluded or limited as a matter of applicable law.

#### 4. Purpose, reliance and disclosure

4.1 The Valuation is prepared and provided solely for the stated purpose. Unless expressly agreed by us in writing, it cannot be relied upon, and must not be used, for any other purpose and, subject to clause 3.8, we will not be liable for any such use.

- 4.2 Without prejudice to clause 4.1 above, the Valuation may only be relied on by our Client. Unless expressly agreed by us in writing the Valuation may not be relied on by any third party and we will not be liable for any such purported reliance.
- 4.3 Subject to clause 4.4 below, the Valuation is confidential to our Client and must not be disclosed, in whole or in part, to any third party without our express written consent (to be granted or withheld in our absolute discretion). Subject to clause 3.8, no liability is accepted to any third party for the whole or any part of any Valuation disclosed in breach of this clause.
- 4.4 Notwithstanding any statement to the contrary in the Agreement, you may disclose documents to the minimum extent required by any court of competent jurisdiction or any other competent judicial or governmental body or the laws of England.
- 4.5 Neither the whole nor any part of the Valuation and/or any reference thereto may be included in any published document, circular or statement nor published in any way whatsoever whether in hard copy or electronically (including on any website) without our prior written consent and approval of the form and context in which it may appear.
- 4.6 Where permission is given for the publication of a Valuation neither the whole nor any part thereof, nor any reference thereto, may be used in any publication or transaction that may have the effect of exposing us to liability for actual or alleged violations of the Securities Act 1933 as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended, any state Blue Sky or securities law or similar federal, state provincial, municipal or local law, regulation or order in either the United States of America or Canada or any of their respective territories or protectorates (the "Relevant Securities Laws"), unless in each case we give specific written consent, expressly referring to the Relevant Securities Laws.
- 4.7 You agree that we, and/or any Knight Frank Person, may be irreparably harmed by any breach of the terms of this clause 4 and that damages may not be an adequate remedy. Accordingly, you agree that we and/or any Knight Frank Person may be entitled to the remedies of injunction or specific performance, or any other equitable relief, for any anticipated or actual breach of this clause.
- 4.8 You agree to indemnify and keep fully indemnified us, and each relevant Knight Frank Person, from and against all liabilities, claims, costs (including legal and professional costs), expenses, damages and losses arising from or in connection with any breach of this clause 4 and/or from the actions or omissions of any person to whom you have disclosed (or otherwise caused to be made available) our Valuation otherwise than in accordance with this clause 4.
- 4.9 You warrant and represent that all information provided to us shall be accurate, complete and up-to-date and can be relied upon by us for the purposes of the Agreement and you shall be liable to us or any other third party for any such information provided by you that is not accurate, complete or up-to-date.

#### 5. Severance

If any provision of the Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend such provision so that, as amended, it is legal, valid and enforceable and, to the greatest extent possible, achieves the intended commercial result of the original provision. If express agreement regarding the modification or meaning or any provision affected by this clause is not reached, the provision shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable. If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of this Agreement.



#### 6. Entire agreement

- 6.1 The Agreement, together with any Valuation produced pursuant to it (the Agreement and such documents together, the "Contractual Documents") constitute the entire agreement between you and us and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between you and us, whether written or oral, relating to its subject matter.
- 6.2 Subject to clause 3.8 above, you agree that in entering into the Agreement you do not rely on, and shall have no remedies in respect of, any statement, representation, assurance or warranty (whether made innocently or negligently) that is not expressly set out in the Contractual Documents. You further agree that you shall have no claim for innocent or negligent misrepresentation based on any statement set out in the Contractual Documents.
- 6.3 The Engagement Letter, the General Scope of Work and these General Terms shall apply to and be incorporated in the contract between us and will prevail over any inconsistent terms or conditions contained or referred to in your communications or publications or which would otherwise be implied. Your standard terms and conditions (if any) shall not govern or be incorporated into the contract between us.
- 6.4 Subject to clause 3.8 and clause 6, no addition to, variation of, exclusion or attempted exclusion of any of the terms of the Contractual Documents will be valid or binding unless recorded in writing and signed by duly authorised representatives on behalf of the parties

#### 7. Assignment

You shall not assign, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any of the rights and obligations under the Agreement without our prior written consent (such consent to be granted or withheld in our absolute discretion).

### 8. Force majeure

Neither party shall be in breach of this Agreement nor liable for delay in performing, or failure to perform, any of its obligations under this Agreement if such delay or failure results from events, circumstances or causes beyond its reasonable control.

#### 9. Our fees

- 9.1 Without prejudice to clause 9.3 below, you become liable to pay our fees upon issuance of the Valuation. For the avoidance of doubt, unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing, the payment of our fees is not conditional on any other events or conditions precedent.
- 9.2 If any invoice remains unpaid after 30 days of the date on which it is presented, we reserve the right to charge interest, calculated daily, from the date when payment was due until payment is made at 4% above the then prevailing bank base rate of National Westminster Bank PLC or (if higher) at the rate provided for under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 and its regulations (if applicable).
- 9.3 If we should find it necessary to use legal representatives or collection agents to recover monies due, you will be required to pay all costs and disbursements so incurred.
- 9.4 If before the Valuation is concluded you end this instruction, we will charge abortive fees (calculated on the basis of a proportion of the total fee by reference to reasonable time and expenses incurred), with a minimum charge of 50% of the full fee if we have already inspected the property (or any property, if the instruction relates to more than one).
- 9.5 If you delay the instruction by more than 30 days or materially alter the instruction so that additional work is required at any stage or if we are instructed to carry out additional work that we consider (in our reasonable opinion) to be either beyond the scope of providing

the Valuation or to have been requested after we have finalised our Valuation (including, but not limited to, commenting on reports on title), we will charge additional fees for this work. Such additional fees will be calculated on the basis of a proportion of the total fee by reference to reasonable time and expenses incurred.

- 9.6 Where we agree to accept payment of our fees from a third party, such fees remain due from you until payment is received by us.
- 9.7 Any fee paid in advance for our services will not be held by us as client's money pending the completion of our service to you and it will not be subject to the RICS Clients' Money Protection Scheme.

#### 10. Anti-bribery, corruption & Modern Slavery

- 10.1 We agree that throughout the term of our appointment we shall:
- 10.2 comply with all applicable laws, statutes, regulations, and codes relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption including but not limited to the Bribery Act 2010, (the "Relevant Requirements");
- 10.3 not engage in any activity, practice or conduct which would constitute an offence under sections 1,2 or 6 of the Bribery Act 2010 if such activity, practice or conduct had been carried out in the UK;
- 10.4 maintain anti-bribery and anti-corruption policies to comply with the Relevant Requirements and any best practice relating thereto; and
- 10.5 promptly report to you any request or demand for any undue financial or other advantage of any kind in connection with the performance of our services to you.
- 10.6 We take all reasonable steps to ensure that we conduct our business in a manner that is consistent with our Anti-slavery Policy and comply with applicable anti-slavery and human trafficking laws, statutes, regulations and codes from time to time in force including the Modern Slavery Act 2015.

#### 11. Data Protection

- 11.1 Data Protection Legislation means the Data Protection Act 2018, the EU Data Protection Directive 95/46/EC, the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000, the Telecommunications (Lawful Business Practice) (Interception of Communications) Regulations 2000 (SI 2000/2699), the Electronic Communications Data Protection Directive 2002/58/EC, the Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) Regulations 2003 and all applicable laws and regulations relating to processing of personal data and privacy, including where applicable the guidance and codes of practice issued by the Information Commissioner's Office. (ICO). The terms "Personal Data", "Data Processor" and "Data Subject" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Data Protection Legislation.
- 11.2 You and we shall comply with applicable requirements of the Data Protection Legislation.
- 11.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, you will not provide us with Personal Data unless the Agreement requires the use of it, and/or we specifically request it from you. By transferring any Personal Data to us you warrant and represent that you have the necessary authority to share it with us and that the relevant Data Subjects have been given the necessary information regarding its sharing and use.
- 11.4 We may transfer Personal Data you share with us to other Associated Knight Frank Entities and/or group undertakings. Some of these recipients may be located outside of the European Economic Area. We will only transfer such Personal Data where we have a lawful basis for doing so and have complied with the specific requirements of the Data Protection Legislation.
- 11.5 Full details of how we use Personal Data can be found in our Privacy Statement at http://www.knightfrank.com/legals/privacy-statement.



# **Appendix 3** General Scope of Valuation Work

## **General Scope of Valuation Work**

As required by the RICS Valuation – Global Standards (the "Red Book") this General Scope of Valuation Work describes information we will rely on, the investigations that we will undertake, the limits that will apply to those investigations and the assumptions we will make, unless we are provided with or find information to the contrary.

#### **Definitions**

"Assumption" is something which it is agreed the valuer can reasonably accept as being true without specific investigation or verification.

"Property" is the interest which we are instructed to value in land including any buildings or other improvements constructed upon it.

"Valuation" shall mean any valuation report, supplementary report or subsequent/update report, produced pursuant to this engagement and any other replies or information we produce in respect of any such report and/or any relevant property.

#### 12. Property to be valued

- 12.1 We will exercise reasonable care and skill (but will not have an absolute obligation to you) to ensure that the Property, identified by the address provided in your instructions, is the Property inspected by us and included within our Valuation. If there is ambiguity as to the Property address, or the extent of the Property to be valued, this should be drawn to our attention in your instructions or immediately upon receipt of our Valuation.
- 12.2 We will rely upon information provided by you or your legal advisers relating to the Property to be valued, including any tenancies, subtenancies or other third-party interests. Any information on title and tenure we are provided with by a third party during the course of our investigations will be summarised in our Valuation but will be subject to verification by your legal advisers. We will be under no obligation to make any searches of publicly available land registers. We will not make or commission any investigations to verify any of this information. In particular, we will not investigate or verify that:
  - (a) all title information relied upon and referred to in our Valuation is complete and correct,
  - (b) all documentation is satisfactorily drawn,
  - (c) there are no undisclosed onerous conditions or restrictions that could impact on the marketability of the Property valued, and
  - (d) there is no material litigation pending, relating to the Property valued.
- 12.3 Where we provide a plan of the Property in our Valuation this is for identification only. While the plan reflects our understanding based on the information provided to us it must not be relied upon to define boundaries, title or easements.
- 12.4 Our Valuation will include those items of plant and machinery normally considered to be part of the service installations to a building and which would normally pass with the Property on a sale or letting. We will exclude all other items of process plant, machinery, trade fixtures and equipment, chattels, vehicles, stock and loose tools, and any tenant's fixtures and fittings.
- 12.5 Unless agreed otherwise in writing we will neither investigate nor include in our Valuation any unproven or unquantified mineral

- deposits, felled timber, airspace or any other matter which may or may not be found to be part of the Property but which would not be known to a buyer or seller on the valuation date.
- 12.6 Unless agreed otherwise our Valuation will make the Assumption that all parts of the Property occupied by the current owner on the valuation date would be transferred with vacant possession and any tenancies, sub-tenancies or other third party interests existing on the valuation date will continue.
- 12.7 Where requested legal title and tenancy information is not provided in full, in the absence of any information provided to the contrary, our Valuation will make the Assumption that the subject Property has good title and is free from any onerous restrictions and/or encumbrances or any such matter which would diminish its value.

#### 13. Portfolios

13.1 Where instructed to value a portfolio of properties, unless specifically agreed with you otherwise, we will value each Property separately on the basis that it is offered individually to the market.

#### 14. Building specification and condition

- 14.1 We will note the general condition of any building and any building defect brought to our attention and reflect this in our Valuation. We will not undertake a detailed investigation of the materials or methods of construction or of the condition of any specific building element. We will not test or commission a test of service installations. Unless we become aware during our normal investigations of anything to the contrary and mention this in our Valuation, our Valuation will, make the Assumption that:
  - (a) any building is in a condition commensurate with its age, use and design and is free from significant defect,
  - (b) no construction materials have been used that are deleterious, or likely to give rise to structural defects,
  - (c) no potentially hazardous or harmful materials are present, including asbestos.
  - (d) all relevant statutory requirements relating to use, construction and fire safety have been complied with,
  - (e) any building services, together with any associated computer hardware and software, are fully operational and free from impending breakdown or malfunction and
  - (f) the supply to the building of electricity, data cable network and water, are sufficient for the stated use and occupancy.
- 14.2 If you require information on the structure or condition of any building our specialist building surveyors can provide a suitable report.as a separate service.

#### 15. Environment and sustainability

15.1 Our Valuation will reflect the market's perception of the environmental performance of the Property and any identified

- environmental risks as at the valuation date. This may include reflecting information you provide to us that has been prepared by suitably qualified consultants on compliance of existing or proposed buildings with recognised sustainability metrics. Where appropriate we will research any freely available information issued by public bodies on the energy performance of existing buildings.
- 15.2 We will investigate whether the Property has a current Energy Performance Certificate on the relevant government register and report our findings. As part of our valuation service we will not advise on the extent to which the Property complies with any other Environmental, Social or Governance (ESG) metrics or to what extent the building, structure, technical services, ground conditions, will be impacted by future climate change events, such as extreme weather, or legislation aimed at mitigating the impact of such events. If required KF may be able to advise on ESG considerations and their long-term impact on a Property as a separate service.

#### 16. Ground conditions and contamination

- 16.1 We may rely on any information you provide to us about the findings and conclusions of any specialist investigations into ground conditions or any contamination that may affect the Property. Otherwise our investigations will be limited to research of freely available information issued by Government Agencies and other public bodies for flood risk, recorded mining activity and radon. We will also record any common sources or indicators of potential contamination observed during our inspection.
- 16.2 Unless specifically instructed by you to do so, we will not commission specialist investigations into past or present uses either of the Property or any neighbouring property to establish whether there is contamination or potential for contamination, or any other potential environmental risk. Neither will we be able to advise on any remedial or preventive measures.
- 16.3 We will comment on our findings and any other information in our possession or discovered during our investigations in our Valuation.
- 16.4 Unless we become aware of anything to the contrary and mention this in our Valuation, for each Property valued our Valuation will make the Assumption that:
  - (a) the site is physically capable of development or redevelopment, when appropriate, and that no extraordinary costs will be incurred in providing foundations and infrastructure,
  - (b) there are no archaeological remains on or under the land which could adversely impact on value,
  - (c) the Property is not adversely affected by any form of pollution or contamination.
  - (d) there is no abnormal risk of flooding,
  - (e) there are no high voltage overhead cables or large electrical supply equipment affecting the Property
  - (f) the Property does not have levels of radon gas that will require mitigation work, and
  - (g) there are no invasive species present at the Property or within close proximity to the Property.
  - (h) There are no protected species which could adversely affect the use of the Property.

#### 17. Planning and highway enquiries

17.1 We may research freely available information on planning history and relevant current policies or proposals relating to any Property being valued using the appropriate local authority website. We will not commission a formal local search. Our Valuation will make the Assumption that any information obtained will be correct, but our findings should not be relied on for any contractual purpose.

- 17.2 Unless we obtain information to the contrary, Our Valuation will make the Assumption that:
  - (a) the use to which the Property is put is lawful and that there is no pending enforcement action,
  - (b) there are no local authority proposals that might involve the use of compulsory purchase powers or otherwise directly affect the Property.
- 17.3 We do not undertake searches to establish whether any road or pathways providing access to the Property are publicly adopted. Unless we receive information to the contrary or have other reason to suspect an adjoining road or other access route is not adopted, our Valuation will make the Assumption that all such routes are publicly adopted.

#### 18. Other statutory and regulatory requirements

- 18.1 A property owner or occupier may be subject to statutory regulations depending on their use. Depending on how a particular owner or occupier uses a building, the applicable regulations may require alterations to be made to buildings. Our valuation service does not include identifying or otherwise advising on works that may be required by a specific user in order to comply with any regulations applicable to the current or a proposed use of the Property. Unless it is clear that similar alterations would be required by most prospective buyers in the market for a property, our Valuation will make the Assumption that no work would be required by a prospective owner or occupier to comply with regulatory requirements relating to their intended use.
- 18.2 We will not investigate or comment on licences or permits that may be required by the current or any potential users of the Property relating to their use or occupation.

#### 19. Measurements

- 19.1 Where building floor areas are required for our valuation, unless we have agreed to rely on floor areas provided by you or a third party, we will take measurements and calculate the appropriate floor areas for buildings in accordance with the RICS Property Measurement Professional Standard. These measurements will either be wholly taken by us during our inspection or from scaled drawings provided to us and checked by sample measurements on site. The floor areas will be within a tolerance that is appropriate having regard to the circumstances and purpose of the valuation instruction.
- 19.2 Where required, any site areas will be calculated from our understanding of the boundaries using digital mapping technology, subject to clause 1.3 above.

## 20. Investment properties

20.1 Where the Property valued is subject to a tenancy or tenancies, we will have regard to the market's likely perception of the financial status and reliability of tenants in arriving at our valuation. We will not undertake detailed investigations into the financial standing of any tenant. Unless advised by you to the contrary our Valuation will be make the Assumption that there are no material rent arrears or breaches of other lease obligations.

### 21. Development properties

21.1 If we are instructed to value Property for which development, redevelopment or substantial refurbishment is proposed or in progress, we strongly recommend that you supply us with build cost and other relevant information prepared by a suitably qualified construction cost professional, such as a quantity surveyor. We shall be entitled to rely on such information in preparing our valuation. If a professional estimate of build costs is not made available, we will rely on published build cost data but this must be recognised as being less reliable as it cannot account for variations in site conditions and design. This is particularly true for refurbishment work or energy efficiency and environmental upgrades. In the absence of a professionally produced cost

- estimate for the specific project we may need to qualify our report and the reliance that can be placed on our valuation.
- 21.2 For Property in the course of development, we will reflect the stage reached in construction and the costs remaining to be spent at the date of valuation. We will have regard to the contractual liabilities of the parties involved in the development and any cost estimates that have been prepared by the professional advisers to the project. For recently completed developments we will take no account of any retentions, nor will we make allowance for any outstanding development costs, fees, or other expenditure for which there may be a liability.

 VAT, taxation and costs
 The reported valuation will be our estimate of the price that would be incurred by agreed with no adjustment made for costs that would be incurred by the parties in any transaction, including any liability for VAT, stamp duty or other taxes. It is also gross of any mortgage or similar financial encumbrance.

#### 23. Property insurance

23.1 Except to the limited extent provided in clause 3 and clause 4 above we do not investigate or comment on how potential risks would be viewed by the insurance market. Our Valuation will be on the Assumption that each Property would, in all respects, be insurable against all usual risks including fire, terrorism, ground instability, extreme weather events, flooding and rising water table at normal, commercially acceptable premiums.

### Reinstatement cost estimates

- 24.1 We can only accept a request to provide a building reinstatement cost estimate for insurance purposes alongside our Valuation of the Property interest on the following conditions:
  - (a) the assessment provided is indicative, without liability and only for comparison with the current sum insured, and
  - (b) The building is not specialised or listed as being of architectural or historic importance.
- 24.2 Otherwise we can provide an assessment of the rebuilding cost by our specialist building surveyors as a separate service.

25.1 We are appointed to provide valuation opinion(s) in accordance with our professional duties as valuation surveyors. The scope of our service is limited accordingly. We are not qualified legal practitioners and we do not provide legal advice. If we indicate what we consider the effect of any provision in the Property's title documents, leases or other legal requirements may have on value, we strongly recommend that this be reviewed by a qualified lawyer before you take any action relying on our valuation.

#### 26. Loan security

26.1 If we are requested to comment on the suitability of the Property as a loan security we are only able to comment on any risk to the reported value that is inherent in either its physical attributes or the interest valued. We will not comment on the degree and adequacy of capital and income cover for an existing or proposed loan or on the borrower's ability to service payments.

